INTERIOR DESIGN

APRIL 1960

31-4

BANKS • RESTAURANTS • TRAVEL

FA 8124-2

BOWLING ALLEYS • HOSPITALS

HOTELS • MOTELS • AIRCRAFT

SHOPS • AIR TERMINALS • SHIPS

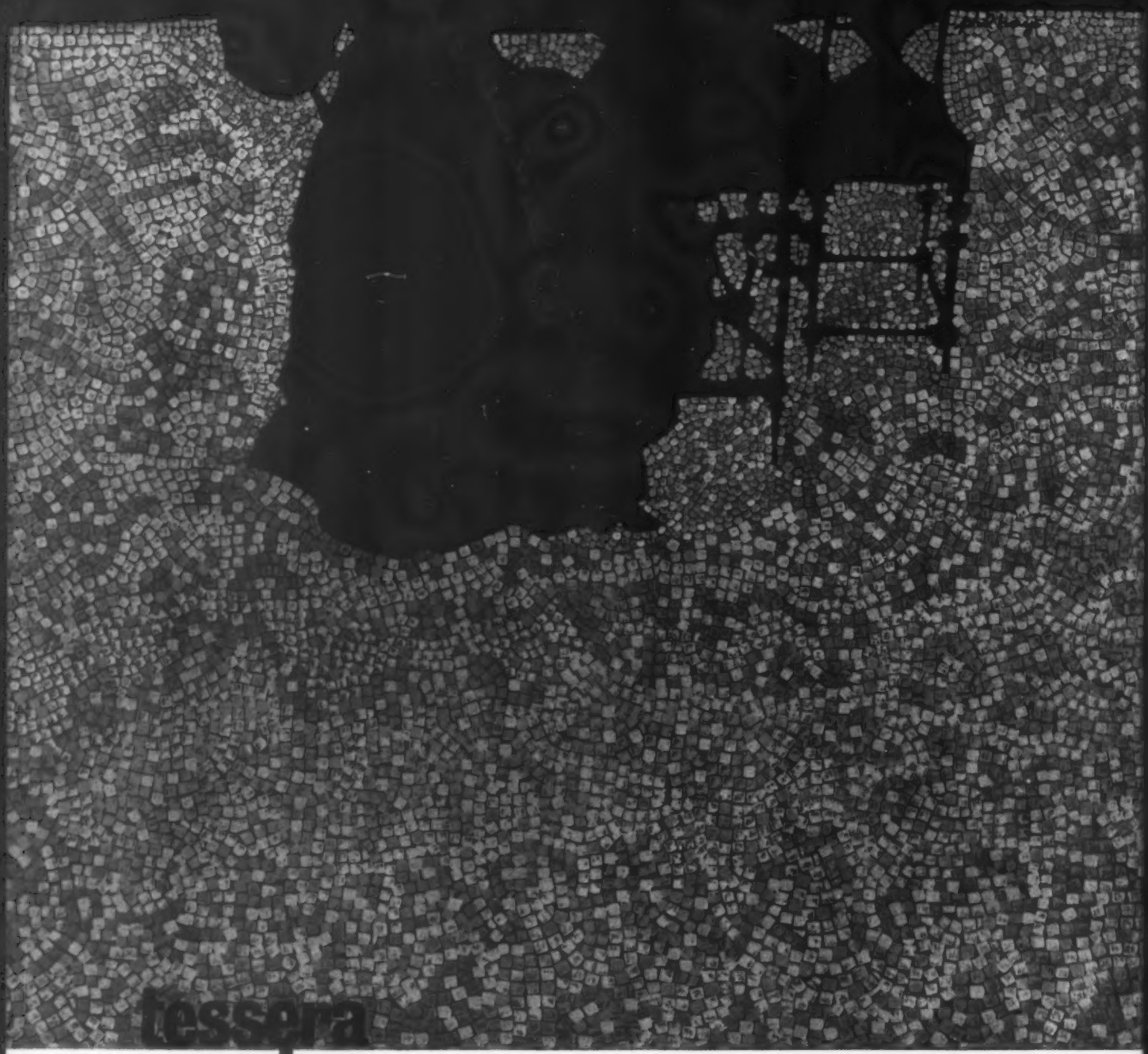
LOBBIES • TEMPLES • CHURCHES

COLLEGES • BEAUTY PARLORS

CLUBS • SHOWROOMS • OFFICES

SCHOOLS • STORES • THEATRES

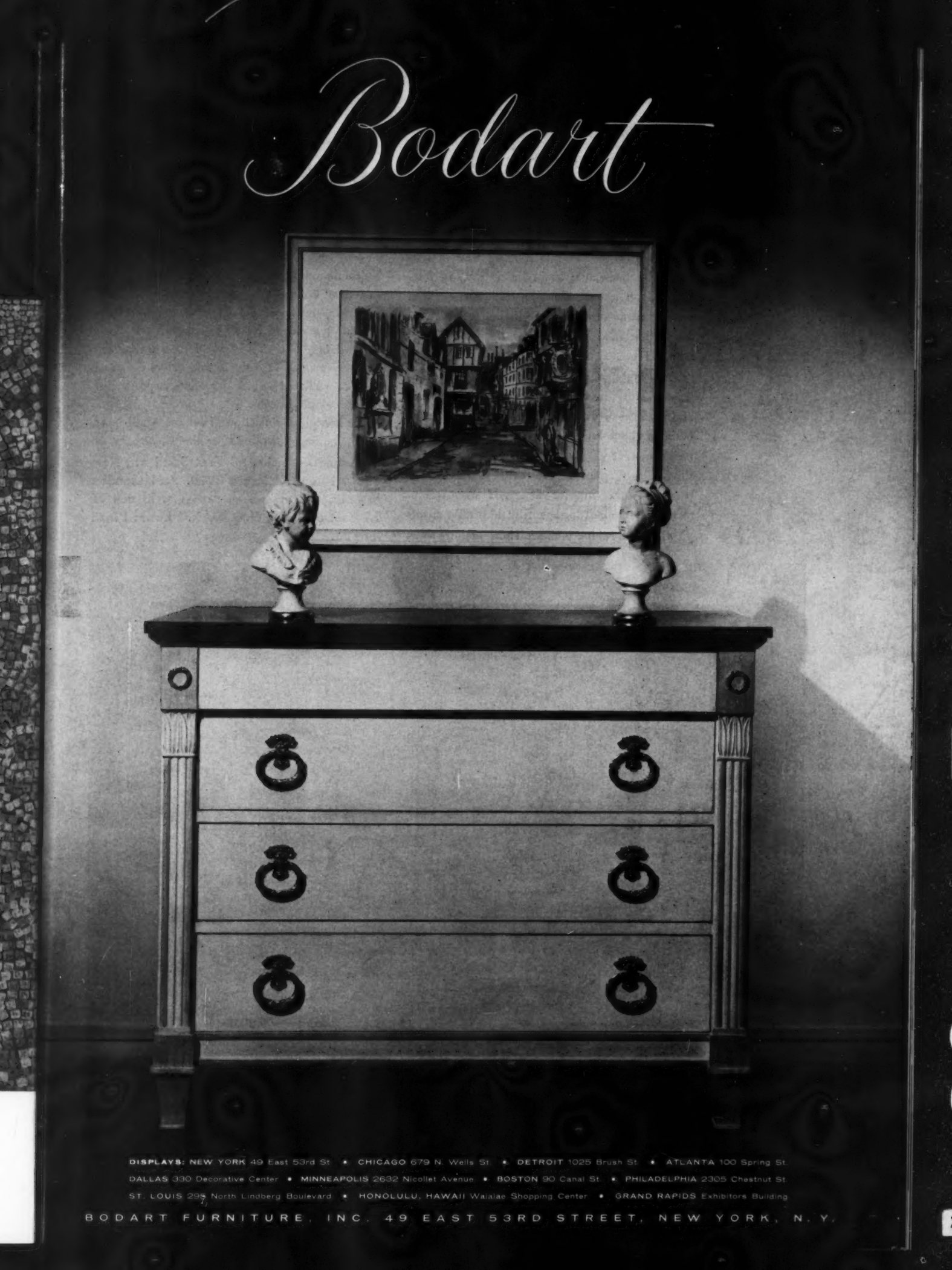
A Professional Magazine for the Interior Designer and Decorator



corlon This is a serenely elegant floor. A classic. As benevolently calm as a Mediterranean evening. But intriguing, too. The colored vinyl chips set in clear vinyl form intricate patterns that might have been designed in Ravenna. Tessera comes in 13 different colorings. For full data and samples of Armstrong Tessera Corlon, call your Armstrong District Office or write to Armstrong, 6004 Rodney Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

TESSERA CORLON IS ONE OF THE FAMOUS Armstrong [redacted] FLOORS

1860-1960 Beginning our second century of progress


Bodart
DISPLAYS: NEW YORK 49 East 53rd St. • CHICAGO 679 N. Wells St. • DETROIT 1025 Brush St. • ATLANTA 100 Spring St.
DALLAS 330 Decorative Center • MINNEAPOLIS 2632 Nicollet Avenue • BOSTON 90 Canal St. • PHILADELPHIA 2305 Chestnut St.
ST. LOUIS 295 North Lindberg Boulevard • HONOLULU, HAWAII Waialae Shopping Center • GRAND RAPIDS Exhibitors Building
BODART FURNITURE, INC. 49 EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

SCALAMANDRÈ Silks for Offices in Toronto, Canada

Throughout Canada, as in the U.S.A., in interiors of all types embodying either residential or contract decoration, you will find Scalamandrè fabrics specified by interior designers who recommend quality decorative products to a discriminating clientèle. For Scalamandrè means dependability in fabrics—backed by durability and styling—which is the reason why interior designers have for years been recommending the name to their clients. Whether for draperies or for furniture upholstery, in offices, clubs or other contract work, interior designers who recommend only the best for beautiful decorative effects glowing with color recommend Scalamandrè silks.

Scalamandrè fabrics are available in an endless variety of colors, textures and patterns that are available nowhere else, all in colors that have been specially yarn-dyed for exclusive use.

Available, too, are highly styled wallpapers specially printed in patterns and colors designed to be coordinated with Scalamandrè's spectacular line of colored fabrics.

See this great collection of fabrics, wallpapers and trimmings displayed in the showroom of **Scalamandrè Silks, 63 East 52nd St., New York. Phone: Plaza 9-2070. Scalamandrè Silcana,** our uptown showroom is located at **15 East 57th St., New York. Phone: Plaza 3-6190.**

In office in traditional style of A. E. Naylor, president of Traders Finance Corp., Ltd., of Toronto, draperies of Scalamandrè heavy silk matches teal blue of chenille carpet woven in Scotland, complements walls paneled in light walnut; apricot leather tub chair and pair of chairs upholstered in apricot wool damask supply contrast, complete the color scheme. Detail of entrance to office, right, shows console and Regency convex mirror; carpet is continued into office. Office in contemporary style of W. F. Spry, president of Canadian General Insurance Co., of Toronto, shown on opposite page, has soft gold carpet, walnut paneling, and leaf green and natural tweeds for upholstery; Scalamandrè fabrics extend to lamp shades made of luxurious textured white silk.

- *In our trimming department—for both stock and special orders—you will find trimmings from the simplest to the most complex designs.*

JOHN STUART INC.

NEW YORK FOURTH AVE. AT 32 ST. PHILADELPHIA 2301 CHESTNUT ST. GRAND RAPIDS EXHIBITORS BLDG.

INTERIOR DESIGN

VOLUME 31 NUMBER 4 APRIL 1960

Editor and Publisher
HARRY V. ANDERSON

Managing Editor
LEE CANNON

Executive Editor
SHERMAN R. EMERY

Associate Editor
SYLVIA KING

Art Director
ALBERTO PAOLO GAVASCI

Production
FRANK A. MONTEROSSI

Circulation
ERNEST SANS SOUCI

Research
M. I. BOYD

Staff Photographer
JAMES VINCENT

Business Manager
AUGUST R. PASSETTI

Advertising Manager
LESTER DUNDES

Eastern Advertising Manager
HAL LIEBER

Advertising Representatives
LARRY MOSES
SHAUN M. MILLER

West Coast Representatives
Robert Zunich
THE MENNE COMPANY
114 Sansome St.
San Francisco 4, Calif.
Tel: GArfield 1-3846

William W. Dotts
THE MENNE COMPANY
711 South Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Tel: DUnkirk 1-1271

Chicago Representative
DON J. ANDERSON
4 East Ohio
Tel: DElaware 7-3831

European Representative
HENRY G. DOWLING
126 Holden Road
London N. 12, England

QUALITY SOURCES • *A convenient monthly indexed buying guide to sources of supply advertised in this issue* ..11, 12, 14, 16

MARKET SPOTLIGHT • *A brief guide to new sources and products* 23

EDITORIAL: *Growth* 131

HOTELS AND MOTELS 132

CLUBS 142

RESTAURANTS 146

OFFICES 152

BANKS 176

SHOWROOMS 178

BOWLING ALLEYS 192

TRAVEL 194

STORES 204

SCHOOLS 206

CHURCHES AND TEMPLES 212

ADVERTISING 214

AWARD-WINNING INTERIORS 218

MITCHELL SAMUELS: 1880-1959 222

TRADE NOTES 250

NEW A.I.D. MEMBERS 268

N.S.I.D. NEWS 282

A.I.D. NEWS 289

TO THE INTERIOR DESIGNING PROFESSION ONLY COVERING RESIDENTIAL NONRESIDENTIAL OR CONTRACT INTERIORS • NO NEWSSTAND CIRCULATION

INTERIOR DESIGN: founded in 1932 by Harry V. Anderson, published monthly by the Interior Design Division of Whitney Communications Corporation, 34 North Crystal St., East Stroudsburg, Pa. John Hay Whitney, principal stockholder. Address all communications to: **INTERIOR DESIGN,** Executive, Editorial and Circulation Offices: 151 East 50th Street, New York 22, N. Y. Telephone PLaza 5-7291. Cables: Anddec New York, Teletype: New York 1-2034. Harry V. Anderson, President; Lester Dundes, Vice-President; Frank S. Streeter, Secretary and Treasurer; August R. Passetti, Ass't Treasurer. Subscription $5.00 for one year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years, in U. S. and Possessions, and in Canada; Foreign: $10.00 for one year. Single copies, $1.00. When changing address, give the old and new with postal zone number, if any, and allow five weeks for change. Manuscripts are sent at owner's risk and will be returned only when accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope. Second class postage paid at East Stroudsburg, Pa. Title Registered U. S. Patent Office. **INTERIOR DESIGN,** The Decorator's Digest. Copyright © 1960 by Whitney Communications Corporation. All rights reserved.

Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations

Member of The Associated Business Publications

FINE ARTS
747.05
In83
v.31, Ap-Je 1960

UNIVERSITY of PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARIES

The *quality* carpeting... woven for long wear

Decorators and designers specify all-wool Templeton* with confidence when the decor calls for carpeting that is resplendent, resilient, and richly rewarding in *value*.

Templeton Custom Chenilles are unique among carpets, for these are the *original* Chenilles, with a 120-year tradition of master-weaving. They are available in a large variety of grades, finishes and color combinations.

All-wool Premier Hardtwist and Plain Perfection Smooth Surface Broadlooms offer Templeton quality in more moderately priced carpetings that are pre-eminent in their weaves. They are available in 12′, 15′, and 18′ widths, all stocked in New York for immediate delivery.

Tartan and Chameleon Wiltons—A wide assortment of Chameleon Wiltons in contemporary designs with interchangeable colorings allowing for more than 3000 color and design combinations. Eight authentic Tartan designs in striking effects. Both available promptly for as little as 25 linear yards.

CROWN BROADLOOM—Lovely floral chintz and oriental designs now available in 9′ and 12′ widths.

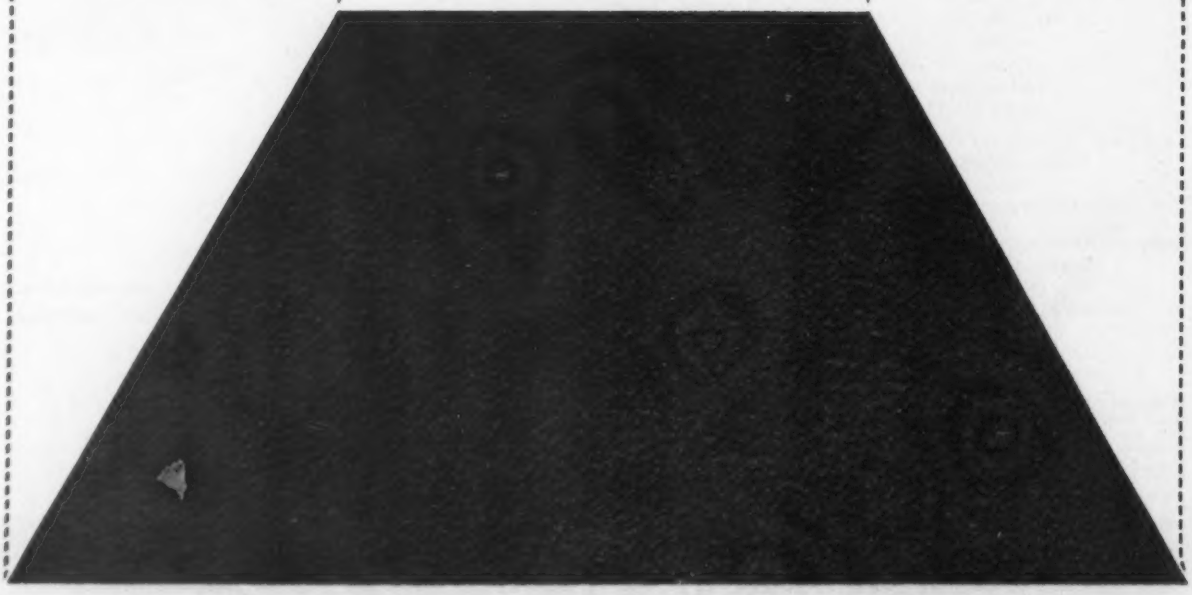
Write for cuttings and full information on sample setups.

**Permanently mothproofed.*

ROBBINS BROTHERS INC., 281 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Sole U. S. Agents for
JAMES TEMPLETON & CO. LTD., GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

For good looks and good wear

Templeton is the carpeting



THE SIDE CHAIR ■ ANOTHER NEW PRODUCT IN LEHIGH'S EXCLUSIVE COLUMN-X COLLECTION OF CHAIRS, TABLES, SOFAS, DESKS; DESIGNED BY WARD BENNETT. LEHIGH FURNITURE CORPORATION, 16 EAST 53 STREET, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK.

LEHIGH

Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel
Interior designers: Ernest Wottitz, A.I.D.
David T. Williams, A.I.D.

Aqueduct Race Track. Turf & Field Club
Architect: Arthur Froehlich
Decorator: Alyne Whalen

***M *G *M**'s truly custom facilities with 60,000 feet of factory and showroom space all under one roof—and **MGM's** unique "layout and design services" are some of the reasons why America's top designers use **MGM's** furniture for their important contract installations.

See **MGM's** new expanded showroom collection of contemporary and traditional furniture for residential or contract use.

Catalog Available

MAIN SHOWROOM AND FACTORY

NEW YORK MEYER GUNTHER MARTINI
511 E. 72ND STREET, N. Y. 21
RE 4-0878

CHICAGO MEYER GUNTHER MARTINI
MERCHANDISE MART SPACE #1232

LOS ANGELES MEYER GUNTHER MARTINI
8207 BEVERLY BOULEVARD

BOSTON RAPIDS FURNITURE CO. INC.
90 CANAL STREET

INDIANAPOLIS MURRAY SHOWROOMS
31 WEST 13TH STREET

DALLAS W. Q. SMITH
1012 DALLAS TRADE MART

DETROIT WHOLESALE FURNITURE MART
629 GRATIOT AVENUE

KANSAS CITY, MO. THE IMPERIAL CO
210 WEST 5TH STREET

SAN FRANCISCO SUTPHIN/RHIM
550 PACIFIC AVENUE

TAMPA SHREVE, INC.
1011 TWIGGS STREET

Samuel Winston Showroom

Interior Design by Charles F. Murray, N.S.I.D

* **M** *meyer* * **G** *gunther* * **M** *martini*

WPAT, President's Office

Interior Design by Forrest Knowles

PAUL HANSON
CO., INC.
15 East 26th Street
New York
611 Merchandise Mart
Chicago

ACCESSORIES	TELEPHONE	PAGE NO.
Abels, Robert, Inc., Box D, 860 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 21	RE 4-5116	286
Borghese, 1231 23rd St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.	FE 7-4725	231
Florentine Craftsmen, Inc., 479 1st Ave., N. Y. 16	LE 2-3926	242
Interiors Import Company, Inc., 783 3rd Ave., N. Y. 17	PL 1-4740	233
Martin Imports, 1 Balance St., Jackson Square, San Francisco, Calif.	EX 7-2779	250
Mottahedeh & Sons, 225 5th Ave., N. Y. 10	MU 5-3050	288
Regent Glass Co., Inc., 696 1st Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-9664	274
Strong, Harris C., 465 E. 147 St., N. Y. 55	WY 3-9595	271
Wagner, Sherle, 123 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-8300	33

ANTIQUES		
Antiques, Ltd., 1517 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.	MO 4-5410	231

ASSOCIATIONS		
Belgian Linen Association, 280 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 4-7147	37

AWNINGS		
Jensen-Lewis Co., 205 W. 19th St., N. Y. 11	WA 9-4880	280

BEDS AND BEDDING		
Hall, Frank A., & Sons, Ltd., 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	LE 2-1617	236
Head Bed Co., The, 976 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-4090	255
Warco Patent Bed Co., P.O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio	DE 3-1281	258

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING		
		290

DECORATIVE HARDWARE		
City of Hankow Tassel Co., 406-420 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	EX 2-5077	235

DRAPERY HARDWARE		
Electro-Traverse Corp., 1011 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	RE 1-2268	286

FABRICS		
American Felt, Glenville, Conn.	CY 5-5858	29
Brunschwig & Fils, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-4131	84
Continental Felt Co., 22 West 13th St., N. Y. 11	WA 9-5262	267
David & Dash, 2445 N. Miami Ave., Miami, Fla.	FR 1-6554	13
Decorative Fabrics, Inc., 13 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-3572	128
Hexter, S. M., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-5587	101
Jofa, Inc., 45 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-0500	64
Kroll, Boris, Fabrics, 220 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-6200	130
Larsen, Jack Lenor, Inc., 677 5th Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 8-2209	99
Lehman-Connor, H. B., Co., Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 8-2100	61
Lesini, Inc., 14 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 2-9898	248
Maix, Anton, Inc., 162 E. 59th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-1981	69
National Plastics Products Co., The, Odenton, Md.	WO 9-9000	86, 87
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Fiber Glass Div., Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.	AT 1-3100	58
Scalamandre Silks, Inc., 61 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-2070	2, 3
Schumacher, F., & Co., 60 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18	LO 5-5700	125
Stroheim & Romann, 35 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-9500	47
Thalhok Fabrics, Inc., 3 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-7367	106
Thorp, J. H., & Co., Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-5300	20
Thortel Fireproof Fabrics, 101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17	MU 4-2425	284
Tressard, 70 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	PL 2-1535	245

FABRICS, VINYL		
Barash Company, The, A Division of United States Plywood Corp., Dept. ID 4-60, 122 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11	WA 9-5178	76
Dupont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Inc., Home Furnishings Merchandising, 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	LO 3-6400	93
Goodrich, B. F., Industrial Products Co., Dept. ID-4, Marietta, Ohio	FR 3-6611	34, 35
Landers Corp., The, P.O. Box 911, Toledo 1, Ohio	CH 1-4295	78
Leatherguild, Inc., 52 E. 21st St., N. Y.	AL 4-8774	279
Masland Duraleather Co., The, Dept. 60, Amber & Willard Sts., Phila. 34, Pa.	GA 5-3050	72
U. S. Rubber, Naugahyde, Mishawaka, Indiana	5-2181	118, 119

FABRIC PROCESSING		
Kiesling Hess Finishing Co., Inc., 1011 Wood St., Phila. 7, Pa.	WA 2-5686	26
Minnesota Mining Mfg. Co., Scotchgard Division, 900 Bush St., St. Paul, Minn.	FR 6-8511	85
Perma Dry, 3 W. 17th St., N. Y. 11	WA 4-0877	42
Synthetics Finishing Corp., 462 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.	MA 7-4855	19

FABRICS, METAL INSULATED		
Marvin Fabrics Co., Inc., 40 E. 34th St., N. Y. 16	MU 9-4090	248
Milium Division, Deering Milliken & Co., Inc., 1045 6th Ave., N. Y. 18	OX 5-1200	249

FIREPLACE		
Jackson, Wm. H., Co., 3 E. 47th St., N. Y. 17	PL 3-9400	240
Spaulding Metal Works, 22 Pond St., Nashua, N. H.	TU 3-5961	232

FLOOR COVERING		
Allied Chemical Corp., Fiber Marketing Division, 261 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16	HA 2-7300	88
American Hair & Felt Co., Floor Covering Div., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.	SU 7-7252	96
Berven Rug Mills, P.O. Box 1792, Fresno 17, Calif.	AD 3-7363	53
Beshar's, 73 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-1400	256
Bigelow, 140 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16	OR 9-3000	94
Blumenthal, Sidney & Co., Inc., 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 5-4480	83
Chemstrand, The, Corp., 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	OX 5-5100	225
Dellinger, Rome, Georgia	2-4447	91
Duraloom Carpet Mills Inc., Lehighton, Pa., and 38 E. 75th St., N. Y. 21	TR 9-7280	45
Gold, William, 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-7103	266
Gotham Carpet Associates Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 9-3388	246
Holmes, Archibald & Sons, Erie Ave. & K St., Phila., Pa.	PI 3-6000	112

Continued on page 12

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

INTERIOR DESIGN

APRIL 1960

PURCHASING NOTES

FLOOR COVERING (continued)

	TELEPHONE	PAGE NO.
Jones, L., Co., Inc., 19 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-4900	269
Karagheusian, A. & M., & Sons, Inc., Commercial Division, 295 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	OR 9-1220	108
Kent-Costikyan, Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-3120	228
Lees, James, & Sons Co., Bridgeport, Pa.	NO 8-2600	68
Leonard Carpet Manufacturing Co., 1051 E. 32nd St., Hialeah, Fla. and 15 E. 53rd St., N. Y.	OX 1-4551 PL 2-1366	41 41
Manges, Simon, & Son, 575 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-7700	284
McCagney, John, Inc., 139 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-4565	288
McHale Carpet Co., Inc., 4 E. 30th St., N. Y. 16	MU 4-4680	278
Morjikian, A., Co., 108 E. 48th St., N. Y. 17	PL 3-8695	255
Patterson, Flynn & Johnson, 55 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-6416	293
Robbins Bros., Inc., 281 5th Ave., N. Y 16	MU 9-3612	6
Stark Carpet Corp, 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 4-1070	243
Templeton, James, & Co., Ltd., 281 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-3612	6
Treganowan, Ernest, Inc., 49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-0330	277
Turner, Priscilla, Rug Guild, Turner, Maine	MU 5-0664	270
V'Soske, Inc, 310 Scribner Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.	GR 8-5492	48

FLOORING

Amtico, Flooring Division of the American Biltrite Rubber Co., Trenton 2, N. J.	EX 6-4533	60
Armstrong Cork Co., 6004 Rodney Ave., Lancaster, Pa.	EX 7-0611	2nd Cover
Bangkok Industries, Inc., 1545 W. Passyunk Ave., Phila. 45, Pa.	DE 4-7272	274
Dodge Cork Co., Inc., 11 Laurel St., Lancaster, Pa.	EX 4-7111	63
Kentile, Inc., 58 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.	SO 8-9500	Back Cover
Robbins Floor Products, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 and Tuscumbia, Alabama	PL 1-1575	17
Sigal, Maurice, 901 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6006-7	272
Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., 531-A Frost Bldg., San Antonio, Texas	CA 5-2815	31

FOAM RUBBER

U. S. Rubber, Mishawaka, Indiana	5-2181	118, 119

FURNITURE

Acme National Refrigeration Co., Inc., 19-26 Hazen St., Astoria, L. I. 5, N. Y.	RA 1-5510	291
American Chair Co., 911 N. 11th St., Sheboygan, Wisc.	SH 5027	265
Andrew, 472 Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, Calif.	DN 3-0368	293
Arbuck Furniture, Div. of Gallo Original Iron Works, Inc. 304 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-2338	230
Atlas Furniture, 115 E. 29th St., N. Y. 16	MU 5-7065	261
Baker Furniture, Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 2-8640	294
Barber, Robert, Inc., 6 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-0785	256
Bergen Cabinet, 1552 Bergen St., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.	PR 2-3121	258
Bethlehem Furniture Mfg. Corp., 2 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 3-5532	36
Biggs, Furniture by, 900 W. Marshall St., Richmond, Va.	MI 8-8321	243
Bodart, Jacques, Inc., 49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-6171	1
Casaragi Furniture Corp., 1206 2nd Ave., at 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TR 9-3290	259
Campbell, S. J., Co., 171 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	WH 3-1450	226
City of Hankow Tassel Co., 406-420 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	EX 2-5077	237
Clay Mosaics and Ceramics, Inc., 986 2nd Ave., near 52nd St., N. Y. 22	RE 7-5588	235
Colombo, Leopold & Bro., Inc., 327-329 E. 34th St., N. Y. 16	MU 5-3975	234
Craftique Inc., Mebane, North Carolina	LO 3-4651	267
Croydon Furniture Co., 41 E. 31st St., N. Y. 16	OR 9-8866	289
Davidson, Ltd., 1622 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.	CA 6-3393	262
Decorative Trends, Inc., 160 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-7167	242
De Gaal and Walker, Inc., 405 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-7575	230
diLucca Inc, 1226 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21	LE 5-0005	281
Dinolevi Importers, Inc., 1246 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21	LE 5-8333	289
Directional Contract Furniture Corp., 160 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-3350	79
Dixon-Powdermaker Furniture Co., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-5529	277
Dunbar Furniture Corp., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-8718	21
Dux, Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 2-9688	46
Empire State Chair Co., Inc., 424 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17	PL 3-5881	283
Fine Arts Furniture Inc, 320 E. 65th St., N. Y. 21	RE 7-4482	239
French Antique Co., The, 119 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-2234	276
French & Italian Furniture Co, Inc., 215 E. 47th St., N. Y. 17	PL 5-0030	256
Furniture Specialties, 316 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-7040	266
Gasser Chair Co., The, 4136 Logan Ave., Youngstown, Ohio	RI 6-2234	279
Germans, Carlo, 1805 1st Ave., N. Y. 28	EN 9-7054	247
Grand Rapids Upholstery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.	GL 9-0273	260
Great Eastern Furniture Co., 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 4-2820	268
Grosfeld House, Inc., 215 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-3227	123
Guild Furniture Co., 43 E. 19th St., N. Y. 3, N. Y.	GR 7-3940	271
Heywood Wakefield Co., 206 Central, Gardner, Mass.	2300	92
Jamestown Lounge Co., Jamestown, N. Y.	5-1154	252
Johnson Furniture Co., 1101 Godfrey St., S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.	CH 5-1161	74
Karges Furniture Co., Inc., The, Evansville 7, Indiana	HA 5-2291	262
Kasparians, 7772 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.	OL 4-5656	49
Kempler, Geo. J., Co., Inc., The, 160 5th Ave., N. Y. 10	YU 9-1180	252
Kittinger Co., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.	BE 3010	223
Knapp & Tubbs, Inc., 6-187 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	DE 7-7144	40
Knoll, Associates, Inc., & Knoll International, Ltd., 575 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-7900	25
L & B Products Corp., 189 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	BE 5-1400	251
Lloyds Distributors, Inc., 116 E. 60th St., N. Y. 21	PL 9-7313	278
Longacre Furniture Corp., 185 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	GR 6-4650	77
Lunning, Frederick, Inc., 667 5th Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2400	52
Mansfield Furniture Corp., 236 E. 59th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2257	246
Mason-Art Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	OR 5-1770	229
Meidan Furniture Co., 100 Business St., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass. and 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-3221	44
Metz, J. L., Furniture Co., Inc., 252 Wildwood Rd., Hammond, Ind.	WE 1-2500	229
Meyer-Gunther-Martini Inc., 511 E. 72nd St., N. Y. 21	RE 4-0878	8, 9
Michigan Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan	GL 4-4444	253
Miele, Ralph A., Inc., 341 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-1777	244, 245
Molla, Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-3788	254
Mount Airy Furniture Co., Mount Airy, No. Carolina	383	264
New York Furniture Exhibit Corp., 451 Park Ave., South, N. Y. 16	MU 3-7650	278
Norris Furniture Corp., Franklin & 24th St., Richmond 14, Va.	MI 8-3516	240
Old Colony Furniture Co., Inc., Nashua, New Hampshire	TU 2-9761	90
Parzinger Originals, Inc., 32 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-6122	30
Philip-Bruce, Inc., 944 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-2680	285
Sacks, H., & Sons, Inc., Brookline, Mass. & 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-4557	113
Salterini, John B., Co., Inc., 41 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-3016	275
Saybolt & Cleland Inc., 326 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa	RI 6-8724	228
Schafer Bros., Inc., 1123 N. McCadden Place, Los Angeles 38, Calif.	HO 4-8173	100
Selig Manufacturing Co, Inc., Leominster, Mass.	MU 4-1245	62
Seminole Furniture Shops, Inc., 300 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6513	282
Shelby Williams Mfg. Inc., 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.	SE 8-4055	18

Continued on page 14

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

INTERIOR DESIGN

APRIL 1960

PURCHASING NOTES

CUSTOM HANDPRINTED FOR EDEN ROC HOTEL. SPECIFIED BY MORRIS LAPIDUS, AIA

Outstanding Interior Designers and Architects have specified David and Dash fabrics in the following installations, to mention a few: FORD MOTOR CO., DUPONT BLDG., ATLANTIC CITY HOSPITAL, MT. SINAI HOSPITAL OF MIAMI BEACH, NATIONAL AIRLINES, FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, MUEHLEBACH, NAVARRO, CARIBBEAN, HAVANA HILTON, ARAWAK, INDIES HOUSE, SHAMROCK HILTON, DALLAS SHERIDAN, AMBASSADOR, BEVERLY, GRAND BAHAMAS CLUB, EVERGLADES, FONTAINEBLEAU, CONRAD HILTON, AMERICANA, RONEY PLAZA.

International Hdqtrs: 2445 NORTH MIAMI AVENUE • MIAMI 37, FLORIDA

manufacturers, importers and handprinters of interior textiles • residential • contract

RESOURCES COUNCIL

showrooms: **New York,** 509 Madison Ave.; **Chicago,** 325 North Wells St.; **Philadelphia,** 1606 Locust St.; **Cleveland,** 370 Hanna Bldg.; **Washington, D.C.,** 1206 K St., N.W.; **Atlanta,** 72 Fifth St., N.E.; **Dallas,** 220 Decorative Center; **Kansas City,** 4307 Madison; **Los Angeles,** 100 South Robertson Blvd.; **San Francisco,** 804 Montgomery St. . . . *to the trade only*

FURNITURE (continued)	TELEPHONE	PAGE NO.
Simmons Co., Contract Division, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	SU 7-4060	82
Smith & Watson, Inc., 20 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-1462	284
Smithson, Bert L., Inc., and his son, 222 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.	WH 4-0655	285
Springer Penquin Inc., 9-07 34th Ave., Long Island City 6, N. Y.	AS 8-7700	226
Statton Furn. Mfg. Co., Dept. ID, Hagerstown, Md.	RE 9-0362	22
Stratford House, 443 Park Ave., S., N. Y. 16	MU 4-2862	248
Sutton Park Furniture, 1134 First Ave., N. Y. 22	TE 8-0330	251
Telescope Folding Furniture Co., Inc., Dept. D4, Granville, N. Y.	745	250
Thonet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 3-1230	65
Troy Sunshade Co., The, Troy, Ohio and 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-4343	234
Valley Upholstery Corp., 428 W. 14th St., N. Y. 14	WA 4-1121	81
Vanleigh Furniture Co., 323 E. 44th St., N. Y. 17	MU 4-6700	107
Wheelwright, Richard, Inc., 227 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-0950	3rd Cover
Whitecraft Rattan Furniture, 7350 N.W. Miami Court, Miami 38, Fla.	PL 9-2121	67
Wood & Hogan, Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1355	54

FURNITURE, OFFICE		
Art Metal Construction Co., 50 West 44th St., N. Y. 36	MU 2-1445	126
Bright Chair Co., 545 W. 34th St., N. Y. 1	LO 4-5997	287
Contemporary California, 118 E. 31st St., N. Y. 16	LE 2-1570	290
Designcraft Metal Mfg. Corp., 155-27th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.	SO 8-3303	51
Desks, Inc., 71 5th Ave., N. Y. 3	AL 5-5454	111
Harter Corporation, 110 Prairie St., Sturgis, Mich.	OL 1-3201	71
Helikon, 343 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-3210	59
Lehigh Furniture Corp., 16 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-2045	7
Lundstrom Laboratories, 100 Smith St., Herkimer, N. Y.	TO 6-2930	272
Macey Fowler, Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 22	TE 8-5900	39
Monarch Furniture Co., High Point, N. C.	HI 2-4179	261
Office Furniture, Ltd., 351 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-2816	273
Orsenigo Co., The 1059 3rd Ave., N. Y. 21	TE 8-3320	127
Risom, Jens, 49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-0030	27
Roffman, Edward Axel, Associates, Inc., 17 E. 58th St., N. Y. 17	PL 3-7648	292
Scerbo, Frank, & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.	UL 2-5959	291
Stuart, John, Inc., Park Ave., S. at 32nd St., N. Y. 16	OR 9-1200	4

FURNITURE FINISHES		
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Co., Kingsport, Tenn.	CI 6-2111	104, 105

HI FIDELITY		
Berjac, Inc., 540 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 2-0893	273

LAMINATES		
Formica, 4606 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio	KI 1-3670	97, 98
Parkwood Laminates, Inc., 32 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.	CR 9-2604	55

LAMP SHADES		
Vitow, Ruth, 921 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-6881	274

LAMPS AND LIGHTING		
Abels Wasserburg & Co., Inc., 23 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10	MU 6-0445	109
Arco Lighting, 201 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17	MU 6-8722	289
Arden Lamps, 16 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-5633	281
Arkin, Lucia, 8671 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.	CR 1-6713	228
Chapman Mfg. Co., South Braintree 85, Mass.	VI 3-2202	253
City Knickerbocker, Inc., 781 8th Ave., N. Y. 19	JU 6-3939	232
Cooper, Frederick, Studio, 466 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.	WH 3-3333	15
Greene Bros., Inc., 1059 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-2507	269
Hanson, Paul, Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10	MU 3-9814	10
Hurt, Jim, of Texas, P. O. Box 531, McAllen, Texas	ST 7-2242	238
Jay Lighting Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ID 460, 7 E. 35th St., N. Y. 16	MU 6-7978	272
Kaehne, Herman, 225 5th Ave., N. Y. 10	LE 2-4724	263
Kliegl Bros. Lighting, 321 W. 50th St., N. Y. 19	CO 5-0130	282
Lange & Williams, Inc., 206 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-4180	245
Lightolier Co, The, 11 E. 36th St., N. Y. 16	LE 2-2800	114, 115, 116
Luxo Lamp Corp., Dock St., Port Chester, N. Y.	WA 7-4433	275
Marbro Lamp Co., 1625 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.	RI 9-2116	259
Meyer, Bill, Lamps, Inc., 433 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 6-2236	120
New Metal Crafts, 812 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.	SU 7-6991	129
North American Electric Lamp Co., 1550 N. 13th St., St. Louis 6, Mo.	CE 1-2585	288
Perry, Norman, Plymouth, New Hampshire	352	249
Ruby Company, The, 129 W. 27th St., N. Y. 1	CH 2-5112	236
Superior Lamp & Shade Mfrs., 400 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-9813	281
Weiss, David E. (Antique Lamps), 863 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-1492	274

LEATHER		
American Leather Manufacturing Co., 250 Passaic St., Newark 4, N. J.	HU 2-4391	122
Lackawanna Leather Co., The, Hackettstown, N. J.	GA 5-3983	262

LINENS		
Hardy, James G., & Co., Inc., 11 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10	MU 9-6680	233

MARBLE		
Buschman, A. L., Inc., 242 Park Ave., S., N. Y. 3	GR 5-2044	287

MIRRORS & MIRRORED FURNITURE		
Atlas Mirror & Glass Co., 308 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17	PL 3-9357	270
Diamant, A. L., & Co., 34 E 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-5455	280
Donnelly Kelly Glass Co., 49 W. 3rd St., Holland, Mich.	EX 6-6504	257
Milch, D., & Son, Inc., 238 E. 44th St., N. Y. 17	MU 2-1360	243
Newcomb, F. J., Company, Inc., 208 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-3174	255
Northern Picture Frame Co., 1816 W. Fulton St., Chicago 12, Ill.	SE 3-3120	254
Parallel Mfg. Co., 32 E. 10th St, N. Y. 3	SP 7-8787	286
Reale Mirror Mfg. Co., 18 E. 12th St., N. Y. 3	AL 5-8748	237
Schwartz, I., Glass & Mirror Co., 412-418 E. 59th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-7866	234

MOLDINGS AND UNPAINTED FURNITURE		
Butler Lumber Co., 220 W. 14th St., N. Y 11	CH 3-2074	283

PANELING		
U.S. Plywood Corp., Dept. ID 4-60, 55 W. 44th St., N. Y. 36	MU 2-1900	75
U.S. Rubber, Naugatuck Chemical Div., Dept. A, Elm St., Naugatuck, Conn.	PA 9-5241	95

Continued on page 16

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

INTERIOR DESIGN

APRIL 1960

PURCHASING NOTES

We are pleased to announce new and expanded manufacturing quarters designed to serve you better. Frederick Cooper • 466 West Superior Street, Chicago 10, Illinois • Phone: WHitehall 3-3333. SHOWROOMS for America's most distinctive lamp designs: CHICAGO — 1279 Merchandise Mart • NEW YORK—Suite 341, 225 Fifth Avenue • SAN FRANCISCO—501 Western Merchandise Mart • LOS ANGELES—418 Furniture Mart • DALLAS—1012 Dallas Trade Mart. Write for catalog on your professional letterhead!

Frederick Cooper

Lamps of elegance from the collection of

SHOWN HERE IS MODEL No. 9203
Specially designed by Frank Penfold Brown, A.I.D., to coordinate with Triune Collection by Drexel

	TELEPHONE	PAGE NO.
PICTURE FRAMING		
Ashley, Aaron, Inc., 230 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	LE 2-6582	238
Royal Art Frame Co., 115 W. 54th St., N. Y. 19	PL 7-1374	288
PICTURES & PAINTINGS		
Alden, J., Studios, 1112 2nd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-3677	273
Bleier, Milton A., 251 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-1352	286
Herrmann, Erich S., Inc., 225 5th Ave., N. Y. 10	MU 3-8870	256
Hannewyk, Marjorie Westerfeld, 2915 Fairmount St., Dallas 4, Texas	RI 2-2561	259
PLANTS AND FLOWERS		
Alfredo Flowers, 2323 Broadway, N. Y. 24	EN 2-9045-6	280
Flowers Unlimited, 125 E. 39th St., N. Y. 16	PL 5-7496	258
Greenhouse, The, 254 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-5543	267
Spry, Constance, Inc., 507 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-2766	265
PUBLICATIONS		
McGraw-Hill Book Co., (ITD-4) 327 W. 41st St., N. Y. 36	LO 4-3000	117
SCHOOLS		
Chicago School of Interior Decoration, Dept. 1224 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill.	EA 7-9120	260
SCREENS		
Hecht, Gery, 543 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 2-0010	121
SCULPTURE		
Krumpe, Edward, Inc., 242 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-6051	264
SERVICES		
Allied Board of Trade, Inc., 350 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17	MU 2-4372	244
SHADES AND BLINDS		
Eastern Products Corp., 1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 30, Md.	ED 6-4910	57
SHELVES		
Shelves Unlimited, 127 Greene St., N. Y. 12	AL 4-4676	231
SHUTTERS		
Pinecrest, Inc., 400 1st Ave., No., Minneapolis, Minn.	FE 2-4506	103
U. S. Shutters, 420 W. 45th St., N. Y. 36	CO 5-1865	260
STAINED GLASS		
Doig-Bernardini Studio, 230 W 13th St., N. Y. 11	OR 5-2244	269
TABLE TOPS		
Johnson Plastic Tops, Inc., Elgin 9, Ill.	SH 1-0134	260
TILE, CERAMIC		
Pomona Tile Mfg. Co., 629 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	WE 8-3861	73
TILE, METAL		
Colorfair Leisure Line Products, Inc., 132 E. 2nd St., Mineola, L. I.	PI 6-5576	292
TOURS		
Travel Bureau Tours, 630 5th Ave, N. Y. 20	JU 6-5454	227
WALL COVERINGS		
Bowen, Louis W., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 9-7989	293
Fine Art Wallpaper Co., 575 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-7513	24
Jacobs, A. H., Co., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-6585	241
Jones & Erwin, Inc., 15 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-3706	271
Kelichor, Bill, Designs, Inc., 400 E. Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	EA 5-3600	270
Lloyd, W. H. S., Co., Inc., 16 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-1085	267
Maddock Wall Paper Co., The, 1417 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio	TO 1-0550	241
Old Stone Mill Corp., (Formerly Galligan-Owen Corp.), Old Stone Mill, Adams, Mass. and 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1518	43
Owen, Margaret, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1672	249
Pippin Papers, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2536	278
Stockwell, C. W., Co., 3262 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	DU 7-3231	276
Van Luit, Albert, & Co., 4000 Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif.	CH 5-5106	89
Wall Trends Inc., 58 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-0430	283
Walls Today, Inc., 9 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-3165	263
Winfield Design Associates, 447 Minna St, San Francisco 3, Calif.	SU 1-7916	239
WOOD SHADES		
Columbia Mills, Syracuse, N Y.	HA 2-0111	281
WOODWORKING		
Display Builders Inc., 601 W. 50th St., N. Y. 19	JU 6-6616	252
Midbottom Woodworking Corp., 42 W. 13th St., N. Y. 11	WA 4-1567	265
WORKROOMS		
Feldman Bros., Inc., 403 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 22	TE 8-1430	234
WOVEN-WOOD PRODUCTS		
Tropicraft, 568 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.	YU 2-4157	247

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

INTERIOR DESIGN

APRIL 1960

PURCHASING NOTES

NATIONALLY-KNOWN COLOR STYLIST AND CONSULTANT... MARGARET HUTCHISON... APPLAUDS ROBBINS VINYL

"I SHOW ROBBINS VINYL AT EVERY OPPORTUNITY. THEIR COLOR LINE IS THE TRUEST, EASIEST TO WORK WITH... AND, THE MOST COMPLETE IN THE RESILIENT FLOORING INDUSTRY."

"Robbins has been an important part of my showings for years. I am continually impressed by their devotion to color quality... **and,** their uncanny ability to meet the color range demands of trend-wise homemakers, as well as the exacting specifications of professional people in the field of design and decoration. Robbins is truly the **far-out-in-front** pioneer in this respect."

Miss Hutchison, A.I.D. Associate and Director of Martin-Senour's Color Research Division, is well qualified to talk about the decorative use of color. She travels the nation lecturing on color to thousands of homemakers every year. Her counsel is sought after by many of the country's leading manufacturers and professional associations.

Robbins
FLOOR PRODUCTS, INC.
Tuscumbia, Alabama

ROBBINS FLOOR PRODUCTS OF CANADA, LTD.
GRANBY, QUEBEC • CANADA

Showrooms:
515 Madison Avenue, New York • 13-159 Merchandise Mart, Chicago • 320 No. Robertson Boulevard, Los Angeles

Shelby Williams

2500 WEST OGDEN AVENUE, CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

SHELBY WILLIAMS OF CALIFORNIA, INC., 1319 EAST WASHINGTON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 21, CALIFORNIA

SHOWROOMS: DETROIT • NEW YORK CITY • DALLAS

No. 6175

Only S.F.* guarantees

NO FABRIC LOSS

"SynFin" Dimension control retains the original width with little or no shrinkage in length throughout the processing operation

SCOTCHGARD® BRAND

STAIN REPELLER

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing's research into fluorochemicals joins with S.F. quality control to provide the highest degree of water and oil borne stain repellency attainable. Liquid stains can be blotted off the protected fabric; stains which have been forced into the fabric are readily removed with a damp cloth or cleaning fluid without leaving a solvent "ring".

Other advantages of Scotchgard as applied by S.F. know-how are anti-wicking, soil resistance, dry cleaning durability, and hand improvement, without affecting fabric tensile, strength and wearability.

S.F. facilities can *combine* Scotchgard with additional finishing techniques to also make your fabric fire retardant, bacteria and germ retardant, and crease resistant; we can apply special finishes for shrinkage control, neutralization of odors, building of hand.

Scotchgard can also be combined with our complete range of fabric backings to provide ravel resistance, improved seam strength or a score of other desired attributes.

Without obligation, ask us for detailed descriptions of

• SYLMER • ASTON • IMPREGNOLE • SYNSET
• PYROSET DO • SYNCIDE
• SYNSCENT AND SYNBAC FABRIC BACKINGS

FREE!

Without obligation, write for your copy of this valuable treatise on all the new processes. A "must" for the decorator's library . . . it's free.

SYNTHETICS FINISHING CORP.

"FOREMOST NAME IN FABRIC FINISHING"

470 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 23, Pa. MArket 7-4855

The Berkshire Hotel

Thorp fabrics were selected by Chandler Cudlipp Associates, Umberto Marcucci designer, as part of the furnishings comprising these interiors at the Berkshire Hotel, New York City.

Two New York Showrooms to serve you:

J. H. THORP & CO., INC., DECORATORS' MART. 425 EAST 53RD STREET AND 41 EAST 57TH STREET

ALSO IN BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO • MINNEAPOLIS • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

DECORATIVE FABRICS • WALLPAPERS • TRIMMINGS • MORTON SUNDOUR FABRICS

Who gets the Dunbar?

Since this picture appeared fifteen months ago Dunbar has completed five hundred and thirty installations on the upper levels of America's industrial and executive offices. Dunbar's custom design division tickets the names of doctors, lawyers, chiefs, of ministers, merchants and presidents in cities in every state of the union and in embassies and offices around the globe. The worldliness of Dunbar is significant in this age of machine-mannered products. Here the valued ingredients are an extraordinary standard of craftsmanship and quiet-spoken elegance. Edward Wormley is the designer. Produced f.o.b. Berne and delivered to the site. Dunbar is on view in twelve showrooms.

DUNBAR

Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana. Showrooms: New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Tulsa, Montreal, Brussels

STATTON *sets the pace in tables*

Trutype
AMERICANA

There's a wonderful wealth of table news in the Statton collection of American Traditional furniture. Illustrated—five selections from a line that makes news—and sales—whenever it's shown. All five tables are available in Solid Cherry and three in Solid Maple, too. For details about the complete Statton collection, write today to Department ID.

STATTON FURNITURE MFG. CO.
Hagerstown, Maryland

Showrooms: Exhibitors Building, Grand Rapids • 242 Furniture Mart, Chicago • 330 Decorative Center, Dallas • 1069 Western Mdse. Mart, San Francisco.

Market Spotlight

A BRIEF GUIDE TO NEW SOURCES AND PRODUCTS

Motion in Clocks

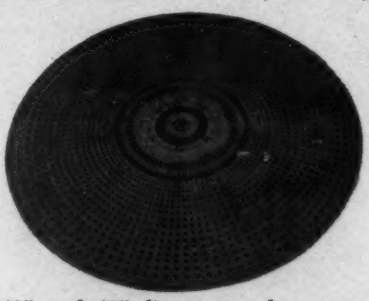
Telling time is fun with *Motion Notion*, George Nelson's newest design concept, in over a dozen new time pieces for the Howard Miller Clock Company, Zeeland, Michigan. The clocks—for ceiling, wall or table—are contemporary in mood and ultra-sophisticated in their design expression. They are constructed of 3-dimensional patterns of vacuum-formed plastic. A *Kaleidoscope Clock* has brightly colored revolving disks and constantly changing color patterns of royal blue, lime and turquoise. Others, like the *Porcupine Clock*, can be hung from the ceiling like a mobile. Equally provocative with its new look, the *Victorian Glass Dome*, illustrated, shields a whimsical clock with rotating horizontal bands of numerals and a stationary indicator while the intricate top knot whirls around as a second sweep. The entire collection is shown in New York at Richards Morgenthau, 225 Fifth Avenue.

Antiques—Furniture, Accessories

There is a continental air at French Palace Antiques, 160 East 53rd Street, New York, where fresh new shipments arrive from abroad periodically to replenish the firm's ample stock of 18th-century furniture and accessories. The collection, from a period epitomized by its rich abundant design and elegant use of materials, when every piece bore the stamp of an individual artist-draftsman, includes marble top consoles, bouillotte tables, bombé cabinets with ormolu accents, bérgères and fauteuils with richly embellished carved detail and handsome painted finishes. Accessories, too, are numerous and of highest quality comprising beautiful crystal and bronze chandeliers, ormolu clocks, marble busts, wall barometers and excellent examples of St. Cloud, Sèvres and Dresden ceramics.

New Texture for Old Material

Plastics manufacturers in trying to do more with their new material have come up with a new laminate. The spider web cane made in the Orient and shown here has a wooden base, a background color (to order), and the cane itself imbedded in ¼″ clear plastic, for use as a 1″ thick top for occasional tables. Completely heat and alcohol resistant, the tops can be cleaned of scratches and cigarette stains by home buffing providing a practical, impervious surface. The high-polish plastic gives a new texture to this old material. Pioneer Plastics Corporation, 355 Lexington Avenue, makes these tops available to decorators in 18″, 30″ 36″,



42″, and 48″ diameters and squares; rectangles with the same design are also available. For those who may choose to use the caning pattern in items of their own design, Pioneer Plastics can make the caning available in clear panels minus wood base and/or background color which could be framed as screens, dividers, ceilings, etc. Spider webs without plastic laminate are available on their metal frames or on wooden frames as furniture inserts through S. Ronald Barnette of Pioneer Plastics at 1000 East 26th Street, Hialeah, Florida.

See-Through Ceramics

Translucent ceramic tile is the latest offering of Ruth Saxon, ceramist and fine artist at Saxon Mosaics, 103 West 93rd Street, New York. The new product, a development of two years of research (there is a patent pending) comprises mosaics joined as a unit, by hand, without the interference of lead or any other division. Intriguing as windows, wall panels (with illumination), indoor and outdoor screens, and dropped ceilings, the abstract patterns radiate an unbelievably beautiful kaleidoscope of sparkling jewel-color and texture effects, highlighted in some areas, soft and subdued in others. Strengthened by a backing of thick plate glass, plexiglass or lucite, the tiles are stain and weather-proof and retain color permanency. And since the mosaic sheets are designed to special order they are available in a variety of sizes, colors and textures. For an appointment, Miss Saxon can be reached by calling UN 5-5236.

New Source for Antiques

The newly opened Phillips Galleries, 119 East 57th Street, New York, represents the cream of 18th-century English, French, Chinese, Indian and Italian furniture and accessories. Many of the pieces can be adapted to contemporary use such as cabinets for TV and HI-FI units. Others are notable for their decorative qualities as exemplified by an early 18-century, three-chair back settee, with richly carved cabriole legs. A Georgian mahogany oval drop-leaf table is adaptable with both town and country furniture; and delightful accents

like French walnut library ladders or the French walnut ormolu-mounted table illustrated, reflect a rare combination of elegant style and excellent craftsmanship. Accessories include mirrors, a large collection of trays, hanging shelves and exotic Chinese porcelain.

Continued on page 28

GREAT MOMENTS IN FINE ART.

Wu Po Ling, poet-philosopher in exile, meditates on his Origami structure,

NIGHTINGALE SINGING ON A FINE ART PAPERED WALL

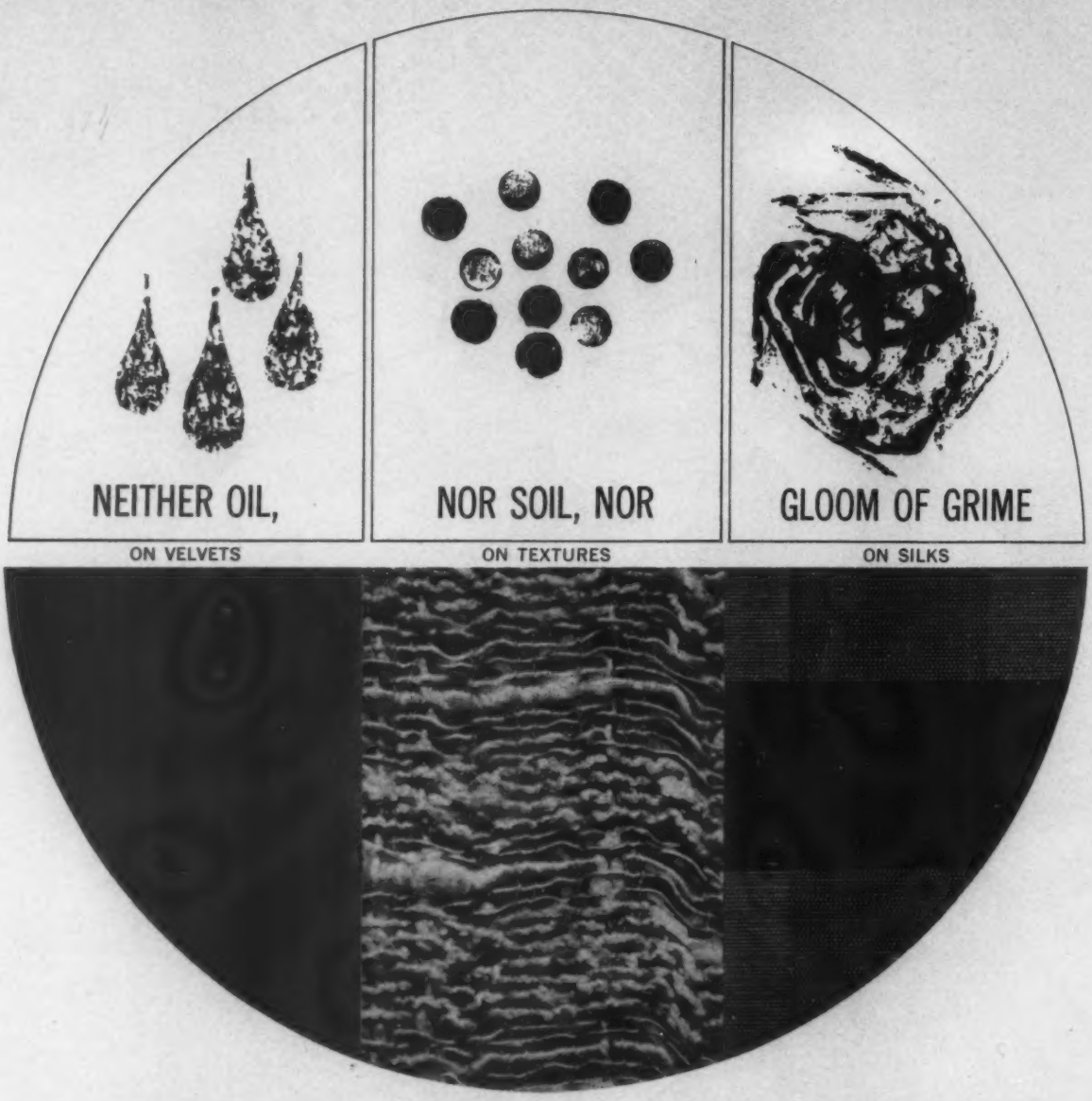
Mr. Ling enters the stage of deep repose, seated on his tatami mat, which has been papered with Fine Art Flocks. You, too, will find Fine Art papers and fabrics rewarding contemplation.

FINE ART WALL PAPER CO. 575 Madison Ave., New York 22. PLaza 3-7513 117 So. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48. Your most complete manufacturing source for wall papers and fabrics.

may we send you information on the new Knoll collection of outdoor furniture?
NEW OUTDOOR FURNITURE PETAL TABLES BY RICHARD SCHULTZ
KNOLL ASSOCIATES, INC. 575 Madison Ave., New York 22

nd fabrics.

WHEN KIESLING-HESS APPLIES SCOTCHGARD*!



CAN STAIN THESE FABRICS FROM THEIR APPOINTED CHARM

"Scotchgard" Stain Repeller is the only finish that can make fabrics immune to all stains and resistant to dust and dirt. Spilled juices and salad oils do not soak in—but "bead up" and are easily removed by blotting gently with cleansing tissue. Dust and dirt are readily brushed or vacuumed away, leaving even velvets unimpaired and secure in their loveliness. For the decorator and designer, K-H insures these four tremendous pluses: ■ we permit no shrinkage ■ we treat any and all face-finish fabrics ■ we provide 72-hour service ■ we regard no yardage as too small. When Kiesling-Hess applies "Scotchgard" to a fine fabric, the charm will always get through.

KIESLING-HESS FINISHING CO., INC. 1011 Wood Street • Philadelphia 7, Pa.

SYL-MER Silicone • Flame Proofing • Custom Finisher To The Decorative Trade

SCOTCHGARD is a Product of Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.

Group NINE by Risom: an outstanding new collection of desks, conference tables, cabinets and posture chairs for today's executive.

JENS RISOM DESIGN INC., 49 E. 53 ST., NEW YORK 22. Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Copenhagen, Melbourne, Toronto.

the answer is Risom

Market Spotlight

continued from page 23

New Things From Kittinger

The excellent quality of craftsmanship in furniture and meticulous attention to detail that make Kittinger Co., 305 East 63rd Street, New York, a participant in the approved production program of Colonial Williamsburg (Williamsburg Restoration furniture reproductions are available only from Kittinger Co.) are evident in the items illustrated in the newest portfolio attractively bound in dark green heavy spiral binding for easy reference—available for $10 a copy—which presents hundreds of handsome photographs of furniture both individually and in groupings. Every type of furniture is represented, both upholstered and in cabinet woods, for every room in the house, as well as for the executive office, ranging from breakfront cabinets, commodes and consoles to glass-top occasional tables, canopy beds and upholstered chairs, including the Kittinger King-of-Ease completely automatic reclining chair. Illustrated are four of the new items, indicating the range of style selectivity and including a mahogany long console table with deep drawers, and upholstered side chair, both in early 18th-century style and with cabriole legs, Hepplewhite console, 34″ x 13″ x 30″ high, and a Regency armchair carved to resemble bamboo and in antiqued paint finish.

Continued on page 38

luxurious color plus the quieting effect of HUSHALON* on your walls...

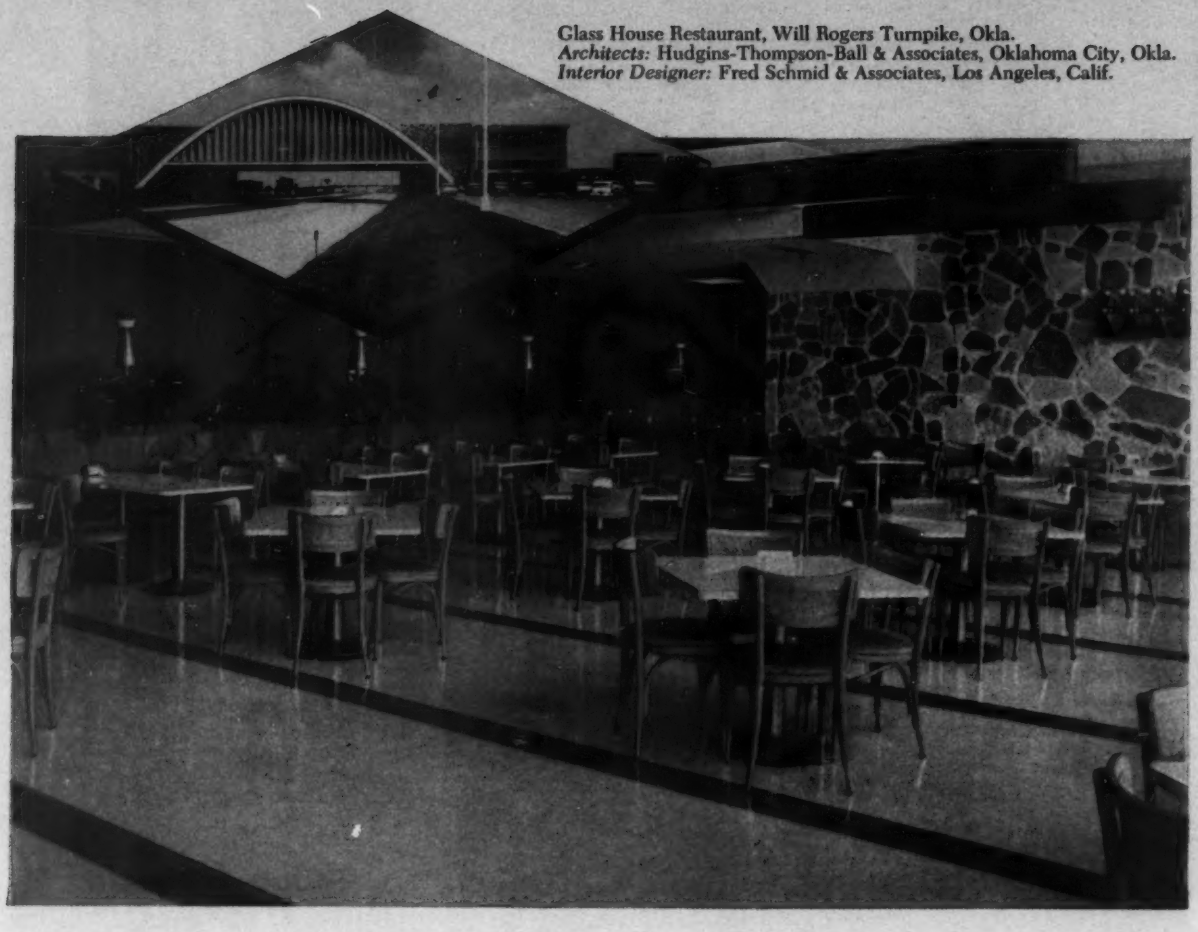
Handsome HUSHALON *felt wall covering is available in a variety of light-fast decorator colors to blend harmoniously with smart interiors.*

Felt creates a subtle softening effect on your walls enhanced by its ability to insulate, and to absorb sound.

HUSHALON

AMERICAN FELT COMPANY

parzinger
ORIGINALS INC.
32
EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY 22



Glass House Restaurant, Will Rogers Turnpike, Okla.
Architects: Hudgins-Thompson-Ball & Associates, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Interior Designer: Fred Schmid & Associates, Los Angeles, Calif.

Vina-Lux® floors serve The Glass House

More and more designers across the nation are selecting Vina-Lux vinyl asbestos tile because . . .

- ▲ It's an honest product skillfully made by men dedicated to quality.
- ▲ It's a vinyl flooring reinforced with asbestos fiber—stable, durable and attractive.
- ▲ It's available throughout the United States through responsible outlets.
- ▲ It's made by a company earnestly trying to serve the designer with constantly improved products that solve floor problems.
- ▲ Finally, Vina-Lux performance is guaranteed by its maker.

For complete specification data and color chart, consult Sweet's Architectural File or write us.

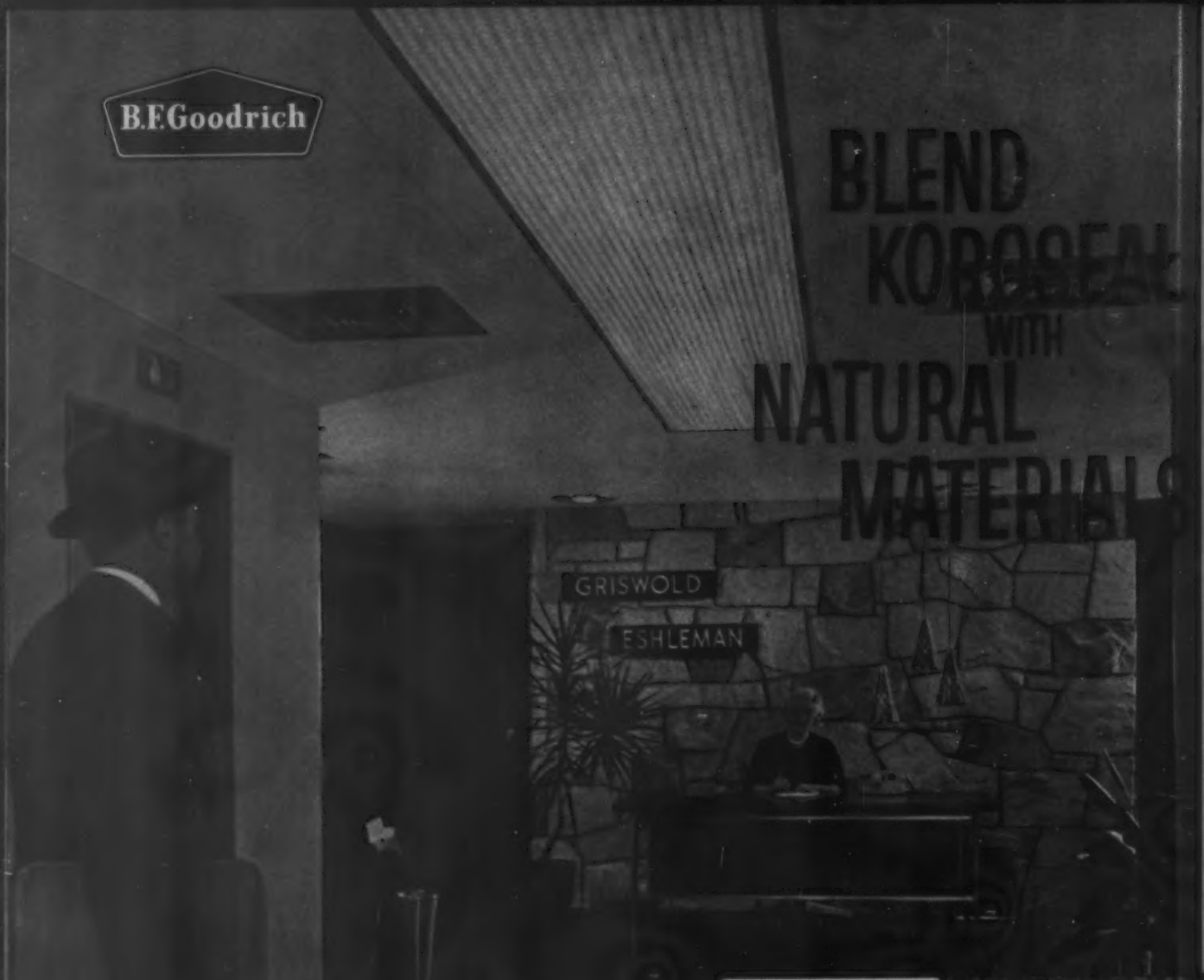
AZROCK FLOOR PRODUCTS DIVISION
Specialists in the manufacture of vinyl asbestos tile and asphalt tile flooring
UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT CO. • 531A FROST BANK BLDG. • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

"Williamsburg Updated" as interpreted by C. Eugene Stephenson, F.A.I.D., features nutmeg leather walls, teak flooring in light brown by Thailand Industries through Luten-Clary-Stern, and draperies of Fortuny "Pergolesi" print in sand and gold, the colors and Zodiac design motif repeated in a custom rug by V'Soske; all furniture is by Kittinger and includes authentic Colonial reproductions upholstered in bright scarlet, peacock green and fawn-colored leather; the "table-hearth" was designed by Mr. Stephenson and executed in porcelain enamel by Seaporcel Metals; all leather by Lackawanna; Heckel & Rinaldi brass chandeliers, Virginia Metalcrafters hurricane sconces, Harvin firetools, Edwin Jackson firescreen; brass footman and other accessories from Charles Hall; painting of "June Bouquet" from Bertha Schaefer Gallery.

At the Design Center

Five rooms depicting "The Greatest Foreign Influences on American Home Décor" will be presented at the National Design Center for the 1960 Leather in Decoration Show. The first, called "Williamsburg Updated", was designed by C. Eugene Stephenson, F.A.I.D., for Kittinger Company, Inc., and The Upholstery Leather Group. Although the interpretation is definitely in a contemporary spirit, this handsome room shows the influence of 18th century English taste on American decoration. The major pieces of furniture are of Chippendale style, a strong design influence since early Colonial days; the fireplace was inspired by those in the homes of English colonists where raised hearths were a common architectural feature; the background of nutmeg-colored leather features stylized rows of gold-tooled nailhead motifs to suggest the feeling of cornice, wainscot and baseboard; and the drapery fabric of sand and gold uses a Zodiac symbol popular in 18th century England. The room will be on view at the National Design Center, 415 East 53rd Street, New York, until late April. Others to be presented include an 18th century French bedroom-studio by Mary Dunn, F.A.I.D., for Heritage Furniture; a 17th century Venetian dining room by Mabel Schamberg for Baker Furniture; an Oriental lanai by Clifford Burroughes, F.A.I.D., for Dunbar; and a contemporary Scandinavian family room by Marc T. Nielsen, F.A.I.D., for Drexel Furniture.

Filigree – a new concept, combining golden frescoes on brushed chrome.* Created by Sherle Wagner, originator of the new era of elegance for the bath. Unrivalled in originality and superb craftsmanship. Available with correlated accessories.
*Also in all 24kt gold plate.
Sherle Wagner
123 East 57th Street, New York
Los Angeles & San Francisco, Knedler-Fauchere
Chicago, S. J. Campbell Co.



Koroseal pattern used is NASSAU

(Maple color swatch at right actual size). Koroseal wall covering comes in 128 colors and patterns. See Koroseal's complete line of wall covering and upholstery fabrics in Sweet's Architectural Catalog File No. 13k/Go.

Reception area
Griswold-Eshleman Advertising, 55 Public Square, Cleveland, Ohio.
Interior design by GF Studios of Cleveland.

for walls that are warm and practical

The reception area in this Cleveland advertising agency is a good example of how B.F.Goodrich Koroseal fabric-backed vinyl wall covering blends with natural materials such as stone and wood. Note that Koroseal has been used around elevator and seating areas where more wear and tear are to be expected.

Koroseal wall coverings are practical as well as beautiful. They resist scuffing and stains, wash sparkling clean with soap and water. No need for periodic painting because Koroseal wall coverings stay new looking for years. No matter what materials or colors you use, Koroseal has a pattern and color that will blend in perfectly. For sample swatches, write Dept. ID-4, *B.F.Goodrich Industrial Products Company, Marietta, Ohio.*

Use Koroseal with stone—
both withstand rough wear and keep their beauty with a minimum of maintenance.

Use Koroseal with wood—
blend colorful Koroseal with rich grained wood to achieve naturalness and unusualness.

Koroseal®
VINYL WALL COVERING

B.F.Goodrich

BETHLEHEM
decorator showrooms . . . to use as your own
NEW YORK: 2 Park Avenue
PHILADELPHIA: 12th and Walnut Streets
CLEVELAND: Gordon Furniture • 2201 Superior Avenue
ALLENTOWN, PA.: 241 N. Front Street
BETHLEHEM FURNITURE MFG. CO.
factory & showroom: Red Lion, Pa.
Bethlehem, of course!

A Good Contract

BELGIAN LINEN

Textured Sheers

Ideal in a man's world, skilled weaving destines
100% Belgian linen for modern glass construction.
In offices, hotels, hospitals, it brightens indoors, faces
the sun with the confidence it will endure for years.

A. Hays Town, A.I.A., Architect

From many available, this KNOLL Belgian linen sheer
was installed in all the windows of the Louisiana
State Highway Office Building in Baton Rouge, La.
a year ago. It continues to prove its worth.

BELGIAN LINEN

serves with quality and fashion

THE BELGIAN LINEN ASSOCIATION
280 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

1

2

3

Market Spotlight

continued from page 28

Prints and Wovens

The accent is on printed designs and imported wovens in Stroheim & Romann's latest collection of fabrics. This is one of their largest offerings, and the racks at 35 East 53rd Street, New York, are brimming with new designs to perk up your client's window and upholstery treatments. From Liberty of London comes a group of handsome prints on linen or cotton, represented here by (1) a richly colored floral design (Delft blue and mauve with touches of soft green on natural, for example) and a provincial design (2) inspired by 17th century crewel embroidery. The large-scale Baroque pattern of melons, fruit and birds (3) is shown in black and white on polished cotton. Stripes are especially prominent in the new collection—narrow, wide, or in varied combinations—many of them available with coordinated solid fabrics. Featured here is an all-cotton import (4) alternating ribbed and moiré stripes. The brocade-like pattern (5) is another imported woven design of cotton and spun rayon, 50″ wide. There is an extensive group of 100% cotton damasks that have the luxurious look of far more expensive fabrics; a silk and acetate line in bright colors or such deep tones as bronze or purple; new quilted fabrics are offered with correlated solid antique satins; there are cut velvets and linen velours with embossed effects, wool brocades, brocatelles, and a line of Japanese silks in exotic colorings.

Continued on page 50

5

4

New transitional group imbued with the qualities of dignity and vitality . . . designed to complement the needs and tastes of the important executive.

MF

MACEY FOWLER, Incorporated
305 East 63rd St. New York 21, N.Y. Templeton 8-5900

Designed by Giacomo Jack Buzzitta

America's Finest Selection K&T *of Distinguished Furniture*

From our new Executive Collection. Desk top 78" x 34"

KNAPP & TUBBS

FEATURING

BAKER | WIDDICOMB MOELLER | JOHNSON | JOHN WIDDICOMB | KINDEL | EDWARD FIELDS | STEMBRIDGE | WHEELWRIGHT

CHICAGO: 6TH FLOOR, MERCHANDISE MART • LOS ANGELES: 8779 BEVERLY BOULEVARD • SAN FRANCISCO: 737 SANSOME, JACKSON SQUARE

Leonard showrooms daring in concept, the ultimate in design

What a difference your imagination makes when left in our dedicated hands. One visit will convince you why the demanding decorator expresses his virtuosity by designating this custom carpeting over and over.

LEONARD CARPET MANUFACTURING COMPANY

FACTORY SHOWROOM: 1051 EAST THIRTY-SECOND STREET, HIALEAH, FLORIDA
MIAMI SHOWROOM: 100 NORTHEAST FORTIETH STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA
NEW YORK SHOWROOM: 15 EAST FIFTY-THIRD STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK
CHICAGO SHOWROOM: HARGRI BLDG., 212-14 W. KINZIE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Nothing can compare with... SCOTCHGARD® BRAND

...applied by PERMA DRY for beautiful protection

The lovely installation pictured above typifies the successful blending of beauty and utility that is achieved by EDITH GECKER, A.I.D., N.S.I.D. EDITH GECKER'S clientele expect the very best not only in appearance but in protection as well. It is not surprising, therefore, to find that she specifies SCOTCHGARD by Perma Dry to insure maximum protection.

Give your clients the guarantee of lasting beauty that only SCOTCHGARD applied by PERMA DRY can provide. SCOTCHGARD treated fabrics are resistant to stains from oil, water or soil. For a free booklet giving the details on how your fabrics can have the unfailing protection of SCOTCHGARD, write today to . . .

PERMA DRY co. inc.
TEXTILE PROCESSORS

FLAMEPROOFING
WEATHERPROOFING
MILDEWPROOFING
SYLMERIZING

3 West 17th Street,
New York 11, N. Y.
WAtkins 4-0877

from the
NEW
Old
Stone Mill
HANDPRINT
Collection
FIRST EDITION

18 new wallpaper patterns in 84 color combinations, a number with complementary fabrics

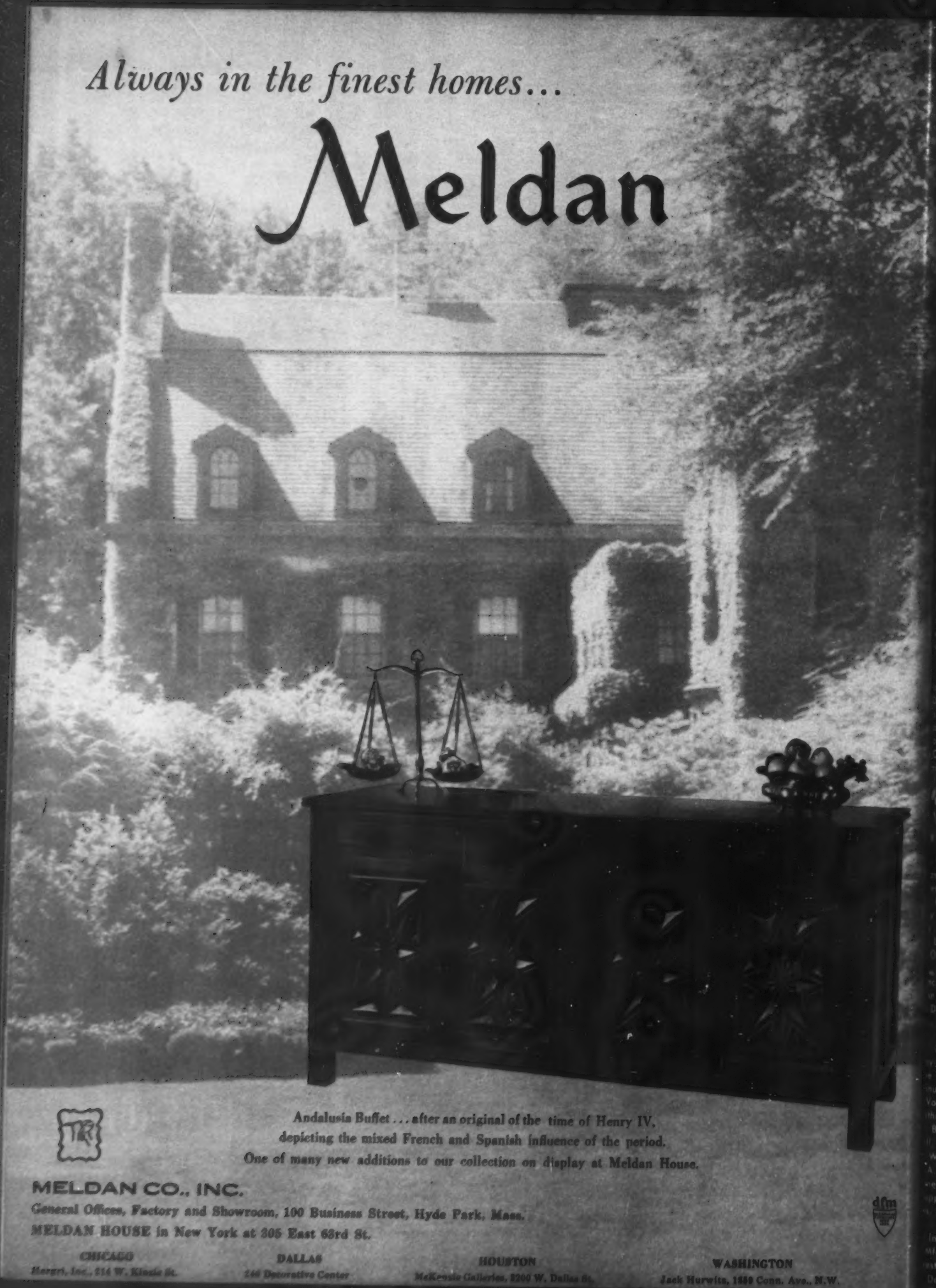
Price of portfolio — $15.00

Old Stone Mill Corp.

formerly GALLIGAN-OWEN Corporation

ADAMS, MASS.

NEW YORK SHOWROOM
515 MADISON AVENUE


Always in the finest homes...
Meldan
Andalusia Buffet . . . after an original of the time of Henry IV,
depicting the mixed French and Spanish influence of the period.
One of many new additions to our collection on display at Meldan House.
MELDAN CO., INC.
General Offices, Factory and Showroom, 100 Business Street, Hyde Park, Mass.
MELDAN HOUSE in New York at 305 East 63rd St.
CHICAGO
Hergri, Inc., 214 W. Kinzie St.
DALLAS
240 Decorative Center
HOUSTON
McKenzie Galleries, 2200 W. Dallas St.
WASHINGTON
Jack Hurwitz, 1859 Conn. Ave., N.W.

Everyone knows that our hard-twist, uncut-loop carpets are foremost in demand for important installations, whether in offices or institutions or the well-decorated residence. The unique character and surpassing service of these handsome carpets provide the same basic distinction for the home that they lend to commercial design.

DURALOOM CARPET MILLS, INC.

Lehighton, Pennsylvania

ASTRA® ASTRA TWEED® KARIBE® HOMESPUN IRONTEX

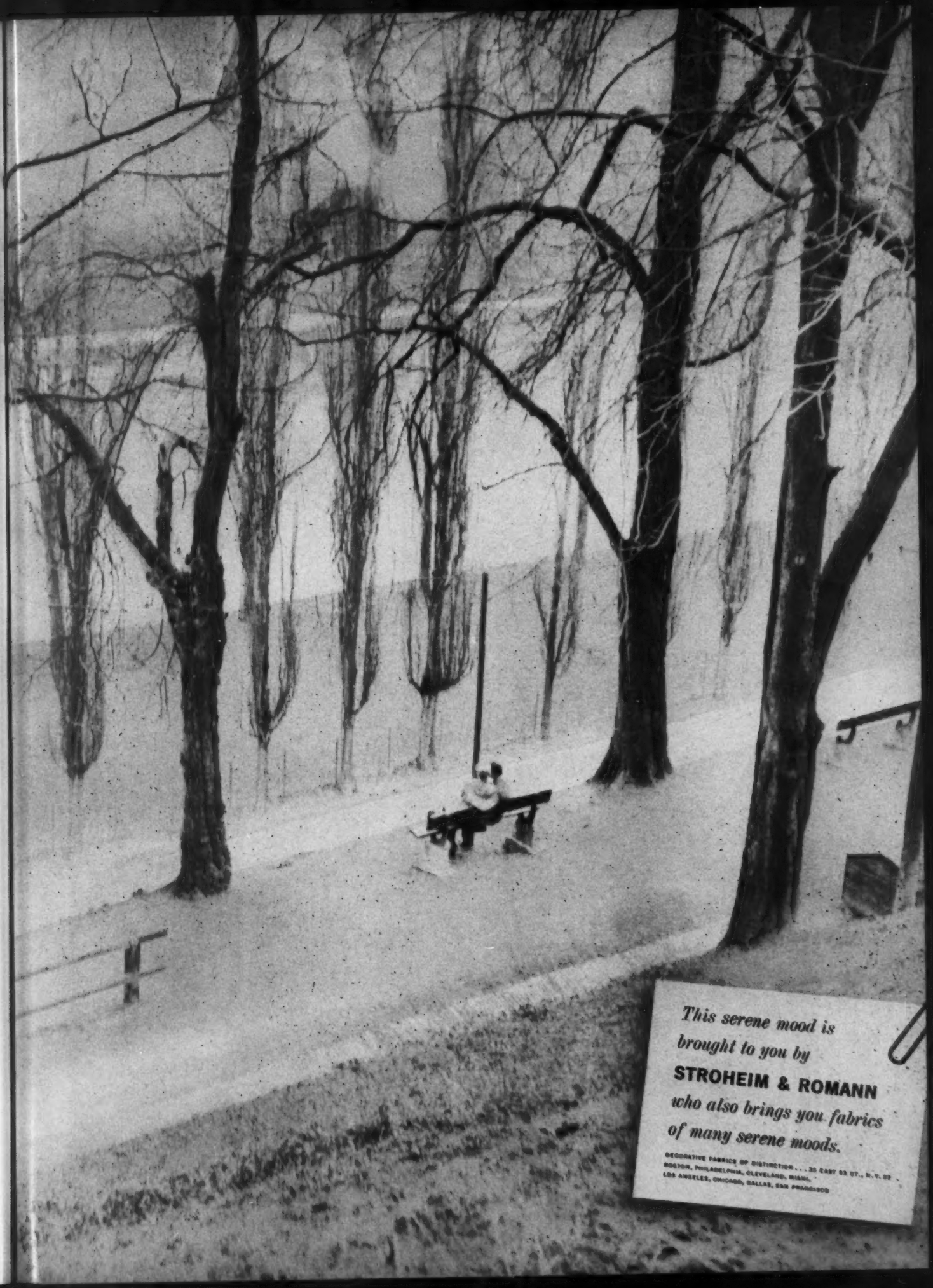
DUX

DUX INCORPORATED • DECORATIVE ARTS CENTER • 305 E. 63RD STREET • NEW YORK

A luxurious new classic designed by Folke Ohlsson

Down-filled back cushions in a full 102 inch frame
Also available in an 87 inch three-seat version

NEW YORK · CHICAGO · DALLAS · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO · MALMO, SWEDEN


This serene mood is
brought to you by
STROHEIM & ROMANN
who also brings you fabrics
of many serene moods.
DECORATIVE FABRICS OF DISTINCTION . . . 30 EAST 53 ST., N. Y. 22
BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, CLEVELAND, MIAMI,
LOS ANGELES, CHICAGO, DALLAS, SAN FRANCISCO

The New View for '60 from

V'SOSKE

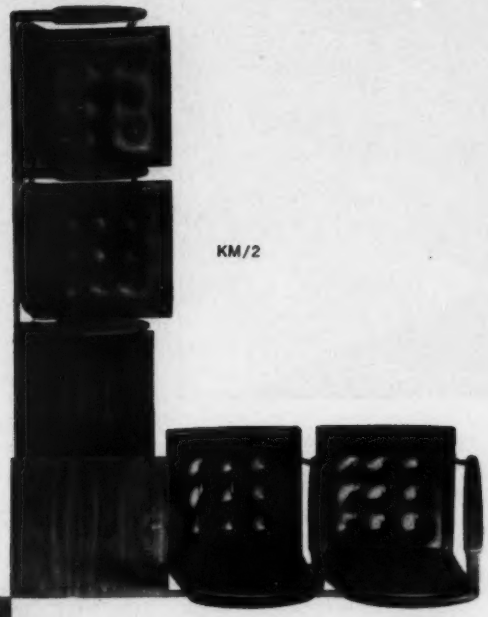
Time won't wait—nor will it tell so well as your own discerning appraisal how completely incomparable are the new creations in V'Soske's 1960 collection of designed rugs. The imaginative use of color, texture, and design will give you new inspirations for this year's most distinctive interiors.

On exhibit now

multalum

a new concept in furniture flexibility

KM/HI-BAC



KM/2

KM/3tc

designed by George Kasparian

KM/26

PORTER, STEINER & ASSOC. / PHOTOS: ROBERT FISHER

A birds-eye view of a multiple seating unit with corner table arrangement, one of the many variations possible with the Multalum structure design. As an extension of the basic seating variations, Multalum offers the lounge and Hi-Bac chairs shown, a bench, coffee and end table, conference table, shoe fitting stools and a host of advantages that may be derived from this easily maintained, brilliantly flexible design. This aluminum and walnut structure, with your choice of upholstery, is the answer to an interior planner's dream. A request on your letterhead (please), is the only step necessary to bring the complete story of Multalum to you. KASPARIANS, 7772 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles 46, California. You may see Multalum now at any of the wholesale showrooms listed below.

KI

KASPARIANS

Wholesale Showrooms: Bacon & Perry, Dallas ■ Castle/West, Denver ■ Carrol Sagar & Associates, Los Angeles ■ Executive Office Interiors, San Francisco

Market Spotlight

continued from page 38

New Wallpaper Showroom

Gaily decorated for an indoor patio effect with gold wrought iron furniture, white and gold vinyl floor tile, and silk vinyl walls, the stage is set for the new Wall Trends Inc., showroom, 58 East 53rd Street, New York. Here decorators and their clients will find a comprehensive collection of wall designs to suit every taste from the modern four-panel *Antibes,* illustrated, with its lighthearted rendering of birds, butterflies, and musical instruments in cafe au lait, melon and pea green, to the historically interesting, eight-panel scenic, *Round the Bend,* in four stock colorways. In between are hand-printed repeat papers in both traditional and modern stylings, in a wide range of colors and grounds. One of the important services found at Wall Trends Inc. is the availability of custom work in any special color, pattern or design. Illustrated is *Golden Apple* from a new collection of wall panels and papers.

Springtime Harmony in Fabrics

Flowers for Spring is the light hearted theme of new drapery, upholstery and slipcover fabrics at the Decorative Fabrics showroom, 13 East 53rd Street, New York. Unusual for their harmony of color and moods, the designs can be mixed or blended into entire room ensembles or used alone. Colors are particularly appealing. There are the brilliant blues and greens which look so very appropriate at this time of year and also new mauves, fresh pinks, oranges and reds. Two of the more striking designs are shown here: an all-over embroidered linen with stylized flower petals in blue and green on off-white, and a floral print in blues and beige on a linen cotton ground.

Continued on page 56

DESIGNCRAFT

IN STEEL

IN WOOD

I. MILLER & SONS INC. — Executive Offices: 717 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
Interior Designer: Designs For Business Inc.

DOW CORNING CORP.
Regional Sales Offices: Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey

Most flexible modular desks in the nation in steel and in wood . . . sensibly low priced. Choice of leading dealers, interior designers and architects for business and industry.

Send for illustrated brochure!

DESIGNCRAFT

METAL MFG. CORP.

WOOD PRODUCTS, INC.

155 27th Street Brooklyn 32, New York

WEGNER CHAIRS

FROM THE LUNNING COLLECTION

Write for new furniture catalog and illustrated price list, $1.25

FREDERIK LUNNING INC.

667 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK 315 PACIFIC AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO 11, CAL.

the finishing touch...

AREA ACCENTS BY BERVEN

The most dramatic contemporary floorcovering designs imported to the United States today. Shown above in natural color, one of the nine designs from our Area Accents collection . . . executed by hand in bold, beautiful yarns of 100% virgin wool.

All designs available in stock sizes: 3 x 5', 4 x 6', 6 x 9', 8 x 10', 9' x 12'. Substitution of colors in stock sizes for special effects may be ordered using any single color change, or any combination of the 50 colors contained in the pompon package at no extra charge. Contact your Berven representative for a private showing of all the Area Accents designs.

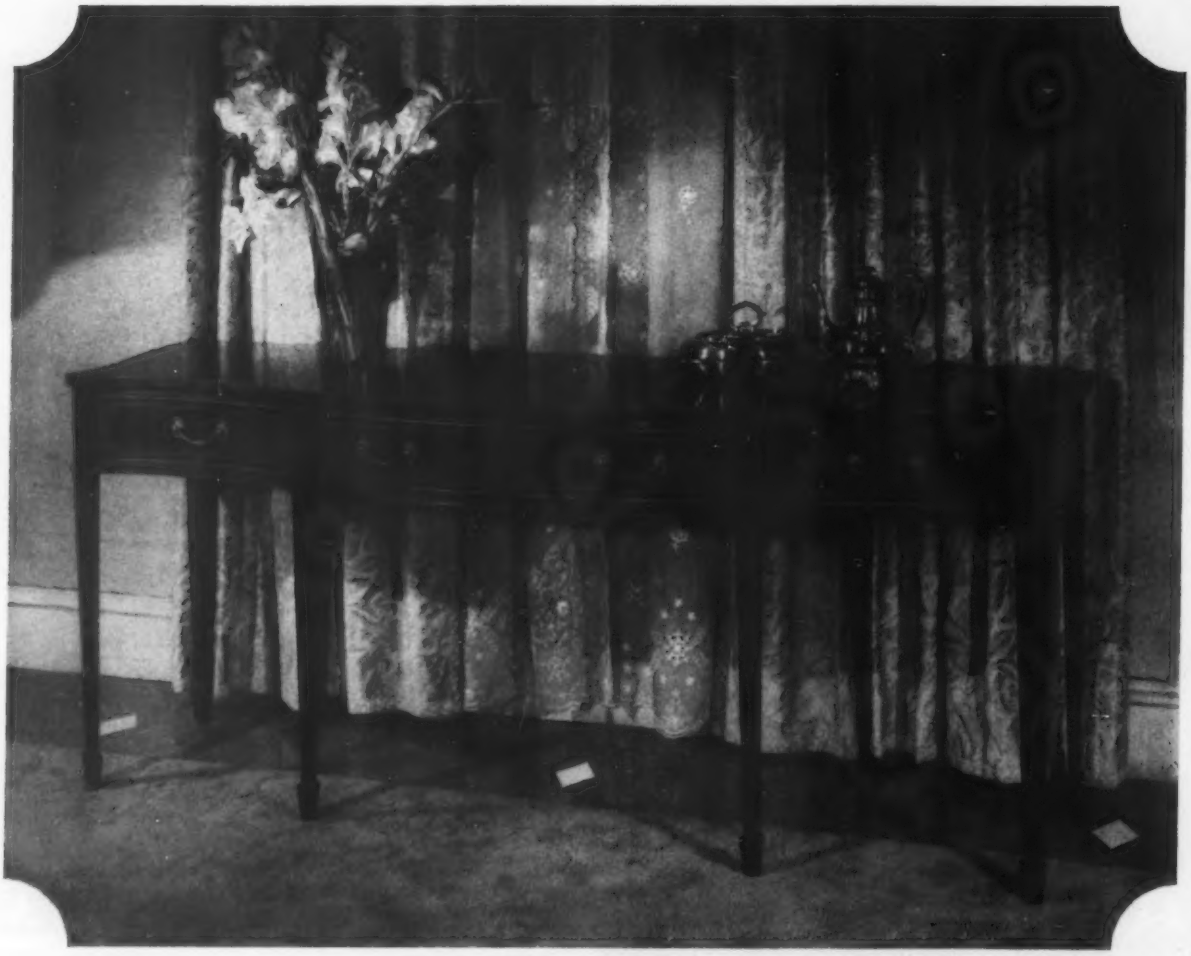
Berven Carpets Corporation
1740 Seventeenth Street
San Francisco 3, California

Berven offices in New York • Chicago • Dallas • San Francisco
Los Angeles • Seattle • Denver • Portland • San Diego
Phoenix • Honolulu • Sacramento • Fresno

Past... Perfect!
Future... Wonderful!

The 18th century saw many an exciting hunt breakfast served from this kind of serpentine-front "hunt board" of classic style.

Fashioned in our English shops from mellow mahogany more than a century old, this "hunt board" has the superb colour of an original. Possessing a distinguished elegance, it lends itself singularly well to the decor of today. Our interesting collection contains several antique "hunt boards" of similar size.



WOOD and HOGAN

America's Largest Wholesale Selection of Distinguished English Furniture

425 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N. Y.

Sole American distributors for Arthur Brett & Sons, Limited

最佳生絲 許多顏色

Parkwood

NEW RAW SILK

Now in all its timeless elegance comes the Orient's most luxurious fabric, rediscovered and authentically reproduced for you by Parkwood, leader in quality high-pressure laminates.

Raw Silk by Parkwood is an entirely new kind of fabric texture. Its simple, uncomplicated design has an amazing three dimensional depth never before achieved. And because it is printed with several colors, not just one, Raw Silk offers unlimited opportunities for color blending. Here is a subtle medium for giving color and enriched meaning to interior design . . . a medium that is really new.

Raw Silk is available in ten color combinations ranging from soft pastels to vivid accent colors. Also available are matching moldings for wall installations. Write today for your free sampler of the newest and finest Parkwood pattern.

Parkwood the Prestige Laminate

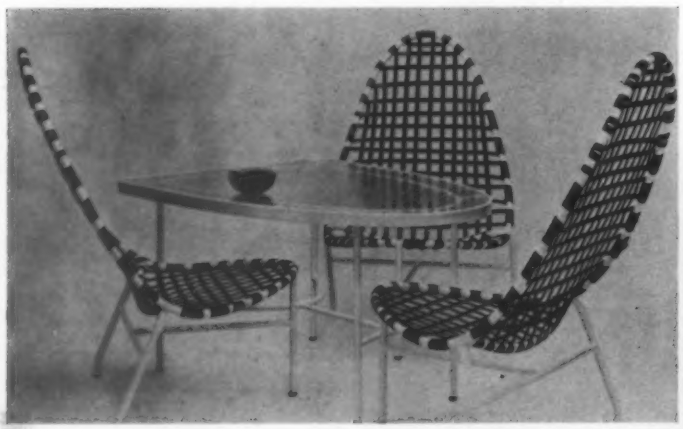
84 Water St., WAKEFIELD, MASS.

1

2

3

4



Market Spotlight

continued from page 50

1—Grand Rapids Upholstering Co. offers several new upholstered designs including this trim-line sofa with outside measurements of 32″ high 76″ wide, 32″ deep.

2—Harter Corporation's new "Criterion" line of steel office chairs features cantilever arms, eliminating forward supports so that the front and sides of the chair seat are unobstructed for freedom of leg movement; in addition to "self-adjusting" swivel model shown, the line includes an armless swivel and two side chairs.

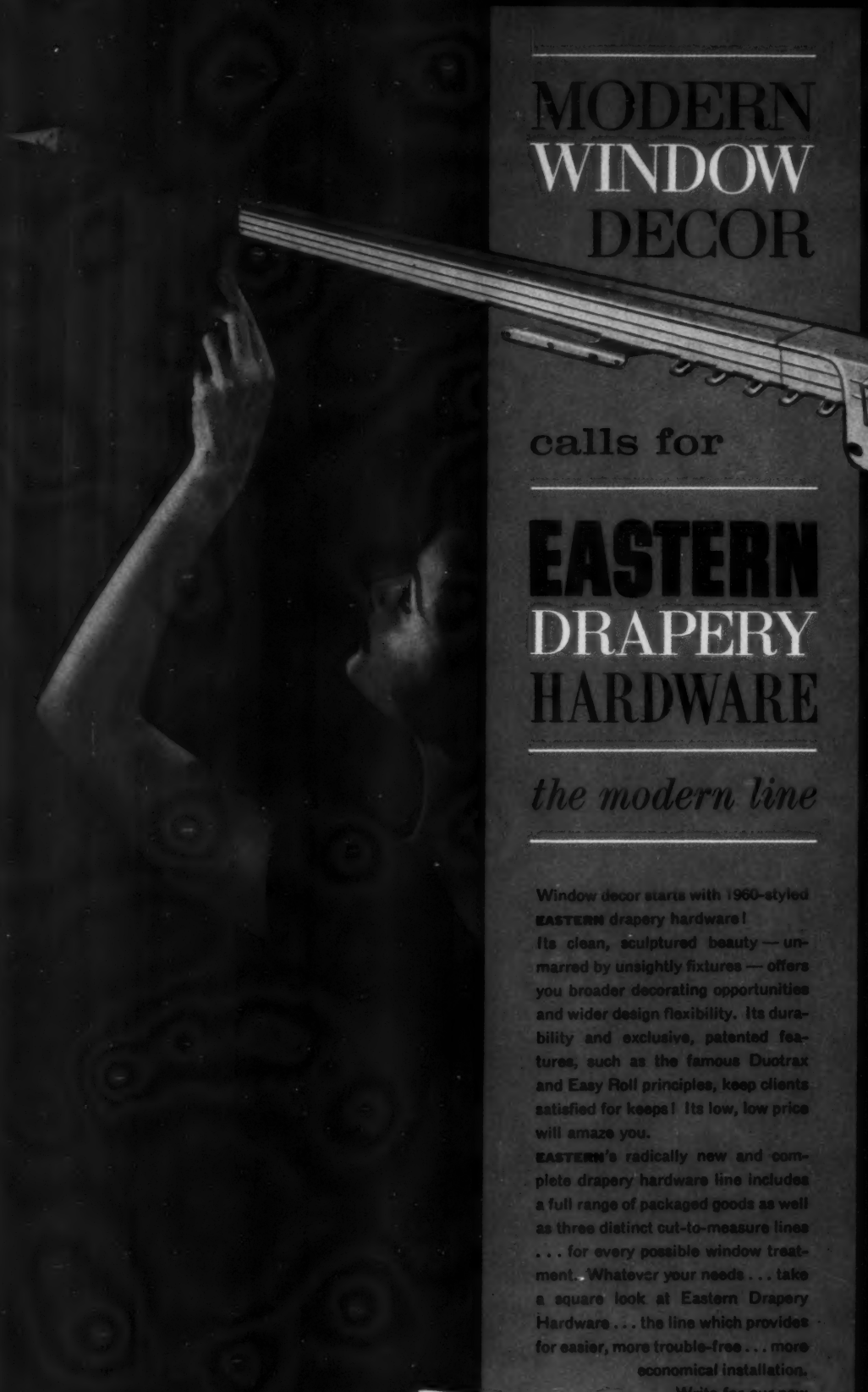
3—Beverly Hills Rattan new twin-door cabinet is available in choice of wood finishes with matching, blending or contrasting Formica top and trim; dimensions are 21½″ x 51″ x 22″; available in New York at Decorative Art Center.

4—Brown-Jordan's answer for the coming summer months is this attractive glass-top table and chairs with plastic webbing contrasted with white metal; from new "Mai-Tai" collection.

5—Continental Metal Furniture Co. has introduced new group of 20 pieces constructed of steel in choice of 32 paint finishes; table tops are available in walnut, travertine or Formica; shown in Chicago at L. S. Walworth.

Continued on page 66

5



MODERN WINDOW DECOR

calls for

EASTERN DRAPERY HARDWARE

the modern line

Window decor starts with 1960-styled EASTERN drapery hardware!

Its clean, sculptured beauty — unmarred by unsightly fixtures — offers you broader decorating opportunities and wider design flexibility. Its durability and exclusive, patented features, such as the famous Duotrax and Easy Roll principles, keep clients satisfied for keeps! Its low, low price will amaze you.

EASTERN's radically new and complete drapery hardware line includes a full range of packaged goods as well as three distinct cut-to-measure lines . . . for every possible window treatment. Whatever your needs . . . take a square look at Eastern Drapery Hardware . . . the line which provides for easier, more trouble-free . . . more economical installation.

Write for our new catalog without delay!

Eastern
Products Corporation

Approved by Good Housekeeping

1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 30, Md.

Branches: New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Los Angeles, Dallas, Toronto, Montreal, Vancouver

Draperies shown are fashioned of Easternweave woven Aluminum.

Illustrated: Bal Cristol "Alhambra" by Waverly, handpicked by Adele Simpson for PPG
PPG manufactures the fiber glass yarn — not the fabric. Photo: Hiro

New fashions in PPG fiber glass...with the fashion-name magic of Ceil Chapman, Vera Maxwell, Adele Simpson, Pauline Trigère!

Your clients will be attracted to the lovely new fiber glass drapery designs and textures advertised this spring in House Beautiful and House & Garden. Selections by these leading fashion designers whose names arouse great interest among women are available, respectively, from Covington Fabrics, Riverdale Fabrics, Waverly Fabrics and Titus Blatter & Company, or their local jobbers. PPG fashion fabrics offer you splendid decorating opportunities. Be sure to see them soon!

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

The H-bar in action, demonstrating a unique concept in desk construction and design. Choose from several pedestals or tops. Double pedestal or single pedestal models, in walnut or rosewood. Write for catalog: Helikon Furniture Company Inc., 543 Madison Avenue, New York 22.

HELIKON

Boston: **Montage, Inc., 118 Newbury Street**
Washington, D. C.: **Duncan & Huggins, 2209 L Street N. W.**
Dallas: **John W. Crossley, 220 Decorative Center**
Toronto: **Danebridge Associates, 405 Adelaide Street W.**

AMTICO ACHIEVEMENT, 1960 . . .

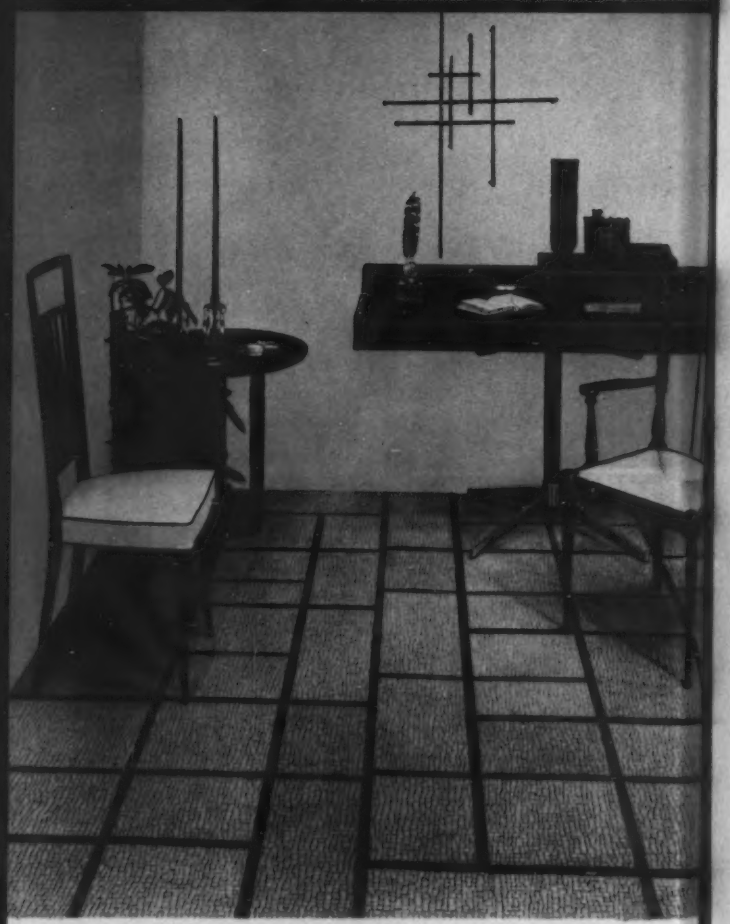
Trio of imaginative new flooring concepts makes sensational debut

"Fabulous!" "Outstanding!" "Amazing!" "Revolutionary!" These superlatives from many of America's leading decorators and designers paid spontaneous and sincere tribute to these latest Amtico originations. You should see these new horizons in resilient flooring for yourself. Write . . . and you'll receive free samples quickly.

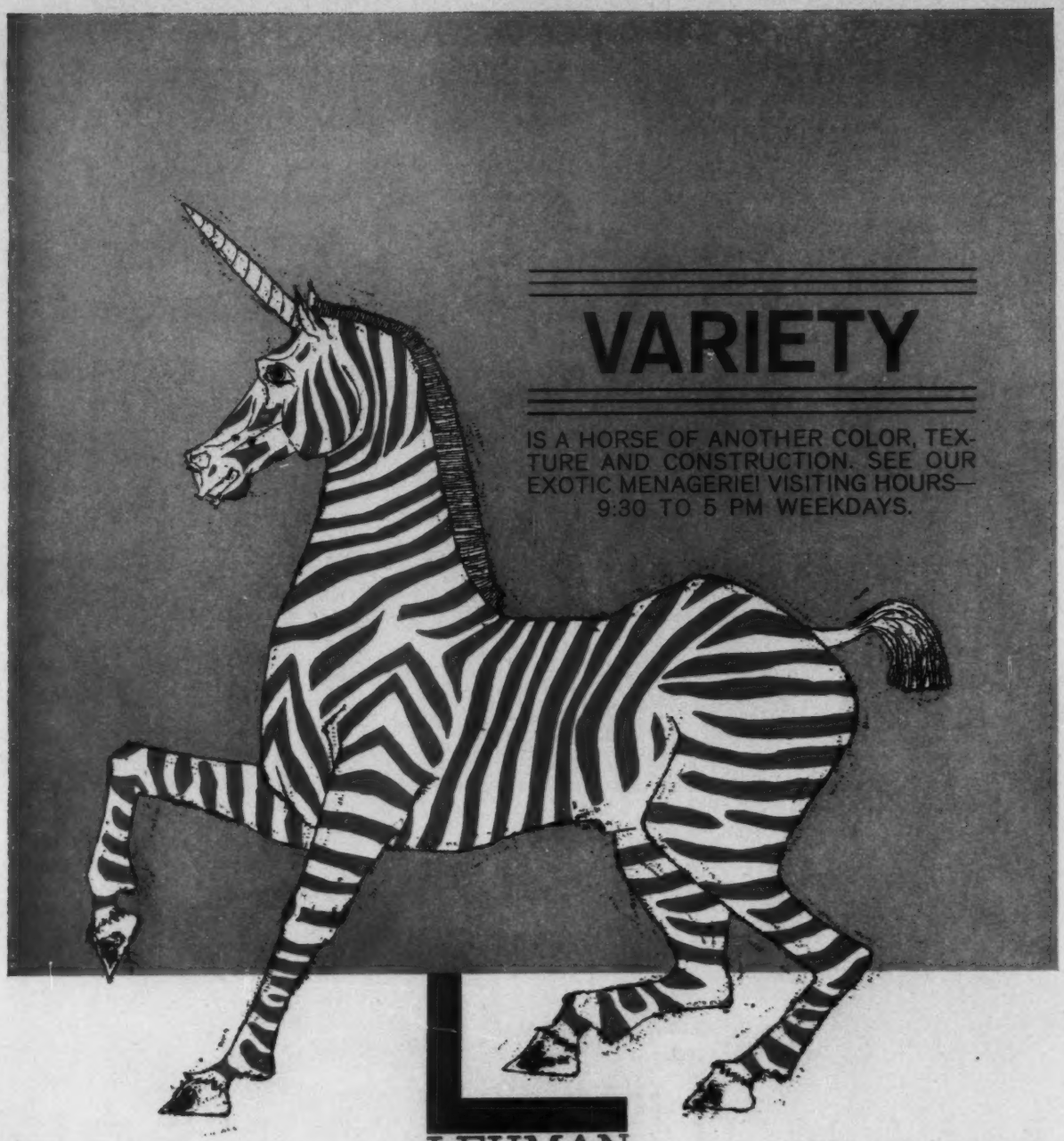
First with the Finest
AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER COMPANY
TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY
In Canada: American Biltrite Rubber Company Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

AMTICO TRAVERTINE VINYL . . . classic distinction in all-vinyl surpasses natural travertine. For floors, walls, architectural treatments. In 1/8" gauge.

AMTICO DELFT VINYL . . . all-vinyl duplicates lovely Delft tile. For floors, borders, dadoes. Five patterns, 1/8" gauge, 6" x 6", beveled or unbeveled.



AMTICO TEXTURA VINYL . . . wholly new ideas in sculptured surface texture. Richly romantic on floors and walls. In five patterns, 1/8" gauge.



LEHMAN
CONNOR
FABRICS

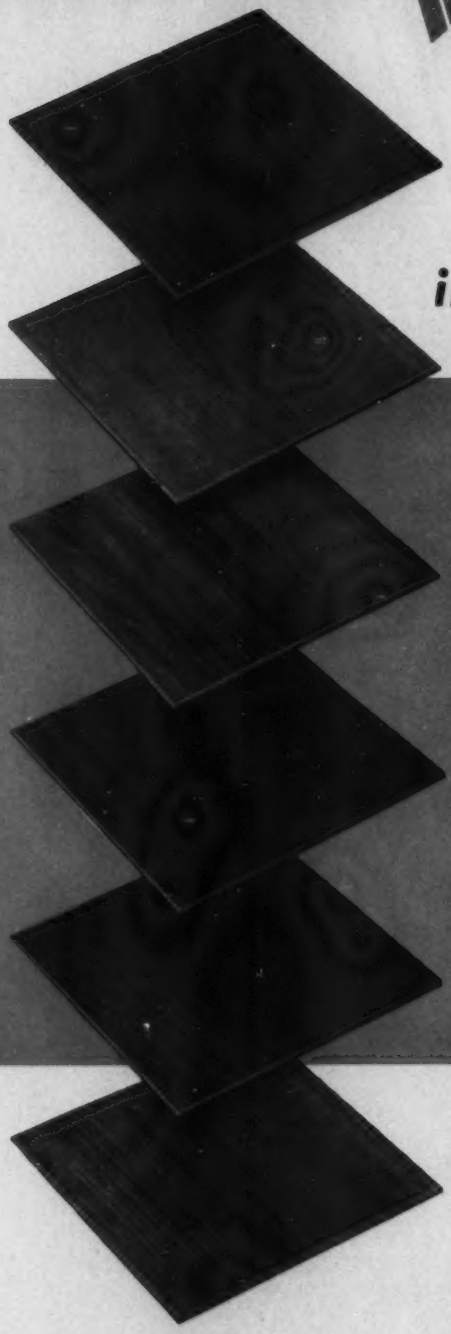
H. B. Lehman-Connor Co., Inc.
509 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
Showrooms: Chicago ☐ Boston ☐ Atlanta
☐ Philadelphia ☐ Los Angeles ☐ San Francisco

VEL ANKOMMEN (that's Danish for Happy Landing)
EVERY 4 MINUTES—EVERY DAY—ANOTHER SELIG IMPORT ARRIVES FROM DENMARK . . .
THE GREATEST COLLECTION OF GENUINE DANISH FURNITURE IN AMERICA.
ONE HUNDRED STYLES—ALL ORIGINAL SELIG DESIGNS BY LEADING DANISH DESIGNERS.
EVERY PIECE . . . MADE AND FINISHED IN DENMARK EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELIG . . .
CARRIES THE RED AND WHITE SEAL CERTIFYING AN AUTHENTIC DANISH IMPORT.
LOOK FOR SELIG DANISH ORIGINALS AT YOUR FAVORITE STORE.
FOR DANISH CATALOG SEND $1.00 TO LEOMINSTER ADDRESS.
LN-MOD
SAS
SELIG
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. FACTORIES: LEOMINSTER, MASS. • MONROE, LOUISIANA
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • COPENHAGEN, DENMARK SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • DALLAS • SEATTLE

Announcing

DODGE Vinylwood

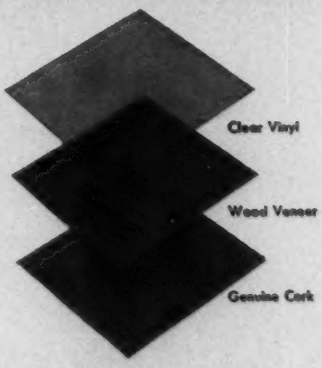
...rare beauty, resiliency, long wear in one superb flooring



The excellent qualities of plastic, wood and cork are used to the best possible advantage in this new, exclusive floor tile by Dodge. Lovely graining and subtle colors of fine, genuine wood veneers take on an indefinably soft luster—surpassing even standard wood finishes—when laminated with a pure vinyl surface. Under all is genuine cork to mute sounds and give this exceptional flooring a comfortable, pleasing resiliency. You'll want to specify Dodge Vinylwood Cork Tile for select clients. Write for Catalog Sheet showing Vinylwood in natural color.

Top to bottom: Walnut, Birch, Red Gum, Mahogany, Teak, Paldao.

This photograph illustrates Dodge Vinylwood Cork Tile construction. Clear vinyl, genuine wood veneer and genuine cork are laminated to produce a smooth surface tile of rare beauty, durability and comfort. Vinylwood tile requires little maintenance. Made in 1/8"-gauge 9" x 9" and 12" x 12" tiles.



DODGE CORK COMPANY, INC. • LANCASTER, PENNA.

Left to right: Series 9130/34 50" Camee Damask, Series 9030/35 50" Severo Silk Stripe, Series 9120/23 50" Raphael Brocade

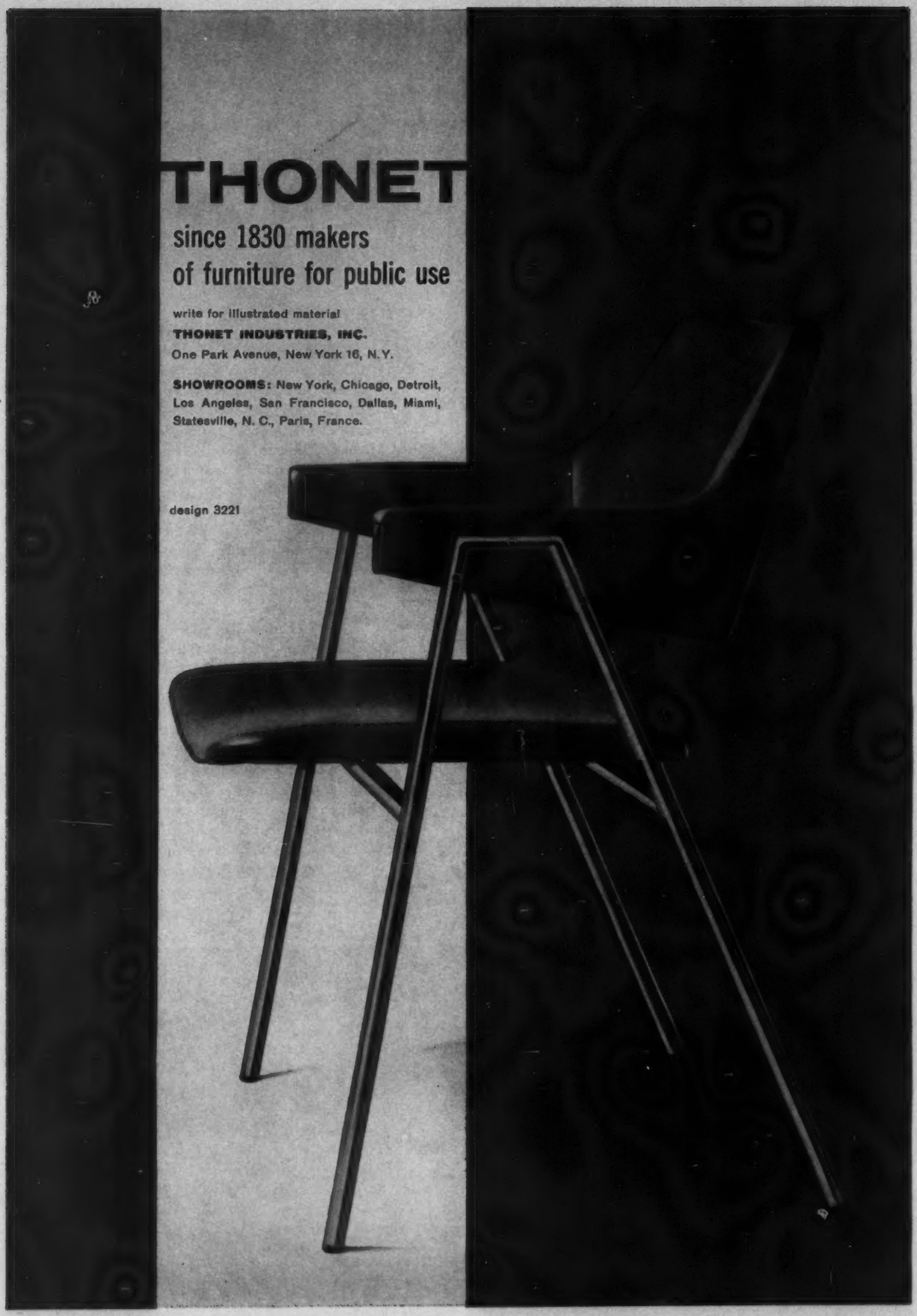
JOFA INC.

Established 1823

Importers and Wholesalers of drapery and upholstery fabrics

45 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK 22

BOSTON • CHICAGO • MIAMI • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • PHILADELPHIA


THONET
since 1830 makers
of furniture for public use
write for illustrated material
THONET INDUSTRIES, INC.
One Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.
SHOWROOMS: New York, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Dallas, Miami, Statesville, N. C., Paris, France.
design 3221

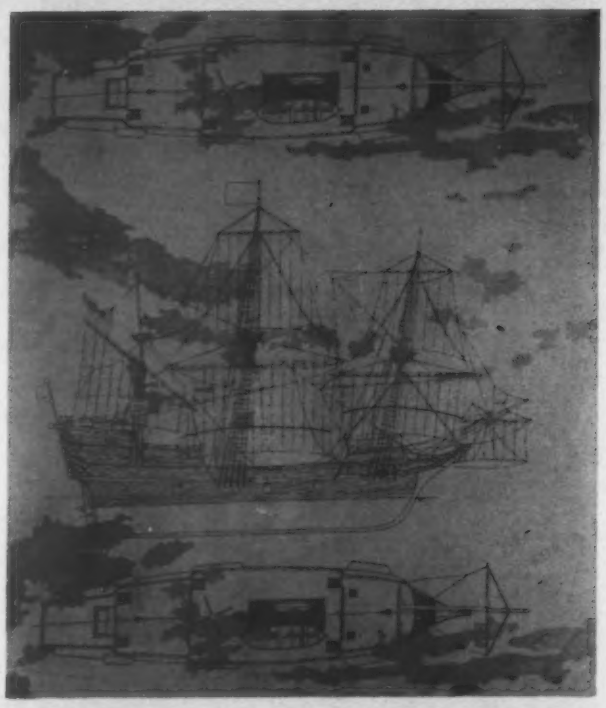
Market Spotlight

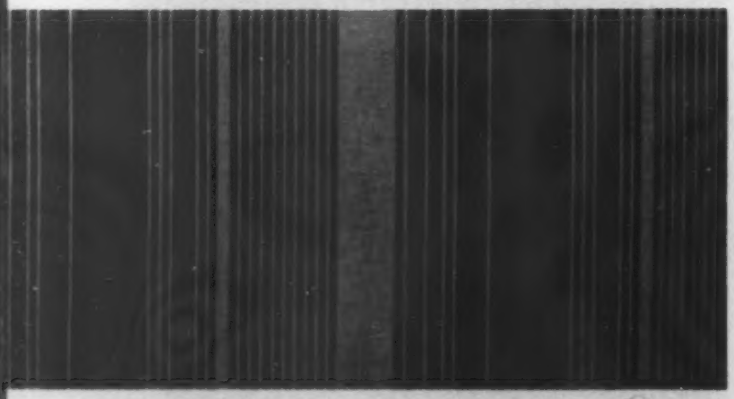
continued from page 56

Fabric News for Spring

A wide and varied collection of slipcover, drapery and upholstery fabrics built around the exciting themes *Côte d'Azure, 1960-Pace Setter* and the new *Adriatic Collection* marks the official opening of Spring at F. Schumacher & Co., 60 West 40th Street, New York. The key throughout is color harmony. First is a new group of exclusive imported cotton stripes and plaids (available in a compact folio for instant referral) with colors ranging from bold to analogous, in combinations of black and white, glowing pink and orange changing to gold and the new look of plum, violet and purple. These can be harmonized with the *1960 Pace Setter* collection which is also integrated in color, texture and pattern and derives its inspiration from architecture. Rhythmical patterns of grille shutters are reflected in the new woven *Grille Damask,* and again in *Stencil,* a print, and *Linear,* a sheer. *Crosses and Circles,* a 100% cotton damask and *Wheels Within Wheels,* a crisp Everglaze, both geometrics, are also derived from architectural motifs and are coordinated with solids and textures. *The Adriatic Collection* by Vera on 50" Belgian linen, tells a beautiful story of far-off people and places. *San Marino Wall,* for example, was inspired by the trellised plums growing against farmhouses in the area; Adriatic sailing vessels pinpoint a map in *Adriatic Holiday;* and *Bee Ware* is inspired by the honey industry.

Continued on page 70





WHITECRAFT

the lure of the tropics

Rattan . . . a touch of exotica, complimenting any decor with its rich colors, texture and grain. Uniqueness of design, and quality of construction, reflects the finest name in rattan furniture . . . Whitecraft.

For our new color brochure, write:
WHITECRAFT FURNITURE, INC.
7350 N.W. Miami Court,
Miami, Florida

FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES: NEW YORK *meldau house*, CHICAGO *hargri, inc.*, DALLAS *george steinfeld*, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA *james burke*
SHOWROOMS: JACKSONVILLE *southern wholesale furniture showrooms*, MILWAUKEE *edward s. frisch*, TAMPA *mac jackson*, MIAMI *whitecraft furniture showroom*

LEES custom carpet solved a highly complex problem for Harrahs Club in Reno

Problem: to unify three vast casinos full of spacious rooms, stairways and corridors—and still retain a feeling of separate areas

Problem: to satisfy the demand for a unique design in holiday-mood colors that would show no soil under extraordinarily heavy traffic

Problem: to get a 27-foot repeat design when carpet experts consider a 54-inch repeat large

Homer Huntoon, A.I.D., staff decorator for Harrahs, wanted carpeting everybody told him couldn't be made. That is, until he started working with Lees design and product departments. Yes, Mr. Huntoon got his 27-foot repeats in a five-frame all-wool Wilton for a minimum of cross-seaming in traffic lanes.

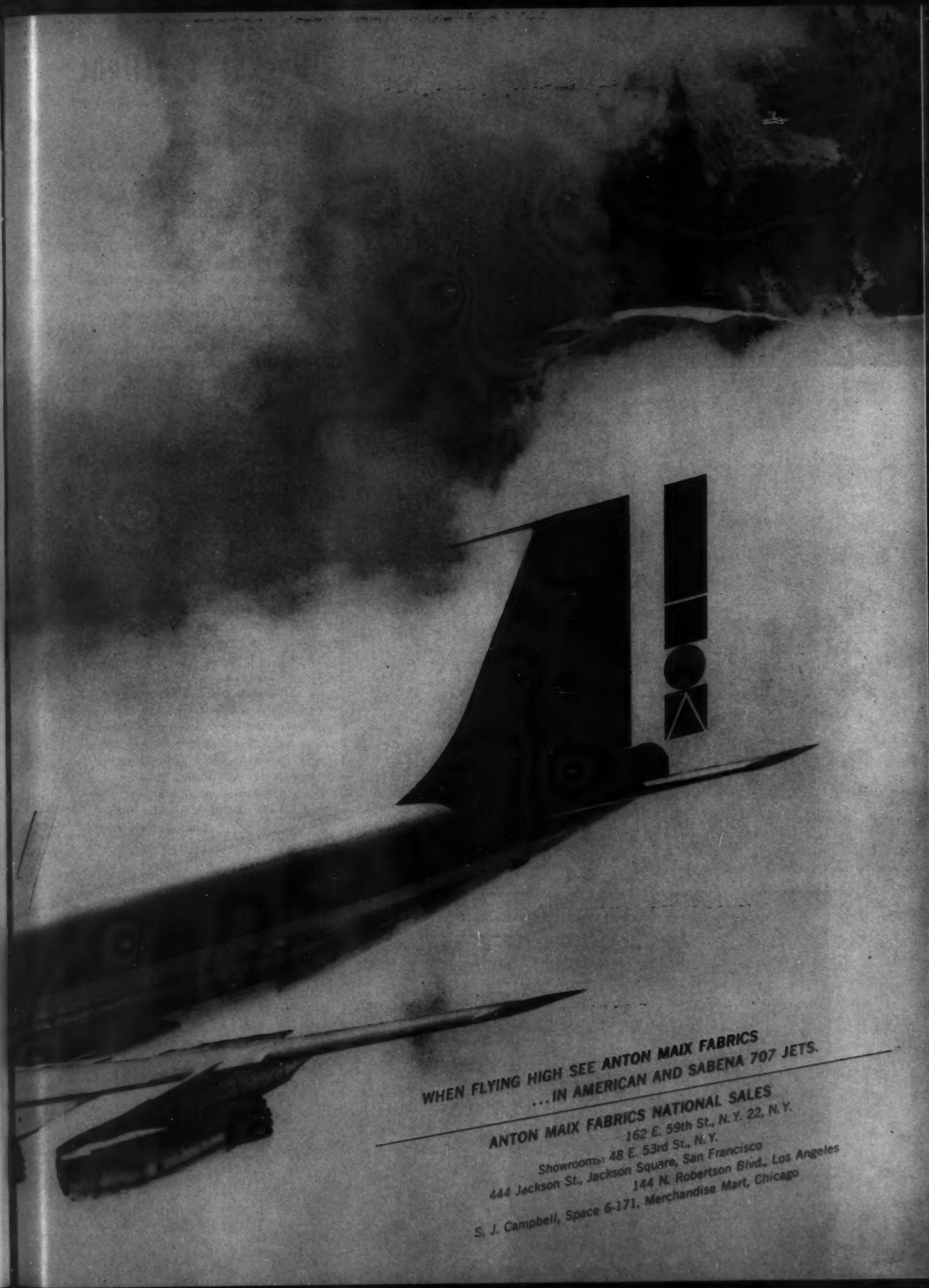
Each repeat includes plain color, vertical and horizontal stripes in ingenious rearrangements, with black stria to camouflage cigarette burns. A totally new concept for club and hotel design, and one which permits easy small-area replacement without disrupting the pattern.

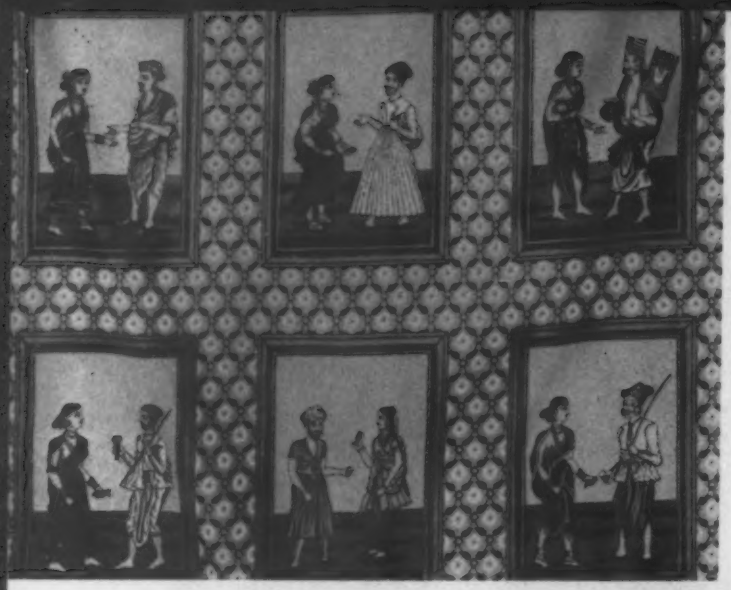
Even if your problems are simpler than Mr. Huntoon's, you'll agree with him, "Co-operation from Lees was outstanding, their designing most advanced." Now, while you're in the planning stage, write for the name of the Lees commercial specialist nearest you, and for free brochure.

James Lees & Sons Co., Bridgeport, Pa.

those heavenly carpets by *Lees*®

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S


WHEN FLYING HIGH SEE ANTON MAIX FABRICS
...IN AMERICAN AND SABENA 707 JETS.
ANTON MAIX FABRICS NATIONAL SALES
162 E. 59th St., N.Y. 22, N.Y.
Showrooms: 48 E. 53rd St., N.Y.
444 Jackson St., Jackson Square, San Francisco
144 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles
S. J. Campbell, Space 6-171, Merchandise Mart, Chicago



Market Spotlight

continued from page 66

New Fabrics for Spring

New prints, textures and fibers for drapery, upholstery and slipcovers keynote the striking fabric collection—many with matching wallpapers—at J. H. Thorp & Co., 425 East 53rd Street, New York. The collection, the largest ever, seeks to anticipate a wide variety of needs and includes both traditional and contemporary subject matter. One of the most charming of the new prints, for instance, is *Indore*, a 50″ cotton, featuring beautifully costumed Indian figures framed in vivid shades against a small-scale floral background; *Indorette*, a companion print repeats the ground motif in an allover design of red, violet, green, gold, smoke and pumpkin colorways. *Persian Miniature* on linen, or silk and Fortisan, takes its theme from traditional Persian paintings of horsemen and gaily dressed princes on a stylized landscape. In contrast, the bright contemporary pattern *Money Tree* on Fiberglas is an attractive stylized floral for modern rooms. Among the casements, *Estrilita Sheer* is notable for its handwoven look in bright color combinations; *Wool Casement* has alternate stripes of natural and white, and natural and brown in open and loose weaves. A new Madeira collection of hand-embroidered and hand-appliqued curtains is introduced with three patterns; *Chrysanthemum*, *Zanzara* and *Azalea* on Swiss organdy; and *Modern Butterfly* on cotton. And finally there is a new group of Morton Sundour casements, prints, and upholstery fabrics in a wide and exciting color line.

Continued on page 80

complement to decor ★ deep cushion comfort ★ space-saver, stacks eight high many uses ★ many colors

THE 70 AND THE 671 SERIES

HARTER

SPECIALISTS IN SEATING AND SEATING ONLY FOR OVER 30 YEARS

This one stacking chair — the Harter Six-Seventy — finally, successfully combines design aesthetics in the contemporary motif — with a degree of real seating comfort unapproached even by more expensive side chairs . . . And it's still as kind or kinder to the budget than any alternate choice. All the facts and features — in color — are yours in free descriptive folder. Use the automatic request tag below.

French Lick Sheraton Hotel, French Lick Springs, Indiana, employs 500 Harter Six-Seventy-Ones in newly redecorated Convention Hall which converts quickly to a dining or conference area.

Get full color literature by return mail. Attach this coupon with your name on your letterhead and mail to:

HARTER CORPORATION
4010 Prairie Avenue, Sturgis, Michigan
CANADA: Harter Metal Furniture, Ltd., Guelph, Ont.

The luxurious new fabric look in practical vinyl

KANOYA

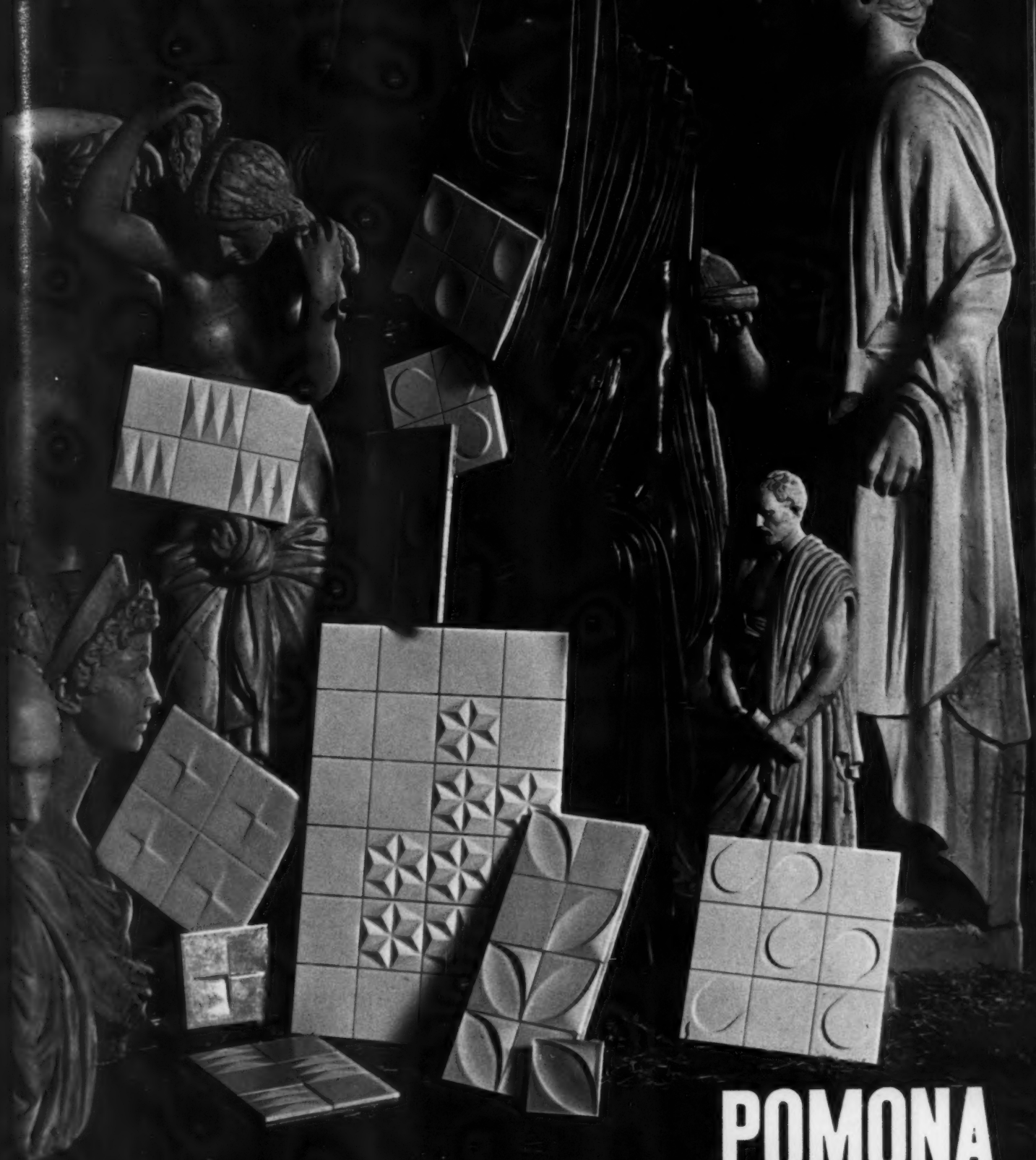
pattern

elastic fabric back

Masland Duran®

vinyl upholstery

A truly outstanding touch of elegance on furniture for every interior. It's Kanoya in Masland Duran, the vinyl upholstery that offers the ultimate in decorative distinction, comfort and easy cleaning. In high-fashion colors of superb fabric-like beauty. For the utmost in quality, style and value, recommend Kanoya to *your* clients. Write for sample. The Masland Duraleather Co., Dept. 60, Philadelphia 34, Pa.


POMONA
TILE

Dining room from "Discriminate" group designed by Bert England.

JOHNSON

Grand Rapids

Selections from our "Occasional" collection.

SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK
CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH
PHILADELPHIA • BOSTON
DALLAS • INDIANAPOLIS
SAN FRANCISCO • DENVER
ST. LOUIS • LOS ANGELES
MINNEAPOLIS • TORONTO

MEMBER

JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY
1101 Godfrey Avenue
Grand Rapids, Michigan

"Custom Arrangements"—the ultimate in flexibility.

WRITE FOR FREE FULL-COLOR WELDWOOD PANELING BOOKLET AND INFORMATION ON THE NEW WELDWOOD DECORATOR PLANNING KIT

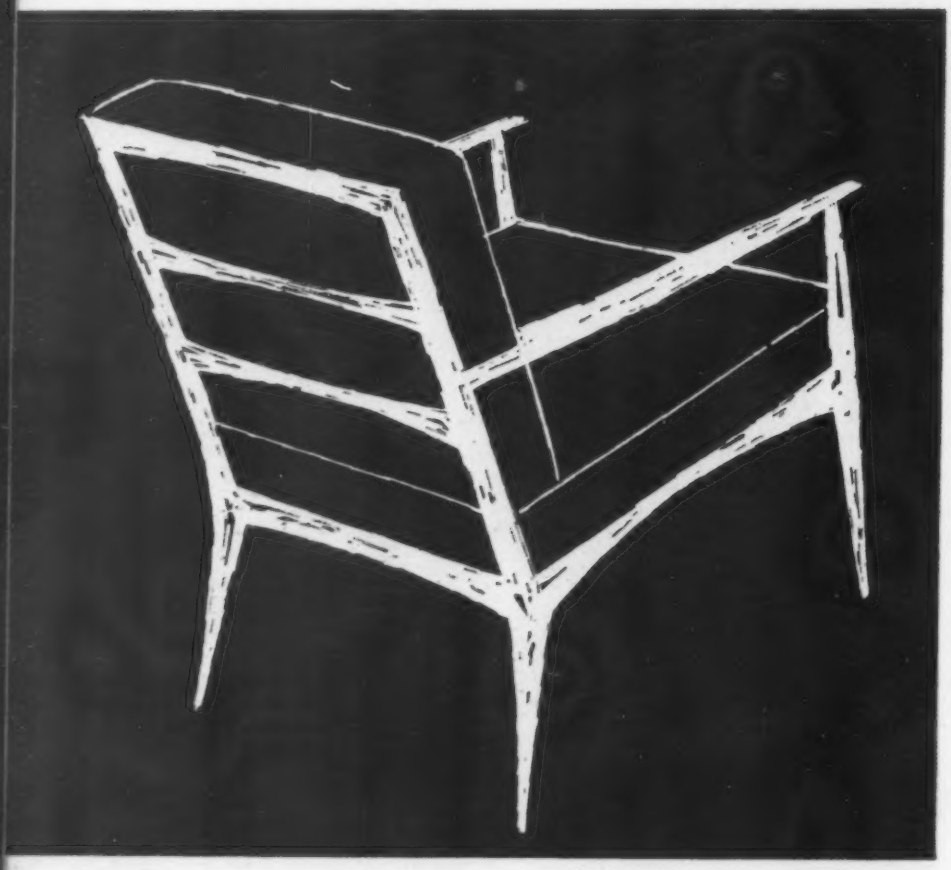
The President's Office, I. Miller & Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y., paneled in Teak. Interiors by Designs for Business.

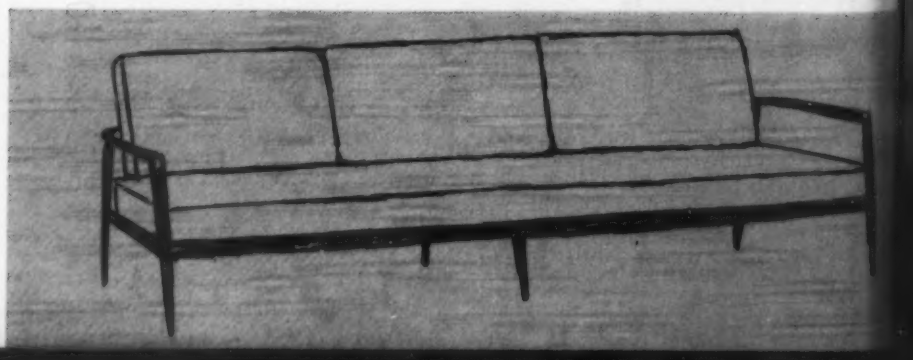
Weldwood teak is but one of the world's fine woods in Weldwood paneling. Weldwood's new planning kit for Decorators and Designers—"A Weldwood Collection Of Fine Woods"—comes in a handsome birch chest. It contains both large samples and more than 100 give-away swatches of Weldwood's broad range of paneling. Leave swatches with your clients as you do with fabrics and carpeting—replacements are free. Weldwood® Wood Paneling.

United States Plywood, Dept. ID 4-60, 55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Weldron, a unique upholstery material, comes in 25 colors—each guaranteed never to rub, scrub, or wear off. They are protected because they are "welded on" to the *underside* of a clear, tough vinyl sheet. Available in 5 grains: Nutra, Shantung, Imperial, Goat, and Ranch Morocco. The special elastic jersey backing allows full three-way stretch, assures a neat, trim appearance. For your free test samples, write: The Barash Company.

A Division of United States Plywood, Dept. ID2-60, 122 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.





Even on this rare occasion when a Longacre Master of Handcrafts rests from his appointed task, he cannot go far from the furniture he has made. These men are proud of the many, painstaking hand skills they have mastered, proud of the seams they sew, the woods they sand and polish, the springs they tie. Each chair, sofa, table and cabinet they work on is a child of their hard won skills . . . soon to go into the world of contemporary design and win its rightful place for its beauty and modesty of price. Contemporary occasional and upholstered designs by J. R. Strignano, N.I.S.D.

LONGACRE
FURNITURE CORP.

Showrooms: New York, One Park Avenue • Factory and Contract Department: Yonkers, New York, 185 Riverdale Avenue

Announcing a new era in upholstery fabric

VENTILAN

An excitingly new and important development in upholstery material

Now Landers, originator of vinyl fabric upholstery, brings you Ventilan—the fabric that designers and furniture stylists have been waiting for—the fabulous fabric that successfully combines the many practical advantages of vinyl with the rich textures and luxurious comfort of ventilated upholstery cloth. Highly fashionable, uniquely comfortable, and easily cleaned, Ventilan is available in a fascinating range of new textural effects—a trend-setting selection of colors and multi-colored designs. Contact your Landers distributor or write direct for free Ventilan samples.

ABOVE: AIRLOOM PATTERN
LOWER LEFT: CORDAIR PATTERN
LOWER RIGHT: ZEPHYR PATTERN

LANDERS

THE LANDERS CORPORATION, P.O. BOX 911, TOLEDO 1, OHIO • ESTABLISHED 1886

THE FACETED FORM in a new fiberglass-reinforced plastic chair designed by Paul McCobb . . .
standard, swivel, stacking . . . for institutional and residential use. Brochure available.

DIRECTIONAL CONTRACT FURNITURE CORP.

Sales and Display, 160 E. 56th St., New York; 1700 Merchandise Mart, Chicago

CATALOG NO. 60-A AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED CONTRACT USERS

Market Spotlight

continued from page 70

Fabric House Moves

One of the first things to notice and admire in the new Jack Lenor Larsen, Inc., showroom, 677 Fifth Avenue, New York, is the effective use of space skillfully handled to display the designer's latest *Brasil Collection.* Both showroom and fabrics are interrelated with the fabric patterns acting as colorful dividers and hung floor-to-ceiling. Where this is not feasible, they are viewed neatly stacked in open display racks within easy reach. The new *Brasil Collection* of 80 color-coordinated cloths for drapery, upholstery and walls includes many exciting innovations in fabric technique. Among them is the 60" *Diagonal Stripe Weave Casement* illustrated, the hand weaving done in undulating diagonal stripes in a free-flowing pattern of varying widths on white linen and sand-color mercerized cotton. Equally striking for its rich tropical colors and traditional flavor is *Brasilian Baroque,* a damask in heavy linen excellent for upholstery, drapery and walls. A fantasy garden of Brasil's interior is created in colorful *Campo Lindo,* with ten screens reproducing a total of 27 shades. *Bahia Blind* is an adaptation of the popular Austrian shade with heavy shell white slub linen yarns combined with synthetic raffia. *Windweave* is a textured vertical stripe casement in goat hair and linen; and *Thatch Rows* is one of the most attractive vinyls in the market with four colors, elastic backing and glove-leather hand. The surface is scrubbable and fire-retardant.

Continued on page 86

Modern takes on tropical airs by turning walnut to simulate exotic bamboo. Credit the elegant conceit to Norman MacGregor who always seems to find a fashionable way of achieving maximum comfort.

SHOWROOMS

NEW YORK: VANLEIGH FURNITURE, 323 EAST 44TH STREET
DALLAS: HERSMAN & CO., 150 DECORATIVE CENTER
BOSTON: RAPIDS FURNITURE CO., INC., 90 CANAL STREET
PITTSBURGH: MARIETTA CHAIR & FURNITURE CO., 958 PENN AVENUE
ST. LOUIS: CENTURY FURNITURE SHOWROOMS, 1209 WASHINGTON AVENUE
MIAMI: A. T. EUSTER FURNITURE CO., 1301 N.W. 7TH AVENUE

VALLEY

New space-saving ideas with Vivant *cantilever units*

Help yourself to these new ways to make rooms more modern and attractive... and to save space and cut costs.

Vivant wall-hung cantilever units may be combined in a variety of ways—with 1- or 2-drawer sections, and with tops furnished in lengths desired. They may be assembled with vanity or desk areas, or simply as storage units.

For guest-appeal, Vivant radiates new beauty and warmth in the wood-finish Fiberesin or Park-Panel fronts and high-styled, matching Textolite tops. For utility and savings to you, finishes are mar- and burn-resistant, and the enduring steel understructure means low replacement, ease of maintenance and long-run low costs. Room cleaning becomes easier with no legs to work around—units are securely bracketed and bolted to walls.

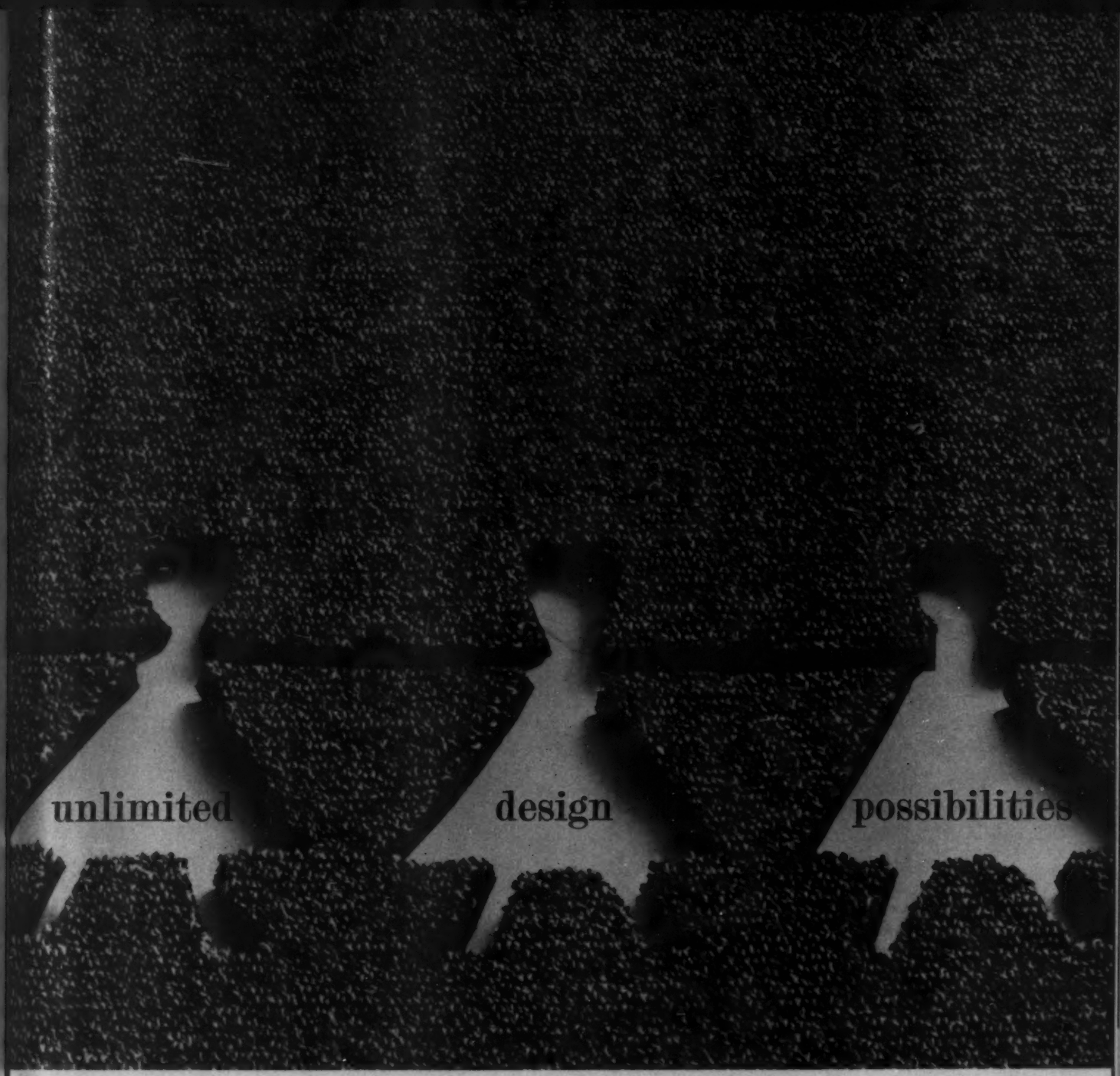
Teak or walnut wood-grained finishes match Vivant free-standing beds, dressers, night tables and chairs.

If you haven't investigated Vivant cantilever storage units, be sure to do so soon.

DISPLAY ROOMS: Chicago • New York • Atlanta
Dallas • Columbus • San Francisco • Los Angeles

Merchandise Mart • Chicago 54, Illinois

SIMMONS COMPANY
CONTRACT DIVISION



Loma Loom, the carpet that grows out of sponge rubber

Now, custom-made carpet designs are as easy to achieve as the proverbial paper dolls. From trademarks to monograms, Persian paisley to abstract art, color-rich Loma Loom makes decorative desire a practical fact! Shapes can be cut out, clean and sharp — contrast color shapes will fit in, with perfect precision. Loma Loom's special structure makes this possible—wool and nylon carpet with an inseparable sponge rubber base. It's not rubber-backed carpet, not merely carpet attached to rubber, but a ruggedly durable all-in-one unit that has excellent acoustical properties. Installation costs are slashed — Loma Loom needs no separate underlay, can be installed on any surface—no special tools required. Practically eliminates carpet waste. Loma Loom helps you create the most distinctive, original interiors. It comes in a full range of tweeds, solids or any custom color you want—qualities from ultra-luxury to ultra-economy.

Distributed by: Berven Carpets Corporation, Los Angeles and San Francisco, Calif.; Vol T. Blacknall Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Florwall Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.; James Carpet and Furniture Distributors, Inc., Syracuse, New York; Theodore Johnson Carpet Co., Minneapolis, Minn.; Kelly Inc., Seattle, Wash.; The New England Floor Covering Co., Hartford, Conn. and Boston Mass.; A. D. Radinsky & Sons, Denver, Colo.; Elias Wilf Corp., Balt., Md., Phila., Pa.

Loma Loom, trademark of Sidney Blumenthal & Co. Inc. One Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y. **A Division of Burlington Industries** **Burlington**

Brunschwig & Fils

Decorative Fabrics and Wallcoverings

509 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Philadelphia • Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Paris

The décor: Flame Room of the Radisson Hotel

The decorator: Everett Brown, A.I.D.

The finishing touch: SCOTCHGARD® BRAND STAIN REPELLER

Result: The Fresh Flair . . . and what a lastingly fresh appearance it means to the new Flame Room at the Radisson Hotel in Minneapolis.

Spilled beverages and food won't mar the elegant Victorian chairs, for the imported Italian velours wears the remarkable protection of "SCOTCHGARD" Brand Stain Repeller. This is the unique 3-way-action finish that repels oil-borne spills, repels water-borne spills, resists soil. No other single finish gives this lasting three-way protection. No other finish repels oil. No other finish makes decorator fabrics so very practical.

What's more, the fluorochemical treatment that achieves The Fresh Flair is invisible. It leaves colors and hand of fabric unchanged.

Decorators everywhere are specifying The Fresh Flair for their installations. Enhance yours, too. "SCOTCHGARD" Repeller is protecting hundreds of decorator fabrics selling right now and it can be applied to almost any fabric. See your source or finisher. For more details, write 3M, Dept. KAJ-40, St. Paul 6, Minnesota.

P.S. Over 400,000,000 reader impressions will be made for The Fresh Flair in 10 leading national magazines plus LIFE, starting this fall. Your customers will be asking for "SCOTCHGARD" Repeller protection.

© 1960 3M Co.

Treated fabrics here—and everywhere —repel oil-based stains . . . repel water-based stains . . . resist soil!

CONTACT THESE FINISHERS, SPECIALLY LICENSED BY 3M: ATLANTA: Southeastern Textile Shrinkers, Inc., CHICAGO: Western Piece Dyers & Finishers, Inc., CLEVELAND: Geltman Sponging Co., KANSAS CITY, MO.: Manhattan Sponging, LOS ANGELES: Fiber Cone Finish Co., Geltman Sponging Co., MINNEAPOLIS: Geltman Sponging Co., NEW YORK: Perma-Dry Co., Inc., PASADENA: Cal. Flameproofing and Processing Co., PHILADELPHIA: Kiesling-Hess Finishing Co., Synthetics Finishing Corp., SAN FRANCISCO: Geltman Sponging Co., ST. LOUIS: Manhattan Sponging

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
. . . WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

18th-Century Furniture Reproductions

Springtime is moving time at Casaragi with bright new airy showrooms at 1206 Second Avenue, New York. Displayed here are the firm's elegant French and Italian furniture, reproduced from originals and including both dining room and bedroom pieces. All designs are crafted in the company's Long Island plant overseered by designers Enrico and Martin Strazzabosco where special

attention is given to furniture construction, carved details and finishes. Custom order wall units and special cabinet work for TV & HI-FI, a specialty of the firm, include two half-round Venetian pier-cabinets with hand rubbed eggshell finish with gold accents, and a low cabinet with marble top, bombé body and finish of rubbed antiqued gunmetal. The impressive cabinet illustrated features rococo details enhanced by carved molding and decorative hardware.

Cork-Tex for Walls

Cork-Tex, a new wall covering comprised of cork sheet, ¼" thick, permanently bonded to 18-gauge vinyl, is introduced by the Bond Crown and Cork Division, of Continental Can Company, Inc., 1819 N. Major Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. The new product, designed primarily for tackboard installation in classrooms, children's rooms, dens, kitchens or family rooms, is unusual for its protective finish which *heals itself*. This means that *Cork-Tex* can take thumbtacks, nails, picture hooks, and even a knife stab and show no puncture marks. Available with a linen finish in a choice of eight vinyl colors—gold, grey, tan, brown, green, sage, blue, and coral—the vinyl covering is washable, comes in standard rolls of 4′ x 72′ and in pre-framed boards ranging up to 12′ in length. Send today for a list of the distributors nearest you. Bond Crown and Cork Division is one of the nation's largest and oldest producers of cork and cork products.

Continued on page 102

SARANSPUN

fabrics are converted by:

THE GEORGIA COMPANY, 276 Fifth Av., New York 1
MEAD & MONTAGUE, Inc., 245 Fifth Av., New York 16

and distributed through:

CALIFORNIA:
GEFFMAN FABRICS, 950 Santee St., Los Angeles
PEERLESS CTN. MFG. CO., 1047 Santee St., Los Angeles
PEERLESS CTN. MFG. CO., 575 Mission St., San Francisco
JACK H. PERLE CO., 2414 S. Broadway, Los Angeles
COLORADO:
COLUMBINE MFG. CO., 1250 Broadway, Denver
THE PAWLEY CO., 26th & Walnut Sts., Denver
GEORGIA:
CAROLE TEXTILES, 906 Ellis St., Augusta
ILLINOIS:
CLARK LINEN & EQUIP. CO., 303 W. Monroe St., Chicago
DAZIANS, 125 N. Wabash, Chicago
LUSSKY, WHITE & COOLIDGE, 214 W. Monroe, Chicago
HAAG BROTHERS, Box 272, Skokie
LOUISIANA:
C. BEL FOR AWNINGS, 3139 Tchoupitoulas, New Orleans
MARYLAND:
C. E. BRIDDELL CO., 2800 Hampden Ave., Baltimore
MASSACHUSETTS:
DUGGAN SIMMONS CO., 131 Portland St., Boston
ANDREW DUTTON CO., 60 Canal St., Boston
SEAVEYS INC., 38 Emerson St., Haverhill
MICHIGAN:
DECORATIVE MILLS, 14217 Fenkell, Detroit
MORGANROTH FABRICS, INC., 7329 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit
MINNESOTA:
B. H. RITTERHOFF, 600 First Ave., N., Minneapolis
MISSISSIPPI:
WOOLLEY BROS., 411 S. State St., P.O. Box 1245, Jackson
MISSOURI:
PRAIRIE PRODUCTS CO., 617 Wyandotte, Kansas City
NEW JERSEY:
KRUPNICK BROS., INC., 386 Broad St., Newark
S. RADIN & SONS, 209 Straight St., Paterson
NEW YORK:
A. & J. SHADE CO., 37 Franklin St., Buffalo
FRANK NIERING & CO., INC., 33 S. Robinson Ave., Newburgh
CREA-TEX CORP., 387 Fourth Ave., New York 16
DAZIANS, 142 W. 44th St., New York
JOFA INC., 45 E. 53rd St., New York
GREEFF FABRICS, 4 E. 53rd St., New York
KRAVET FABRICS, 104 E. 25th St., New York
MELCO FABRICS, 7 W. 29th St., New York
ERBUN FABRICS, 19 E. 21st St., New York
MAHARAM FABRICS, 130 W. 46th St., New York
NACO, 291 Grand St., New York
ROLAY FABRICS, 118 E. 28th St., New York
F. SCHUMACHER & CO., 60 W. 40th St., New York
STROHEIM & ROMANN, INC., 35 E. 53rd St., New York
J. H. THORP, P.O. Box 409, Grand Central Sta., New York
JUD WILLIAMS, INC., 18 E. 55th St., New York
OHIO:
S. M. HEXTER CO., 2810 Superior Ave., Cleveland
PAYNE & CO., 3500 Kettering Ave., Dayton
OKLAHOMA:
FABRICUT, 1506 S. Utica, Box 3566, Tulsa
PENNSYLVANIA:
BASSETT McNAB COMPANY, 1032 Arch St., Phila.
CROYDON FABRICS, 1926 Arch St., Phila.
LEEDES FABRIC, 1318 Arch St., Phila.
DECORATORS INDUSTRIES, 2106 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh
TEXAS:
A. F. SCHMALZRIED & CO., 2650 Main St., Dallas
CARL E. WILLIAMS, 4304 La Branch, Houston
WASHINGTON:
PHIL YOUDENE CO., 919 Olive Way, Seattle
CANADA:
A. B. CAYA, Kitchener, Ont.
CAVERS FABRICS LTD., 60 Front St., West, Toronto
ARTHUR SANDERSON & SONS, 31 Teraulay St., Toronto

THE REVOLUTIONARY DRAPERY FABRIC THAT COMBINES LUXURY WITH EVERY PRACTICAL ADVANTAGE FOR MAINTENANCE-ECONOMY

SARANSPUN

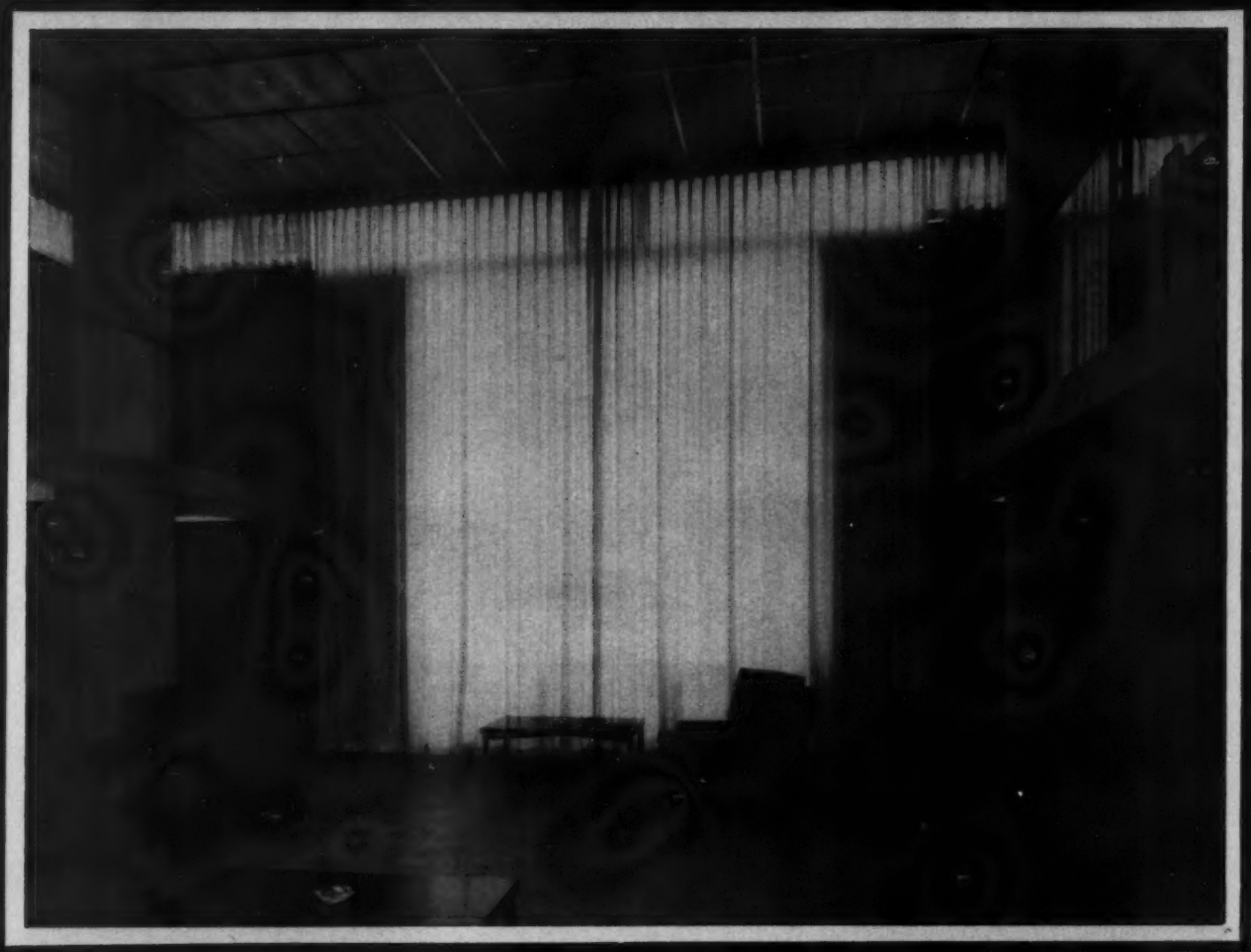


Photo: Quincy House, Harvard University

If you've despaired of ever finding a drapery fabric that meets all your requirements, it's time you checked SARANSPUN. For delicately lovely SARANSPUN fabrics have a mohair or linen hand—yet they're tough enough to outlast your best expectations. SARANSPUN isn't brittle—can't crack. It's inherently and permanently flameproof, unaffected my moisture or humidity—which means no "elevator action," and SARANSPUN may be washed or dry-cleaned with easy-to-read instructions. Act now—there's a SARANSPUN dealer handy.

SARANSPUN

80% SARAN
20% VISCOSE RAYON

SARANSPUN WOVEN BY J. P. STEVENS & CO. INC.

THE NATIONAL PLASTIC PRODUCTS COMPANY

The Money Oldsmobile Agency in Phoenix, Arizona.

THE CARPET

CHOSEN FOR ANOTHER IMAGINATIVE NEW USE... TEXTURED CAPROLAN, Because It Can Take It!

Excitement unlimited! That's the promise that carpets of Textured Caprolan, Allied Chemical's amazing filament nylon, fulfill without fail. You'll find it here, in a carpet covering the entire sales floor of a prominent Oldsmobile dealer in Phoenix, Arizona. Carpeting of Textured Caprolan is luxurious . . . deep, richly textured, in wonderfully clear, pure colors . . . providing a unique, incomparable setting for selling fine automobiles. More important, this carpet stays excitingly new looking longer than any equivalent carpet fiber . . . needs less maintenance to keep its color fresh, its texture lively. The tough pressure of traffic can't faze it . . . carpets of Caprolan even laugh off the wear and tear of car crushing.

There's no end to the opportunities for using carpets of Caprolan. There's no limit to the sales possibilities. Tell this success story to the automobile dealers in *your* town! Then sell them carpeting of Textured Caprolan. And be sure to remind them that it's *certified for performance.*

TEXTURED
caprolan®
THE NYLON FIBER BY ALLIED CHEMICAL

Fiber Marketing Dept., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

"Baskets & Roses" ... a new scenic wallpaper of exceptional delicacy and charm ... composed of five panels ... two of which may be hung individually ... where they will create the greatest decorative drama.

Albert Van Luit & Co.

4000 CHEVY CHASE DRIVE ... LOS ANGELES 39

WALLPAPER FOR THE MOST BEAUTIFUL ROOM IN THE HOME

SHOWROOMS:
NEW YORK / 515 MADISON AVE
CLEVELAND / 1240 HURON ROAD
CHICAGO / 325 N. WELLS ST.
LOS ANGELES / 164 S. ROBERTSON

DWOSKIN, INC., ATLANTA & MIAMI
... CO., HOUSTON & DALLAS ... WALLPAPERS, INC., SAN FRANCISCO

old Colony
furniture Company, Inc.

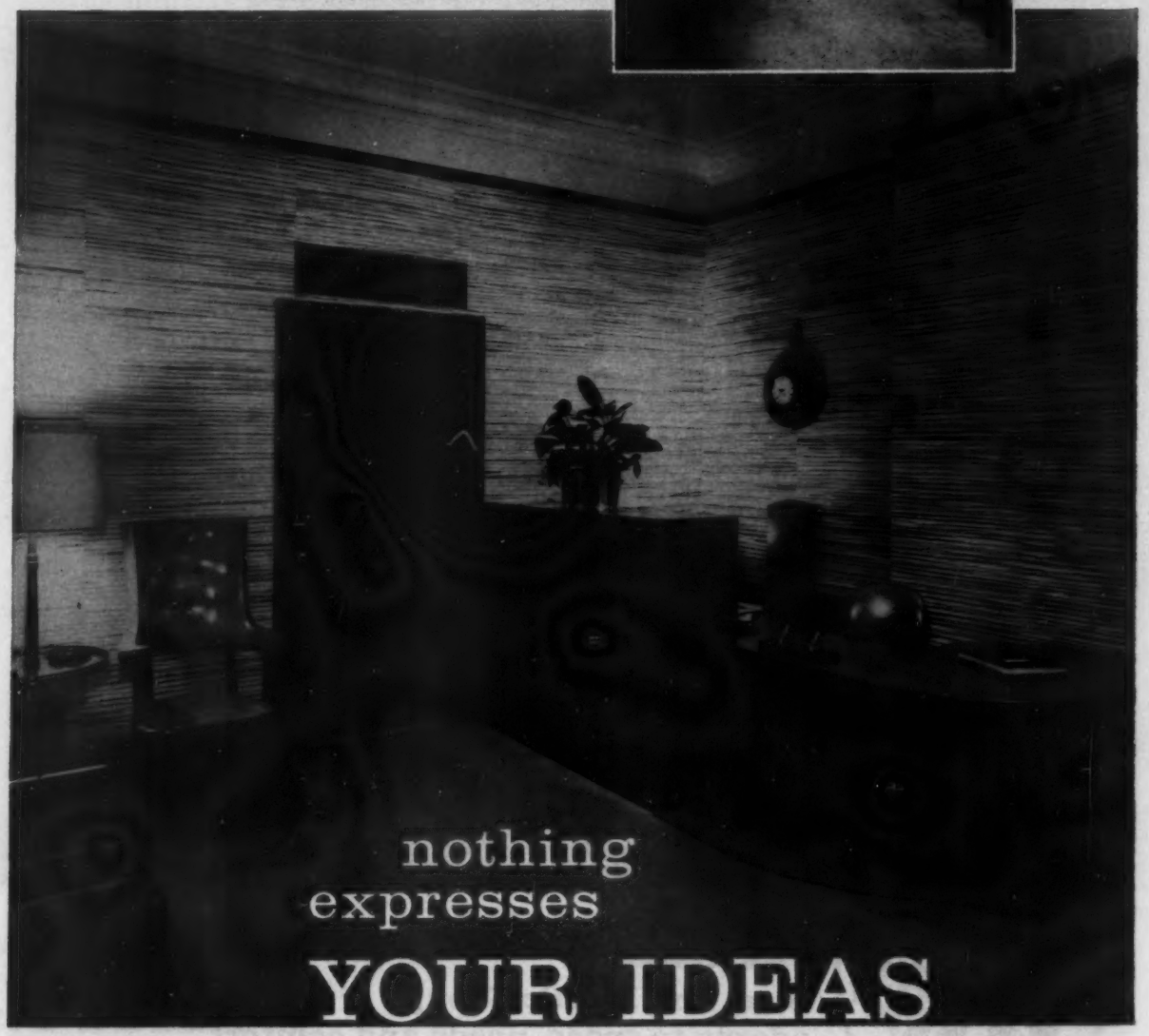
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

A coffee table in elegantly grained Brazilian rosewood crafted by Old Colony for people of discriminating taste.

THE PIRNIE

This inspired design was created to enhance any setting. Solid brass appointments accent utility drawers that open from either side.

Frost & Jacobs Law Offices, Cincinnati, Ohio
Decorator Dorothy Knoop, Harbine Chatfield, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio
Distributor Phillips-Crawford Carpet Co., Cleveland, Ohio

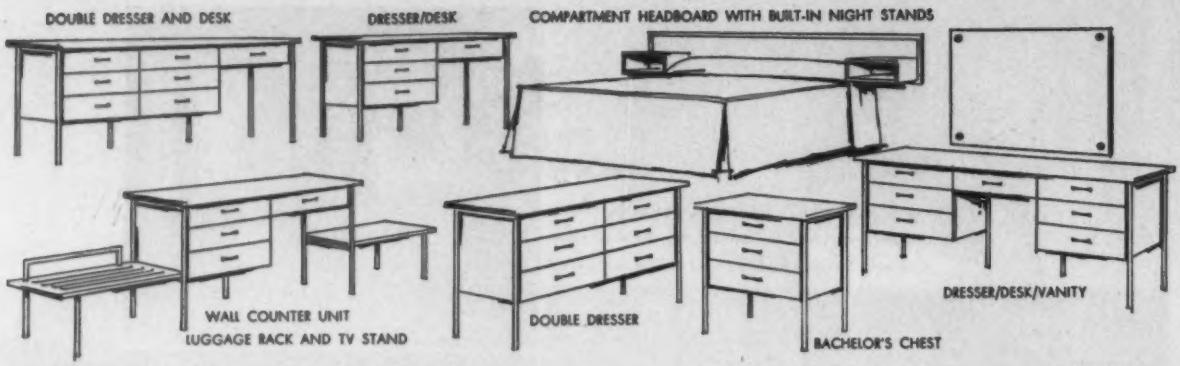


better than a custom carpet by Dellinger in the color, size and shape you specify

from banks to bowling alleys make it a **Dellinger** custom carpet

ROME, GEORGIA / PHONE 2-4447

Write or Call for Samples and Brochure



HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD
EST. 1826

FLEXIBLE

Steel and Plastic Group adapts to space, needs and comfort

For today's hotel or motel room, Heywood's FLEXIBLE Group solves space problems with functional adaptability. Start with the basic Dresser/Desk . . . expand drawer space, add detachable Luggage or TV Racks. Do the same with Bed Headboard and Night Stand combinations or with Dresser/Vanity/Desk units. There is flexibility, too, in the wide range of baked enamel colors for metal frames and pastel or wood grain laminated plastics for surfaces.

The styling, comfort and production perfection which Heywood-Wakefield has gained in 133 years in the furniture business guarantees both gracious appointments and maintenance economy for homes away from home.

Send for new Catalog.

CFA
MEMBER
Contract Furnishers of America
5 YEAR FINANCE PLAN

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD COMPANY · GARDNER, MASSACHUSETTS

GUEST ROOM, LOBBY and DINING ROOM FURNITURE · SOLID PLASTIC and FIBERGLASS CHAIRS

GENUINE CONTOUR® CHAIR LOUNGE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

BE SURE TO SEE 1960's BIG COLOR SPECTACULAR IN DU PONT VINYL UPHOLSTERY

This year, "Fabrilite"* vinyl upholstery turns its talents to a fabulous range of 210 colors. It gives you the colors in the news . . . the color groups House & Garden is spotlighting . . . the colors you (and your customers) will be looking for. Remember, too, whichever "Fabrilite" color you choose, you're sure of its lasting beauty. Spills and soil sponge away. Be sure to see high-fashion "Fabrilite" before you start decorating. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Newburgh, New York.

*"Fabrilite" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its elastic-supported and vinyl-coated upholstery fabric.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

For the lobby of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, Miss Marion V. Dorn, A.I.D. created this unusual carpet design, based on the grillwork of a Moorish gate now in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. It was faithfully reproduced and custom-woven in Bigelow's renowned Austrian Loom Tufted Wilton quality. Bigelow's Custom Service is available to you for the reproduction of your original designs, or for the development of special patterns incorporating your design ideas.

PEOPLE WHO KNOW . . . BUY **Bigelow**
RUGS · CARPETS
SINCE 1825

Bigelow sales offices are located in the following cities: Atlanta, Ga.; Boston, Mass.; Buffalo, N.Y.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Dallas, Texas; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Hartford, Conn.; High Point, N.C.; Kansas City, Mo.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Minneapolis, Minn.; New York, N.Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; St. Louis, Mo.; San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.

Translucent Ceilings and Panels of new TROPICEL bring

new freedom to your planning . . .
new beauty to your buildings

Natural light is ideal light . . . bright, abundant, cost-free. And now natural light can be used more freely, more imaginatively than ever before.

New TROPICEL — made of two tough, hard plastic sheets integrally bonded to one of several strong, decorative core materials — allow you not only to control light intensity, but to give it a unique three dimensional beauty, with color and pattern of your choice.

Here are a few of the unique advantages new TROPICEL offers:

- any color effect, from milky white to most delicate shades of the rainbow . . . in solid tones or multi-colored patterns
- excellent thermal insulation, to prevent expensive heat loss, to shield against a strong summer sun
- exceptional structural strength, unusual in the field of fenestration
- outstanding toughness, to withstand even hurricane winds and hurled debris
- extreme light weight, particularly in relation to its strength.

These few representative installations give but a glimpse of the possibilities this new material offers . . . possibilities you yourself will be the first to recognize. To learn more about TROPICEL, contact your nearest Naugatuck Chemical Representative or write the address below.

United States Rubber

Naugatuck Chemical Division Dept. A Elm Street Naugatuck, Connecticut

Rubber Chemicals • Synthetic Rubber • Plastics • Agricultural Chemicals • Reclaimed Rubber • Latices

DIST. OFFICES: Akron • Boston • Gastonia • Chicago • Los Angeles • Memphis • New York • Phila.

CANADA: Naugatuck Chemicals, Elmira, Ont. • **CABLE:** Rubexport, N.Y.

When you recommend

GENUINE
OZITE®
CARPET CUSHION

your customers know they're getting the BEST!

only OZITE offers you all these advantages!

- ★ More than doubles the life of the carpet
- ★ Permanently mothproofed—even kills larvae
- ★ Uniformly resilient after decades of wear
- ★ Fire-resistant—prevents spread of fire
- ★ Insulates against heat, cold and noise
- ★ Protects carpet against heel and foot
- ★ Cannot trap moisture from spilled liquids
- ★ Porous—vacuum draws grit through carpet
- ★ Contains no dye—cannot stain the carpet

AMERICA'S FIRST NAME IN CARPET CUSHION

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating a peak of perfection which has made OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.

OZITE®

AMERICAN HAIR & FELT COMPANY
FLOOR COVERING DIVISION
MERCHANDISE MART PLAZA • CHICAGO 54

"Snap-on" FORMICA wall makes news for beauty and low cost!

Illustrated: Formica Royal Walnut #17-BG-44

Here's a new idea in Formica Wall treatment that combines decorative versatility with real savings in labor and material.

Only the thin vertical strips of Beige Formica are fastened securely in place with glue and nails. The balance of the wall is erected in a matter of minutes by simply buckling 17″ wide sheets of unsupported Formica into the 14″ space between anchoring strips.

Substantial savings can be realized through elimination of sub-wall construction and veneering operation, although impact resistance will not be as high as in traditional applications where Formica sheet is fully supported by rigid core material.

For information on the latest types of Formica commercial interiors plus color swatches of new solid colors and wood-grains, write Formica Corporation, Dept. A-2, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

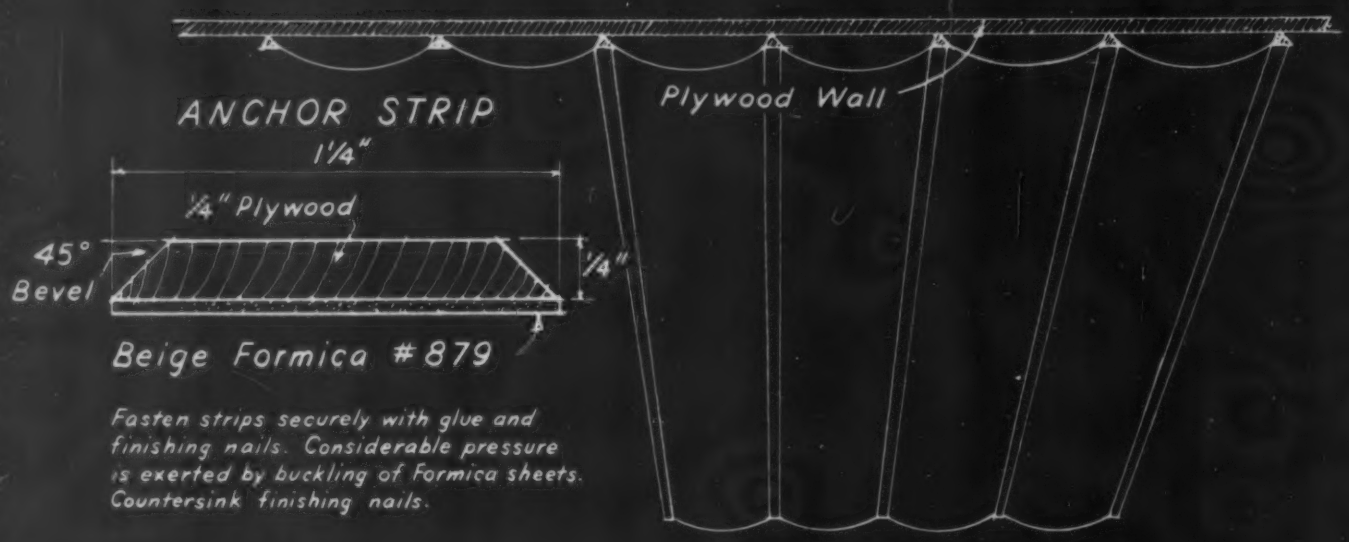
The wash-off trade mark is your assurance of the world's finest quality laminated plastic.

FORMICA

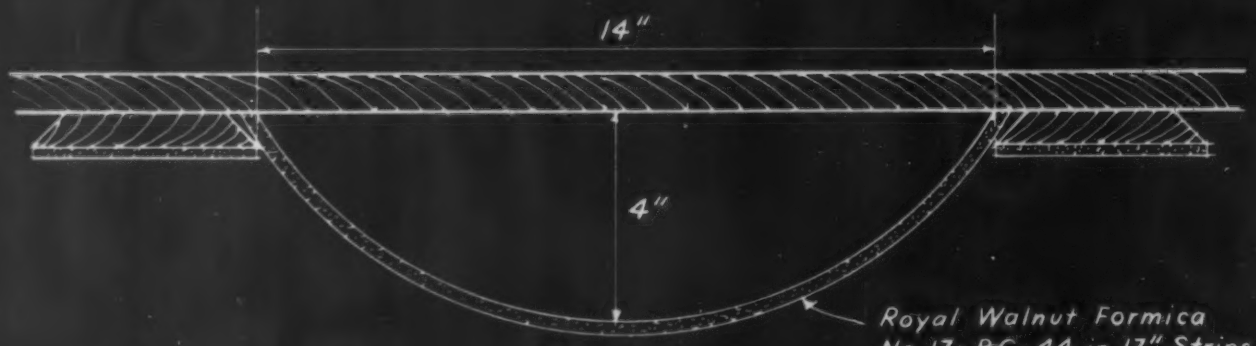
product of CYANAMID

See back of this page for construction details.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR FORMICA "SNAP-ON WALL"



Fasten strips securely with glue and finishing nails. Considerable pressure is exerted by buckling of Formica sheets. Countersink finishing nails.



NOTE: To eliminate need for sub-wall, apply vertical anchor strips directly to 2"x4" studs. Use larger panels of Formica.

ALTERNATE IDEA

Cut each Formica panel slightly smaller than preceding one.

THE BRASIL COLLECTION Eighty color coordinated cloths include durable and handspun wool upholstery, printed linens and vinyl, and unusual casements

Jack Lenor Larsen Incorporated, 677 Fifth Avenue, New York City 22, New York

The Hilton Inn Viennese Coffee Shop (above) and the three other luxurious Hilton restaurants at San Francisco International Airport, seat 500 guests in furniture designed by Lee Owen of W & J Sloane, built by Schafer Bros.

International Club at the Hilton Inn

Section of Five-Points Bowling Concourse

World famous Scandia Restaurant

AMERICA'S FINEST RESTAURANTS, Hotels and bowling centers, such as the Hilton Inn at San Francisco, Everglade Club, Palm Beach, and Tiffin Inn at Denver, seat their guests on booths and furniture by Schafer Bros...not just because of its luxurious comfort and beauty ...but because Schafer durability-craftsmanship saves money over the years. Schafer Bros. are as fussy about 8-way hand-tied springs and Italian twine as great chefs are about Filet Mignon and wine. Booth frames are guaranteed for the life of the job. Furniture frames are hardwood, doweled and glued. This company leads the field in use of top grain leathers and 38-ounce vinyls. These are reasons for Schafer Bros.' 25 years of success...and why their furniture is one of the best investments you can make.

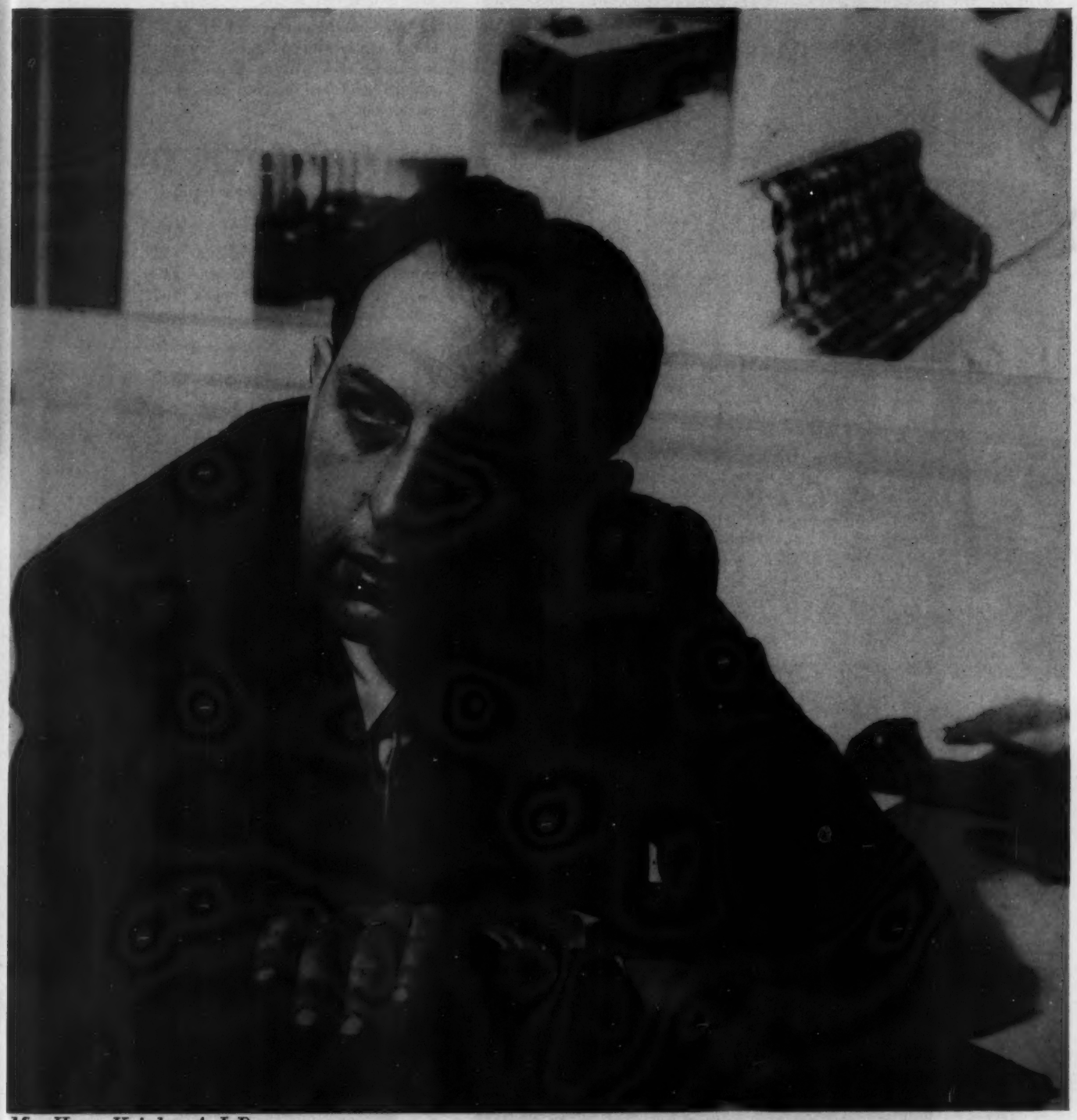
Schafer Bros. INC.
FINE FURNITURE AND SEATING

1123 NORTH McCADDEN PLACE, LOS ANGELES 38

The S. M. Hexter Company proudly presents

THEIR 1959 AWARD FOR THE OUTSTANDING INTERIOR OF THE YEAR

to Mr. Hans Krieks, A. I. D., Boston, Massachusetts, First Honorable Mention to Benjamin Baldwin, Chicago, Ill., Honorable Mentions: Martha Crawford, New York, N. Y., Eve Frankl, Long Island, N. Y., Manuel Jarrin, Warren, Mich., David Blumenthal, Atlanta, Ga.



Mr. Hans Krieks, A.I.D.

1

Market Spotlight

continued from page 86

1—Willow & Reed offers rattan bassinet from their *Pagoda* collection by Henry Olko, cane mattress support, off-white finish; measures 19″ wide x 33″ long.

2—Interiors' Import introduces occasional table with 3-legged wrought-iron base in charcoal finish, with antique gold leaf accents and white marble top.

3—Available at The Furniture Specialties Corp. a modern chaise longue with ratchet back and simulated bamboo base.

4—Brunovan Inc. designs a Louis XVI demi-lune desk with pierced brass gallery, wreath ring drawer pulls, and hand chased brass acanthus leaf sabots.

Continued on page 110

2

3

4

OUR PANELS FIT

Pinecrest

the world's finest selection of premium panels, window doors, room dividers and floor screens; you will receive nothing but compliments from your clientele

IF

your first order does not prove beyond any doubt that our quality is the world's finest, return for full credit.

AVAILABLE IN WALNUT • PINE • OAK

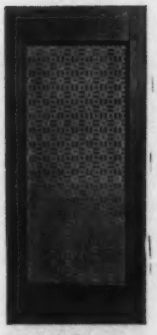
Style One
TRADITIONAL
SHUTTER

Style Two
VERTICAL
SHUTTER

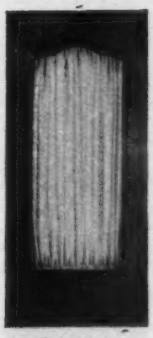
Style Three
METAL
FRET WORK

Style Twelve
RAMMA-FRET

Style Six
TRADITIONAL
SHOJI



Style Seven
METAL & FABRIC
FRETWORK



Style Eight
SHIRRED
FABRIC

Style Nine
FRENCH
PROVINCIAL

Style Thirteen
TROPICEL

Style Eleven
GEORGIAN

265,000 custom size panels

114 standard finishes

Guaranteed 10 day shipping

Pinecrest guarantees its products to be the world's finest.

Russell H. Underdahl, Pres.

DECORATORS & DESIGNERS
ALL STYLES AVAILABLE IN ANY WINDOW, DOOR OR SCREEN TREATMENT. USE YOUR OWN ORIGINAL IDEAS AND WE WILL MANUFACTURE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.

Free catalog • sample panels $2.00 each

PINECREST, INC., 400 FIRST AVE. NO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

"All right!
So the finish
won't darken...
so you can't
live without it...
so we'll buy it!"

A light finish that keeps its color helped make the sale

The salesman spoke of design, demonstrated the superior craftsmanship and went on to explain how it is that the lovely light finish, *a Butyrate finish*, will keep its beauty for years. And so a purchase for a lifetime was made.

Combine the effective sales tool provided by this superior finish with the natural appeal of today's lighter colors.

Ask your suppliers to protect your light-colored lines with a Butyrate top-coat lacquer. It resists staining by rubber articles and most household materials to a high degree. It does not yellow upon prolonged exposure to light and thus ends the fear of age-discoloration which has limited the acceptance of light-colored furniture.

As a matter of fact, many leading furniture manufacturers are already using a Butyrate top-coat lacquer on their lighter finishes. Perhaps yours are. Why not check to see. For more information about Butyrate finishes write EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., subsidiary of EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE.

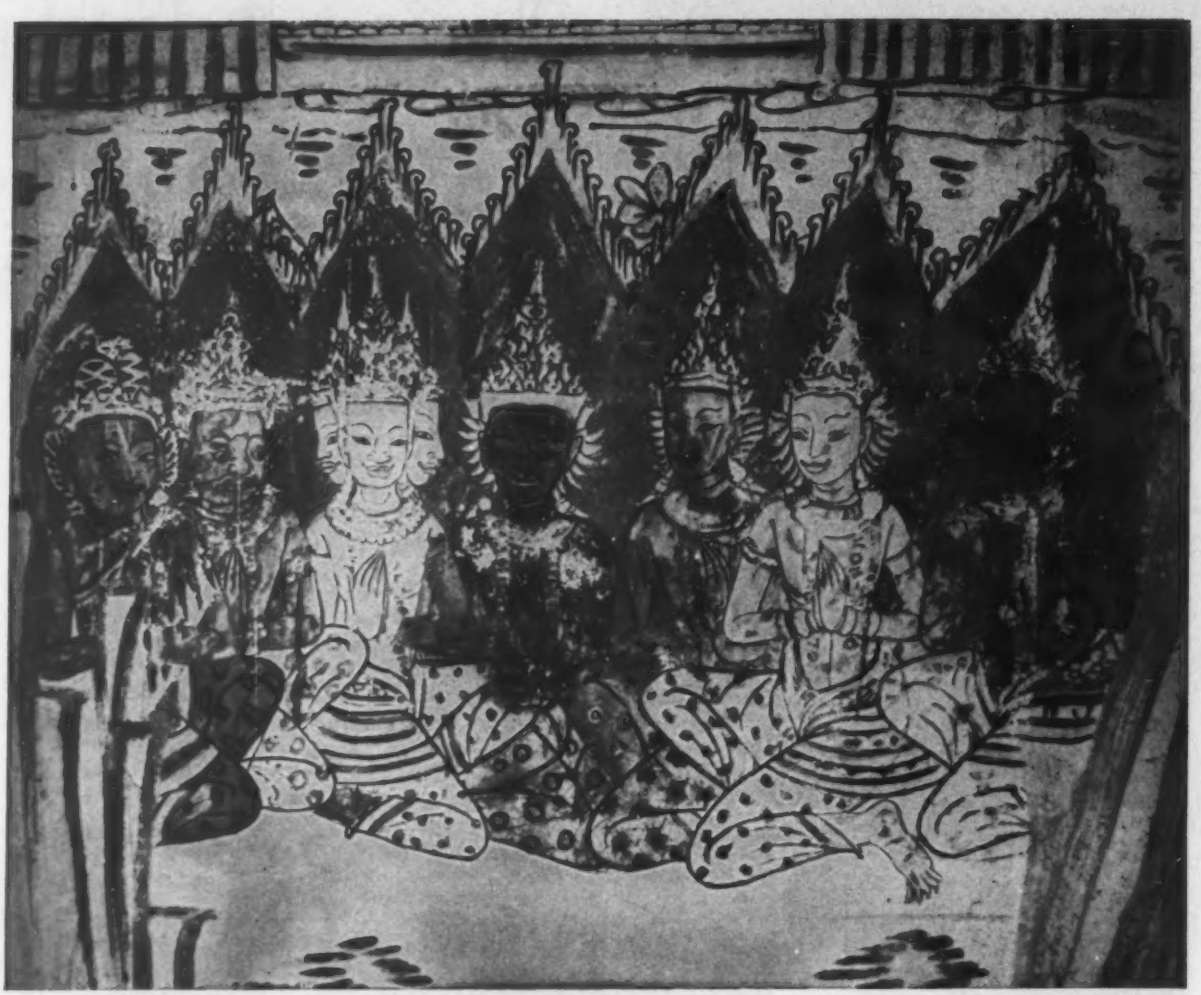
French Provincial dining group by THE KARGES FURNITURE COMPANY, INC. *of Evansville, Indiana, in Venetian white and gold finish with Roccoco Sepia decoration. The finish is protected against age-discoloration by a* GUARDSMAN *Butyrate top-coat lacquer manufactured by the Grand Rapids Varnish Corporation, Grand Rapids, Michigan.*

Your best protection for light-colored furniture is

NON-YELLOWING, STAIN RESISTANT

BUTYRATE

TOP-COAT LACQUER



THAIBOK FABRICS, LTD., famous for their Handwoven Siamese Silks, now proudly adds to their American Collection a NEW LINE OF PRINTED FABRICS. We believe they have a special distinction and beauty that derive from the blend of freshness in design and magnificent color – both inspired and inspiring... geared to meet any need.

3 East 52nd Street ■ New York 22 THAIBOK

DISTRIBUTORS—SHOWROOMS: ROBERT S. COLLINS, 160 NORTHEAST 40TH STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA • **ROBERT S. COLLINS,** 1616 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA • **GEORGE & FRANCES DAVISON, INC.,** 420 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON 16, MASS. • **DENST & SODERLUND,** 6-117 MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO 54, ILL. **CHARLES EISEN,** 550 S. COLORADO BLVD., DENVER, COLORADO • **BEN HANNEWYK,** 2015 FAIRMOUNT AVENUE, DALLAS, TEXAS • **KNEEDLER-FAUCHERE,** 451 JACKSON SQUARE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. • **KNEEDLER-FAUCHERE,** 151 N. ROBERTSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • **EDWARD A. MURPHY,** 1501 OLIVE WAY, SEATTLE, WASH **MARY RICHARDSON FABRICS,** 78 AVENUE ROAD, TORONTO, CANADA • **ARTHUR L. SHERA,** WATERS BLDG., 159 OTTAWA AVE., N. W., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

For a close-up of the most exciting furniture in America and Canada, come to the world's largest, most exciting decorator showrooms...

Vanleigh

New York: 323 East 44th Street • MU 4-6700
Montreal: 5330 Royalmount Avenue • RI 8-8897

For the first time...
available equipped with incomparable
Capehart stereo high fidelity components.

"We bank on Gulistan,"

says WALTER R. WILLIAMS, Jr., President, Union Dime Savings Bank, New York, N. Y.

Main office, Union Dime Savings Bank. Custom carpet by Gulistan Design Department. Carson and Lundin, New York, Architects.

"Six years ago, we said: *Wall-to-wall carpeting for the depositors, not just the vice-presidents!* And we opened our new 39th Street branch with Gulistan Carpet in the whole banking area—the first bank in town to take such a step.

"Naturally, we chose Gulistan again when it was time to cover the floors of our new main office. With Gulistan economy and lasting luxury, we'll *always* bank on Gulistan Carpet!"

With all these advantages—beauty, long wear, mothproofing, soundproofing, safety—Gulistan needs so little care it cuts costs of floor maintenance up to 50% over other kinds of flooring. In limitless colors and original designs. Ask your Gulistan dealer about them. Or let us work out a one-of-a-kind design carpet for you.

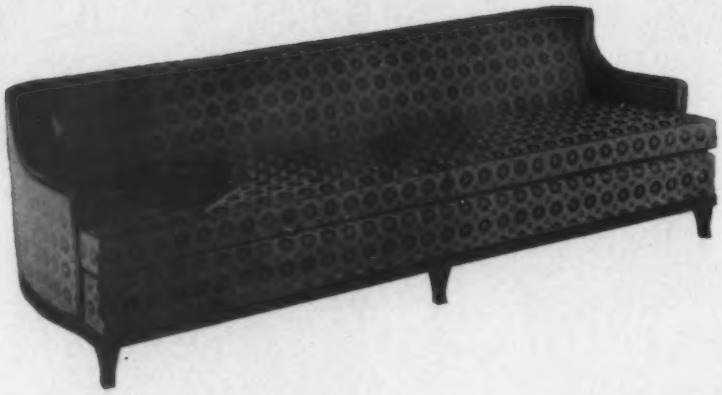
More distinguished banks, hotels, restaurants, theaters, choose Gulistan than any other carpeting.

Write: Commercial Department ID-4, A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

"Charleton"®
Hand wrought iron with antique Florentine gold finish and scintillating hand cut crystal prisms.
Abels, Wasserberg & Co., Inc.
23 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK 10,
Chicago: Space 1575, Merchandise Mart
Grand Rapids: Grand Rapids Exhibition Bldg
Los Angeles: Home Furnishing Mart
1933 South Broadway, Rooms 216-218

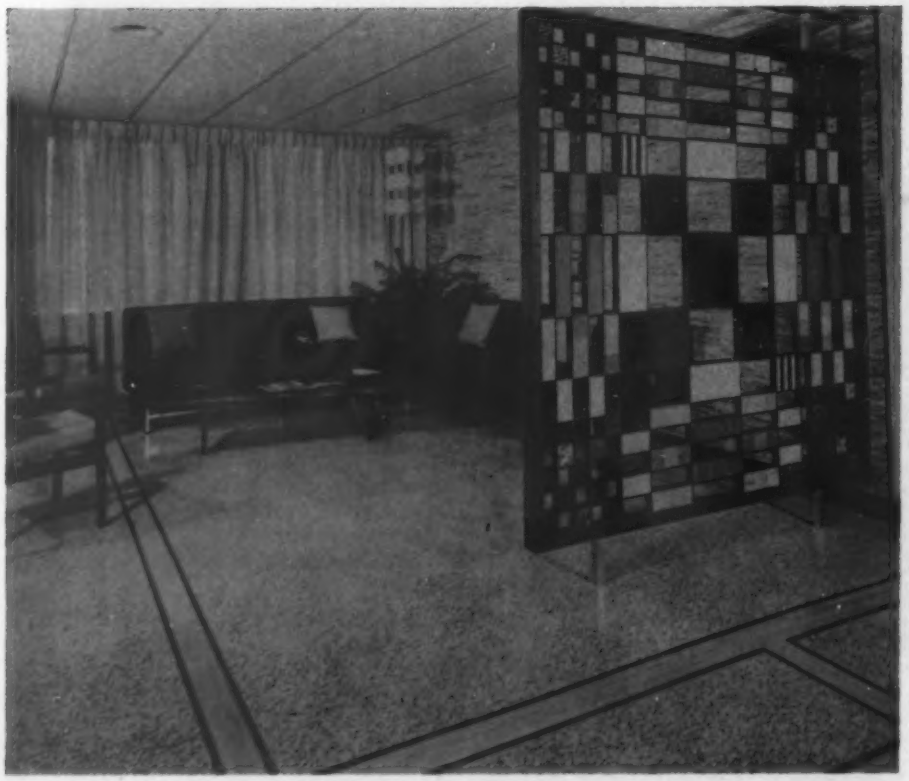
Market Spotlight

continued from page 102



A Silver Anniversary

As successful designers and manufacturers of upholstered furniture for twenty-five years Warren-Lloyd, Paterson, New Jersey, can reflect on some notable contributions to the field of interior design. Mr. Noah Holtzman, the company's founder and president, tells of many firsts. He recalls the firm's engineered *Foam Age* construction of 1946, the first entire collection to use foam rubber (a relatively new material then), as opposed to spring construction, for which the company was credited with gaining wider public acceptance. A pioneer, too, in the development of flexible seating, Warren-Lloyd has evolved their present *Studied Dimensions*, which today comprises a nucleus of upholstered furniture with optimum flexibility and virtually limitless individual combinations. A manual, prepared under the direction of Warren-Lloyd's designer Ruth Clark, NSID, eliminates problems of confusion in ordering and guides selection of the various changes possible. Today the firm occupies in excess of 50,000 sq. ft. of space, with leading showrooms in many of the principal cities across the country. The upholstered furniture shown on this page is from *Studied Dimensions*.



Kentile's Exhibition Center

Room 3114 of the Empire State Building, New York, is the new exhibition center for Kentile, Inc., manufacturers of solid vinyl, asphalt, rubber and cork tile. Serving as both trade center and business office, the new location is a striking showplace for the firm's products. As one enters the showroom area, one is greeted by a striking 6′ x 6′ room divider fashioned from varicolored tile pieces of solid vinyl, rubber and cork. Floors of the showroom and corridors are of solid vinyl metallic chip design in white galaxy color with insets of limed oak woodgrain planks, bordered by bright silver and gold feature strips. The walls are solid vinyl limed oak woodgrain planks, accented by a side wall of solid vinyl metal leaf in gold-gray. Additional display features are six large color transparencies of interior settings showing various Kentile lines. Within easy reach in large cabinets are 3″ x 3″ samples of actual tiles of the entire Kentile line. Kencove is used throughout on the baseboards.

Continued on page 114

A POINT OF DIFFERENCE AT *Desks, Inc.*

Only twenty-four of these modern specially designed chairs were crafted and produced by Desks, Inc. The unique writing extension arm was incorporated in the design to fulfill the **exact specifications and requirements** of Lacy, Atherton & Davis, Architects, Wilkes Barre, Pa., for their contract installation at the First National Bank of that city.

Here we feel is an excellent example of what the function of a supplier **should be** in serving the needs of creative clients . . . and that is to offer service over and above the norm. In this instance we have taken a particular chair, and functionalized it. We have taken a particular problem . . . made it ours . . . and came up with the right answer.

That is why we feel we can offer all decorators, designers and architects . . . something different at Desks, Inc. The extra service and spirit of cooperation so vital in **helping you** to get your job done quicker, easier and more efficiently.

We suggest you stop in at our newly renovated showroom when making plans for your next contract installation.

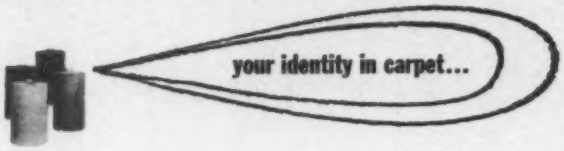
Desks, Inc.

BUSINESS FURNITURE . . . for offices that reflect success | **71 FIFTH AVENUE** (at 15th Street) New York 3, N.Y., ALgonquin 5-5454

Installation by Westchester Carpet Company, New Rochelle, New York

Beautiful Holmes

CONTRACT CARPETS GUARANTEED MOTHPROOF



"I dreamed I was knee-deep in Beautiful Holmes carpet, in my Maidenform bra!" . . . such might be the reaction of clients entering Maidenform's newly remodeled showrooms in New York. To give the surroundings an appropriate air of grace and femininity and still maintain a businesslike atmosphere, architect-designer Carl Braun chose a brand new design (pattern #479) from the Holmes contract library and had it executed in his own color, a soft grey. (#943) A fine, broken blue pencil stripe underscores the background color and offsets perfectly the use of muted marble walls and shoji-screen partitions. The total effect complements the use of vivid oranges and blues in furnishings and accessories. The tightly looped pile of this Beautiful Holmes all wool wilton has dual benefits: a look of luxury, and super-resistance to signs of soil and wear.

Here is another instance in which the Holmes contract department, working closely with the architect, has provided the perfect quality and color, for wear and aesthetic effect, on time as promised, and with maximum efficient service. If you have a contract carpet problem, we'd be happy to put you in touch with your nearest Holmes contractor, who will help you solve it. Just write or 'phone to Archibald Holmes & Son, Erie Avenue & K Street, Philadelphia 24, Pa. *Now in our second century of fine carpet weaving.*

Archibald Holmes & Son

H. SACKS & SONS INC.

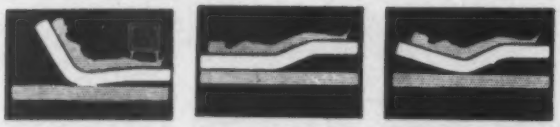
155 HARVARD STREET
BROOKLINE, MASS.

425 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

CHICAGO: 6th FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART . . . . . 1544 SLOCUM STREET, DALLAS, TEXAS

One Hundred and One Ways to Relax

For the client who likes to relax—or sleep—in a variety of positions, Frank A. Hall & Sons, Ltd., 1 Park Avenue, New York, has the answer in a new push-button unit called Select-A-Rest by the Dura Corporation. The unit can be attached to any standard bed merely by substituting it for the boxspring; it takes no extra space and



looks like an ordinary bed. The result, however, is a custom contour bed, operated by a simple push-button attachment which adjusts the mattress to the individual's preference—head slightly raised, feet up, feet down—in fact, a total of 101 different positions. Either inner spring or foam rubber mattresses can be used with Select-A-Rest, and the bed can be made as usual. An illustrated booklet is available on request.

Permanently Bonded Pattern

Structural glass for architectural uses is now available in patterned panels. Glas-Wich, virtually a sandwich of two pieces of safety glass enclosing a choice of colors or materials, can be used as doors, dividers, partitions, windows, shower stalls, or soffits with a permanence of design and the minimum maintenance requirements of glass. Transparent, translucent, or opaque as desired, the Glas-Wich laminate can enclose printed, screened, painted or

inserted materials, or combinations of these all. Although a line of six standard geometrical designs is available without special handling, a custom line of fabrics, paper, gold threads, pearl chips, butterflies, ferns and leaves in seemingly limitless combinations may serve as the basis of or the accent to an over-all scheme. Glas-Wich, in thicknesses from ½" to 2", is manufactured by the Dearborn Glass Company, Bedford Park, Illinois, and is available through local glass dealers. The manufacturer offers an illustrated brochure upon request.

Continued on page 119

THE LIGHTING FIXTURES ILLUSTRATED ON THE FACING PAGE ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH THESE AUTHORIZED LIGHTOLIER DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA
Birmingham:
Mayer Elec. Sup. Co.
Mobile:
F. E. Smith Elec. Co.

ARIZONA
Phoenix:
Regal Ltg. Fix. Co.
Tucson:
Beacon Ltg. Fix. Co.

ARKANSAS
Fort Smith:
Bruce Co., Inc.
Little Rock:
Adcock Ltg. & Sup.

CALIFORNIA
Costa Mesa:
Ken Ross Lighting
Glendale:
Montrose Ltg.
Hollywood:
Mazda Ltg.
Los Angeles:
Lighting Trends, Inc.
Sacramento:
Hobrecht Ltg. Fix. Co.
San Diego:
Ratner Elec. Co.
Sunlight Elec. Sup. Co.
San Francisco:
California Elec. Sup. Co.
Studio City:
Valley Lighting

COLORADO
Denver:
The Central Elec. Sup. Co.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport:
B. M. Tower Co., Inc.
Danbury:
Greene Elec. & Sup.
Hartford:
Beacon Ltg. Sup. Co.
New Haven:
Grand Lt. & Sup. Co.
New London:
United Elec. Sup. Co.
Stamford:
Marie Co.
Waterbury:
Starbuck Sprague Co.
Suburban Sup. Co.

DELAWARE
Wilmington:
Art Craft Elec. Sup. Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Maurice Elec. Sup. Co.
National Elec. Whlses.

FLORIDA
Ft. Lauderdale:
Edison Elec. Sup. Co.
Jacksonville:
Ace Electric Supply Co.
Miami:
Edison Elec. Sup. Co.
Farrey's Whlse. Hdwe.
Orlando:
Hughes Sup. Inc.
West Palm Beach:
Edison Elec. Sup. Co.

GEORGIA
Atlanta:
Electrical Whlsers. Inc.
Noland Co.
Augusta:
Hart Elec. Sup. Co.
Columbus:
P. & W. Elec. Sup. Co.

IDAHO
Boise:
Light House

ILLINOIS
Bloomington:
Springfield Elec. Sup. Co.
Chicago:
American Elec. Sup. Co.
Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.
Harlo Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Steiner Elec. Co.
Wholesale Elec. Sup. Co.
Elgin:
Fox Elec. Sup. Co.
Rockford:
Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.
Springfield:
Springfield Elec. Sup. Co.

INDIANA
Ft. Wayne:
Mossman-Yarnelle
Indianapolis:
Stillerman Elec. Sup. Co.
South Bend:
Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.

IOWA
Des Moines:
Weston Ltg. Inc.

KANSAS
Kansas City:
W. T. Foley Elec. Co.

KENTUCKY
Louisville:
Henry J. Rueff Co.

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge:
Electrical Whlse, Inc.
New Orleans:
Interstate Elec. Sup. Co.
Lighting, Inc.

MAINE
Bangor:
Standard Elec.
Portland:
Holmes Elec.

MARYLAND
Baltimore:
Excello Pub. Serv. Corp.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston:
Mass. Gas & El. Lt. Co.
Henry L. Wolfers Co.
Brockton:
Columbia Elec. Sup. Co.
Fitchburg:
Service Elec. Sup. Co.
Framingham:
Framingham Elec. Sup. Co.
Pittsfield:
Carr Supply Co.
Springfield:
Eastern Elec. Sup. Co.
Worcester:
Atlantic Elec. Sup.
Benjamin Elec. Sup.

MICHIGAN
Benton Harbor:
West Mich. Elec. Sup. Co.
Detroit:
Madison Elec. Co.
Michigan Chandelier Co.
Flint:
Royalite Co.
Grand Rapids:
Purchase Elec.
Muskegon:
Fitzpatrick Elec. Sup. Co.

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis:
Northland Elec. Sup. Co.
St. Paul:
Lax Elec. Co.

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson:
Stuart C. Irby Co.

MISSOURI
Clayton:
Jaffe Ltg. & Sup. Co.
St. Louis:
M. K. Clark Co.
Jaffe Ltg. & Sup. Co.
Springfield:
Southern Materials Co.

NEBRASKA
Lincoln:
White Elec. Sup. Co.

NEVADA
Reno:
Western Elec. Dists.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Portsmouth:
Mass. Gas & Elec. Co.

NEW JERSEY
Atlantic City:
Franklin Elec. Sup.
Cherry Hill—
Delaware Township:
Flynn's Camden Elec. Fix. Co.
Wildwood:
Franklin Elec. Sup.

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque:
The Lighting & Maint. Co.

NEW YORK
Buffalo:
Buffalo Incand. Ltg. Co.
Liberty:
Liberty Elec. Sup. Co.
Monticello:
Monticello Sup. Co.
Nanuet:
Rockland Elec. & Sup. Corp.
Niagara Falls:
Hysen Supplies, Inc.
Poughkeepsie:
Electra Sup. Co.
Rochester:
Royalite Co.
Schenectady:
American Elec. Sup. Inc.
Syracuse:
Superior Elec. Corp.
White Plains:
Wolar Ltg. Fix. Co.

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte:
Independent Elec. Sup. Co
Greensboro:
Lighting Supply Co.
Kinston:
Kinston Elec.

OHIO
Akron:
The Sacks Elec. Sup. Co.
Canton:
Electric Sales Co.
Cincinnati:
B. & B. Elec. Co.
Cleveland:
The H. Leff Elec. Co.
Midland Elec. Co.
Columbus:
Elgee Electric
Toledo:
Gross Elec. Fix. Co.
Youngstown:
Mart Industries

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City:
Hunzicker Bros.
Tulsa:
Emmons Elec. Co.

OREGON
Medford:
Trowbridge & Flynn Elec. Co.
Portland:
Malloy Robinson Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown:
Coleman Elec. Co.
Bala Cynwyd:
Albert Acker Co.
Erie:
Kraus Elec. Co.
Harrisburg:
Fluorescent Sup. Co.
New Castle:
Midwestern Elec. Sup.
Norristown:
Norristown Elec. Sup. Co.
Philadelphia:
Ace Ltg. Fix. Co.
Gold Seal Elec. Sup. Co.
Logan Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Sylvan Elec Fix. Co.
West Phila. Elec. Sup. Co.
Pittsburgh:
Allied Elec. Sup. Co.
Brown & Green
Reading:
Coleman Elec. Co.
Scranton:
Lewis & Reif Inc.
Uniontown:
Pioneer Elec. Dist.
West Chester:
West Chester Elec. Sup. Co.
Wilkes-Barre:
Anthracite Elec. Sup.

RHODE ISLAND
Pawtucket:
Major Elec. Sup. Co.
Providence:
City Hall Hdwe. Co.
Leavitt-Colson Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Greenville:
Sullivan Hardware Co.

TENNESSEE
Memphis:
Belvedere Ltg. Co.
Nashville:
Nashville Elec. Co.

TEXAS
Amarillo:
Hunn Elec. Sup. Corp.
Dallas:
Cockrell Winniford Co.
Rogers Elec. Sup. Co.
El Paso:
Nelson Elec. Co.
Ft. Worth:
Anderson Fix. Co.
Houston:
Gross Elec. Supply Co.
Marlin Assoc.
Lubbock:
Homer G. Maxey
San Antonio:
Straus-Frank Co.
Tyler:
Watson Elec. Sup. Co.

UTAH
Salt Lake City:
Artistic Ltg. Studio

VIRGINIA
Arlington:
Dominion Elec. Sup.
Richmond:
Atlantic Elec. Sup. Co.

WASHINGTON
Seattle:
Seattle Ltg. Fix. Co.

WISCONSIN
Appleton:
Moe Northern
Milwaukee:
Lappin Elec. Co.

CANADA
Edmonton:
Alberta Elec. Sup. Ltd.
Kitchener, Ontario:
McDonald Elec. Supply
Montreal:
Ideal Elec. Co.
L.D.G. Products Inc.
Union Elec. Sup.
Toronto:
Revere Elec'l Dist.
Toronto Ltg. Studio
Winnipeg:
Dominion Elec. Ltd.

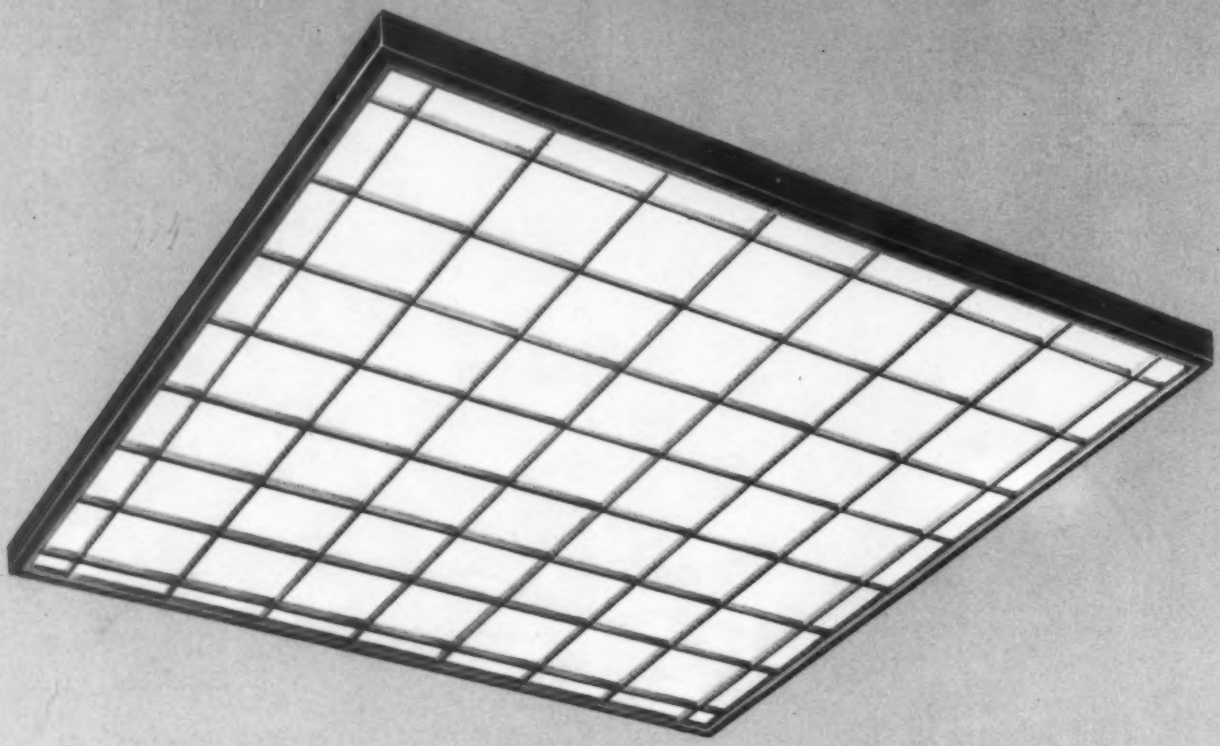
New—EXCITING—INFORMATIVE • LIGHTOLIER LOS ANGELES GALLERIES, 2515 SOUTH BROADWAY • *Please Come*. .

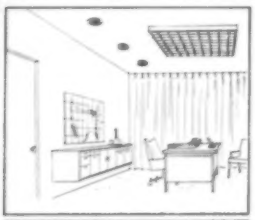
solve many lighting problems with carnival by Lightolier

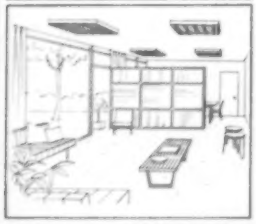
DESIGN YOUR OWN!

From Lightolier comes a fascinating collection of colorful pendant fixtures—20 designs in all—in materials ranging from warm woven wicker...to smoked glass within glass...to colorful plastic vanes...to new ideas in "pleated" glass from Scandinavia. Most exciting: your choice of "stretchers" lets you create 3 to 12 light fixtures for truly individual solutions. Write to Dept. PCV for 44 page, full color catalog of Lightolier's new Portfolio collection of decorative lighting. At the authorized distributors listed across the page.

LIGHTOLIER







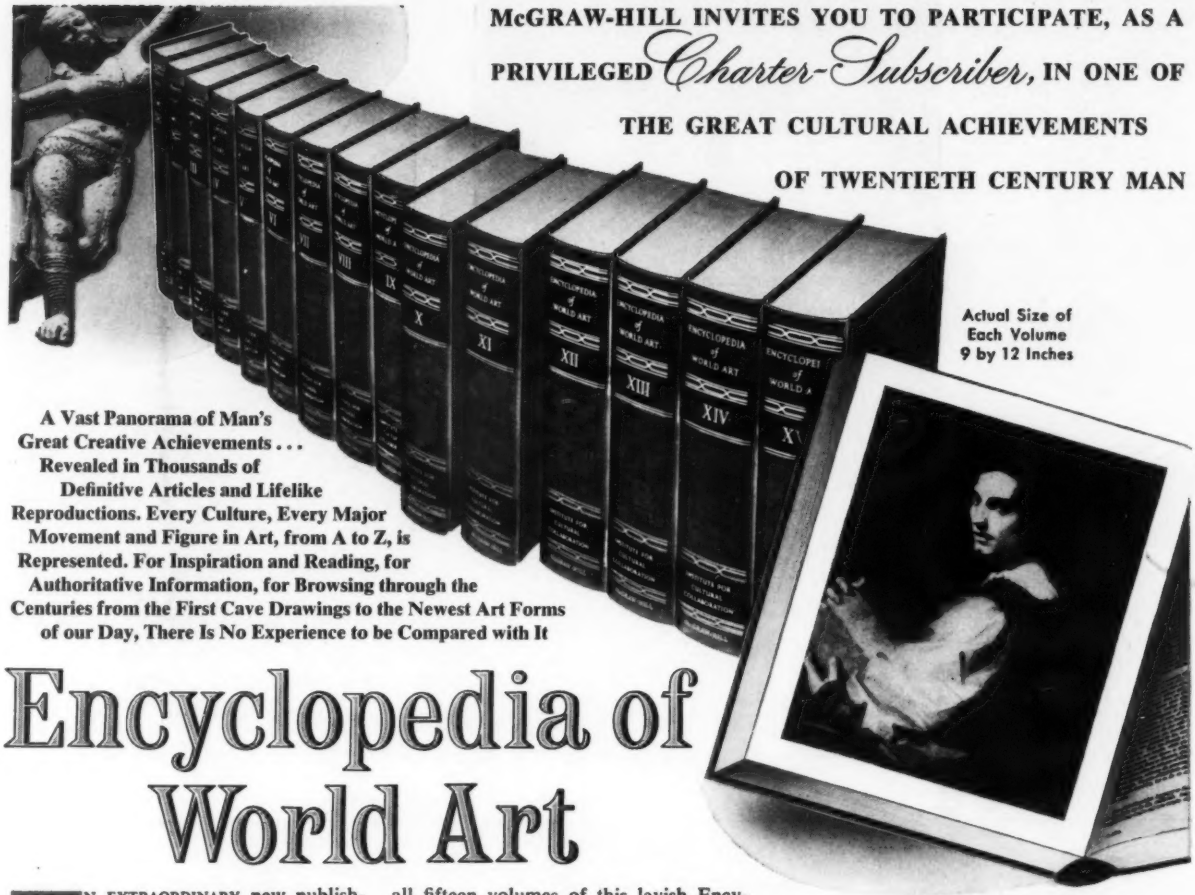
wonderful warm walnut...beautiful birch... a new concept in fluorescent lighting

Lightolier's Corona is more than an unusual new concept in fluorescent illumination—it is a richly-styled design element for fine residential and commercial interiors. Broadly-scaled yet extra-shallow panels of light have a regressed housing, give the effect of floating in air. Corona's solid walnut frame is satin finished, complements fine furniture and furnishings. Birch baffles cut a pleasing modular pattern across the face of the white styrene diffuser, adding a feeling of warmth and friendly informality. It's a completely enclosed unit, easy to maintain, easy to relamp. Available in four sizes: 54″ square, 30″ square, 32″ x 54″, 16″ x 54″. For complete information, write today to Department CRC.

LIGHTOLIER JERSEY CITY 5, NEW JERSEY

SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK: 11 EAST 36th STREET/CHICAGO: 1267 MERCHANDISE MART/DALLAS: 1718 HILINE DRIVE/LOS ANGELES: 2515 SOUTH BROADWAY

McGRAW-HILL INVITES YOU TO PARTICIPATE, AS A PRIVILEGED *Charter-Subscriber*, IN ONE OF THE GREAT CULTURAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF TWENTIETH CENTURY MAN



Actual Size of Each Volume 9 by 12 Inches

A Vast Panorama of Man's Great Creative Achievements . . . Revealed in Thousands of Definitive Articles and Lifelike Reproductions. Every Culture, Every Major Movement and Figure in Art, from A to Z, is Represented. For Inspiration and Reading, for Authoritative Information, for Browsing through the Centuries from the First Cave Drawings to the Newest Art Forms of our Day, There Is No Experience to be Compared with It

Encyclopedia of World Art

AN EXTRAORDINARY new publishing project—greater in dimension and significance than any similar project seen in our time—is meeting with wide acclaim. It embraces, in 15 volumes of surpassing beauty, interest and usefulness, all of man's great creative achievements in the visual arts through the centuries.

In hundreds of factual articles and over 7,000 full-page plates (depicting more than 16,000 works of art), it puts into your hands not only our great heritage of paintings, sculpture, architecture—but every art from armor to textiles, costumes to tapestry, ceramics, fashions and furniture, puppets and stained glass, jewelry and silver, modern photography, landscape architecture, industrial design, and much more. Not too many Americans will ultimately have the privilege of possessing this superb ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD ART . . . but you can be one of the fortunate few who will.

A Unique Subscription Plan

The ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD ART is the joint enterprise of the Institute for Cultural Collaboration of Rome and the McGraw-Hill Book Company of New York. The Institute is an organization established for the specific purpose of publishing major reference works requiring international planning and contributions.

Supporting the Institute are the Giorgio Cini Foundation of Venice and the famous Florentine publishers, G. C. Sansoni, who are responsible for the printing. McGraw-Hill Book Company is publishing the English language edition in New York, Toronto and London.

Notwithstanding these great resources, it is a physical impossibility to produce all fifteen volumes of this lavish Encyclopedia in one printing. It is therefore planned to issue one volume at a time, at approximately quarterly intervals, on a subscription basis. This has the advantage, for you, of budgeting your purchase of the set over an extended period of time. You are billed for each volume as it arrives—and you may pay for it in divided installments, if you wish.

As a Charter Subscriber, You Will Enjoy a Substantial Saving

By subscribing now, you will not only be entitled to the present Charter Subscriber's price, but you will also be protected against inevitable price increases as the 15-volume set progresses toward completion. Further, when all sets are distributed, the Encyclopedia is almost certain to command a premium price.

Also, by subscribing now and thus actively participating in the realization of a truly inspiring international enterprise, you will in effect be taking the role of a twentieth-century patron of the arts.

And you will be one of a limited number of Americans to own what in a few years may well be a most sought-after collector's item. Of the total world printing, fewer than 9,000 sets will be available in the United States. Of these, it is estimated that about 4,000 will quickly be spoken for by libraries, schools and art institutions. This leaves a balance of fewer than 5,000 sets for distribution to the general public—a very small number indeed.

To learn more about the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD ART, mail the coupon for a colorful prospectus and full details of our Charter Subscriber's offer. This inquiry will not obligate you in any way, and no salesman will call. McGraw-Hill Book Company, 327 West 41st Street, New York 36, N. Y.

A MONUMENTAL 15-VOLUME GALLERY
containing
16,000 Works of Art

2,000 Objects in Full Color and 14,000 Black and White Reproductions . . . Many Subjects Never Before Reproduced Anywhere . . . Approximately 13,000 Pages of Text and Pictures . . . Thousands of Line Drawings, Maps and Plans . . . 1,000 Major Entries, Many Sub-divided into Numerous Individual References . . . 200 Historical Articles Covering over 20,000 Years . . . Over 550 Biographies of Major Artists . . . Hundreds of Contributors from 45 Countries.

MAIL THIS COUPON
or take it to your book or art store

To: Encyclopedia of World Art,
McGraw-Hill Book Company,
327 West 41 Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me your color Prospectus on the *Encyclopedia of World Art*, with full details of your special price offer and budget terms for Charter Subscribers. (No obligation, of course. No salesman will call.)

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone.....

State.....

Occupation.....

(ITD-4)

A room to live in—designed and decorated by
A. Allen Dizik A.I.D.

COLOR KEYED TO CAREFREE LIVING...

U.S. NAUGAHYDE®

finest in vinyl upholstery

U.S. KOYLON® FOAM

finest in cushioning

You, too, can enjoy the luxury of light, bright, dramatic color in your home—without a worry about the wear a busy family will give it. U.S. Naugahyde, the pace-setting vinyl upholstery, is the perfect answer for today's carefree living. Durable as it is beautiful, it resists spots and stains, and needs only a damp cloth to keep it fresh and clean. From the wide selection of patterns, textures and colors in both Naugahyde and the new breathable U. S. Naugaweave, A. Allen Dizik, A.I.D., chooses the Midas pattern in white; new colorful Chromata in vermillion; supple Doe-Vin in black and famous Glazed Antique in bamboo. And, of course, for perfect seating comfort, all furniture is cushioned with Koylon Foam. You'll find furniture upholstered with Naugahyde and cushioned with Koylon at leading stores throughout the country...or through your decorator.

All upholstered furniture and tables by Monteverdi-Young, Los Angeles, California. Bookcase-desk by Master Cabinet Company, West Los Angeles, California. Draperies and wall coverings of U.S. Naugahyde. Art objects from Franklin Gallery, Los Angeles.

United States Rubber

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y. In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.

THE KEYS TO

COLOR • COMFORT • PERFORMANCE

U. S. NAUGAHYDE®

finest in vinyl upholstery

U. S. KOYLON® FOAM

finest in cushioning

A. ALLEN DIZIK, A.I.D. joins the ranks of top American decorators who choose these superior quality products to meet the ever-growing demand for furniture that is more colorful, more comfortable and easy to care for.

Consumers know – and ask for – Naugahyde and Koylon by name. Over 10,000,000 of them will see this eye-catching Decorator ad in full color in the May issues of *McCall's, House Beautiful, House & Garden* and *Living For Young Homemakers.*

United States Rubber

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.
IN CANADA: DOMINION RUBBER COMPANY, LTD.

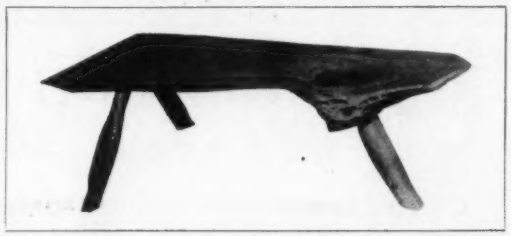
Modules Encore

An almost indestructible and easily maintained line of lounge and reception furniture for commercial or institutional use has been introduced by The Howell Co., St. Charles, Illinois. It is appropriately named "Encore." Used in combinations to suit present demands, it will permit easy additions for future growth of firm or organization. Modular chairs and tables can be free stand-

ing pieces or clamped together to form fixed arrangements. Square metal tubing frames in four finishes—Satin Chrome, White, Gold, or Bronzite—support the upholstered seat-and-back which is constructed on a one-piece heavy gauge steel channel for strength. Chair arms are of hand-rubbed walnut. Variations can be achieved both with upholstery and with perforated screen panels as decoration to chairs and tables. A color brochure is available by request on your letterhead.

Hand-Crafted Furniture

Furniture of rustic design and with a true handcrafted look is hard to come by, but you'll find that an excellent source is the shop of Lowell Chamberlain, 92 Williams Drive, Shrub Oak Park, New York (near Peekskill; in New York, 'phone Beekman 3-0424) where there is on display all sorts of occasional pieces, including tables



three to six feet long, made from knots and burls of trees—chiefly oak, but some in walnut—in natural colors, each different in shape and design, and with hewn legs; these items are especially desirable for certain types of rooms calling for a rustic treatment, such as hunting lodges, bars or men's furnishings departments in stores, etc., where coffee, lamp or occasional tables are needed.

Continued on page 124

CONGRATULATIONS A. I. D.

TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS ON YOUR 29 YEARS OF ARTISTIC ACHIEVEMENT

CUSTOM LAMPS

MADE TO ORDER IN YOUR COLOR SCHEME

SHADES MADE IN YOUR CHOICE OF FABRIC AND TRIM

IMPORTED ACCESSORIES

ORIGINAL ORIENTAL ART OBJECTS

NEW DECORATIVE ITEMS DESIGNED BY BILL MEYER, EXECUTED IN THE ORIENT

FURNITURE

ORIENTAL AND CONTEMPORARY

MADE IN HONG KONG

BILL MEYER LAMPS

SHOWROOMS:

LOS ANGELES 8665 MELROSE AVE.

NEW YORK 433 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW ADDRESS...

gery hecht

INCORPORATED

543 madison avenue, new york 22 • plaza 2-0010

GERY HECHT FOR CONTRACT AND COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS

Gery Hecht's spacious new showroom features exciting plastic materials for windows, doors and screens—custom designed in traditional or contemporary styles to fit any decor. Latest in **Gery Hecht's** extensive selection of materials are U. S. Rubber Tropicel and Tropiglas, three-dimensional plastics, and plastic glass. Gery Hecht's showroom is your workshop; installations to order, fast delivery. **Send for brochure.**

Gery Hecht's exclusive fret screens are used by interior designer Forrest Knowles as a light and airy background in an executive office for Station WPAT in New York.

SAVOY HILTON HOTEL
TOM LEE A.I.D.
LEATHER BY AMERICAN

CONTINENTAL GRAIN CO.
DESIGNS FOR BUSINESS INC.
LEATHER BY AMERICAN

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
WM. PAHLMANN ASSOCIATES
LEATHER BY AMERICAN

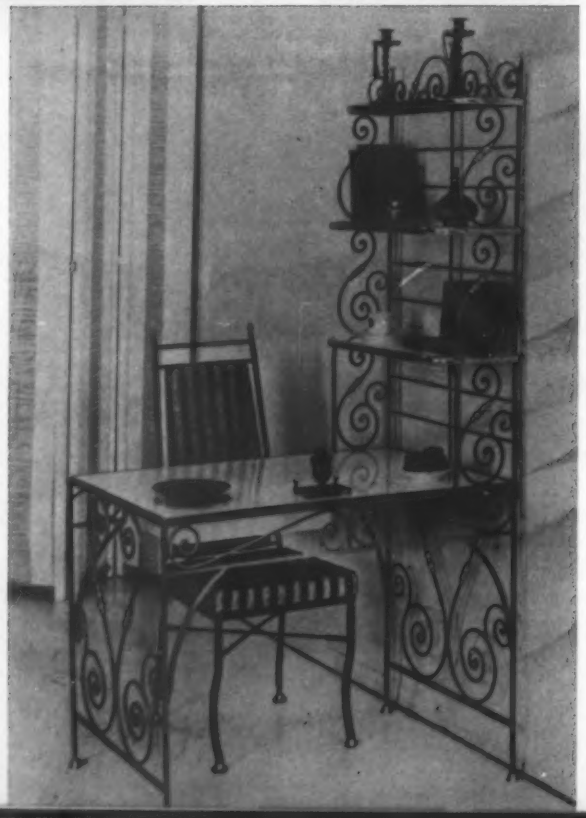
- **Our full top-grain is an important petal-soft leather, as easy to tailor as fabric—and we will custom color match your sample for three week delivery.**
- **No order is too large—or too small.**
- **Contract work is our specialty.**

May we send you our new leather sample card with 100 colors?

AMERICAN LEATHER MANUFACTURING CO.

250 PASSAIC STREET, NEWARK 4, N. J.

GROSFELD HOUSE is design in motion...
new designs, poised on the brink of tomorrow...
as these two new editions from our
over-increasing VLADIMIR KAGAN furniture designs...
move in swift progression towards ever-changing ideals of beauty.
In contemporary and traditional collections, look for the creative action at GROSFELD HOUSE
New York: 215 East 58th Street/Los Angeles: 145 No. Robertson Blvd.
Cleveland: 2810 Superior Ave. / Miami: Euster Merchandise Mart, 3300 Northeast 2nd Ave.



Market Spotlight

continued from page 119

Furniture at Decorative Arts Center

Approximately 6000 square feet of space, skillfully subdivided into open-plan furniture groupings, keynotes the new Mason Art, Inc., showroom at 305 East 63rd Street, New York. Designers and manufacturers of both contemporary and traditional upholstered furniture, the firm has retained the services of Tressard Associates who have achieved a unified look throughout. Walls and curtains are off-white; carpeting is pale beige. Free-standing room dividers of oiled walnut, pecky cypress, and silk damask, act as traffic guides and form delightful backgrounds for the firm's elegant display of furniture. The furniture (a dozen new pieces were introduced at the showroom opening) is designed by Roy B. Lawrence and upholstered in various shades of blues, greens and cerise. All fabrics and trimmings are by Scalamandrè.

New Showroom for Metal Furniture

Green Metal Works' new furniture showroom, 250 East 51st Street, New York, encompasses a wide variety of designs in metal for living room, dining room and bedroom. Finished to the designer's size and color specification, the materials comprise wrought iron and steel in combination with brass, cane, marble, and carrara glass, with motifs of scroll, rosette, swan, pineapple, tassel and flower. The escritoire, illustrated, combines a table and upper shelf structure in wrought iron with brass finial accents. A vanity mirror with attached lights on both sides and marble console attachment leaves the floor free for a low bench or an extra stool. Headboards are particularly romantic: a 60″ model of Spanish influence with scroll fretwork is charmingly feminine; another is composed of lace iron work from which is stretched silk drapery.

Continued on page 224

speaking of unusual slipcovers...

Stripes . . . forever a favorite slipcover pattern, now in a myriad of unusual variations and colorations.

It's our newly imported "Cote d'Azure" collection, on sturdy long wearing cotton cloth, destined to play an important selling role for you in 1960.

There are thirteen designs available to you in 24 samples, together with a book of plain Mainsail cloth, for $10.00. We think you'll be delighted with the limitless decorative possibilities this group offers.

Schumacher's

"Cote d'Azure" collection of imported slipcover fabrics

F. SCHUMACHER & CO. 60 WEST 40th ST., N.Y. 18 • 535 MADISON AVE., N.Y. • 305 E. 63rd ST., N.Y.

The contents of 30 plan drawers...

...can be filed better in ONE Art Metal Planfile!

Tracings
Blueprints
Maps
Drawings

Write us today.

Art Metal

50 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

SHOWROOMS

325 North Wells Street, Chicago 10, Illinois
1622 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
295 N. Lindbergh Street, St. Louis, Missouri
420 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts
8015 Wornall Road, Kansas City, Missouri

BARBARA DORN, A.I.D.

used **ORSENIGO** furniture
in the beautiful
McGregor-Doniger, Inc. offices
shown in this issue.

THE ORSENIGO COMPANY

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS SINCE 1893

1059 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y. TE 8-3320

CATALOG AVAILABLE

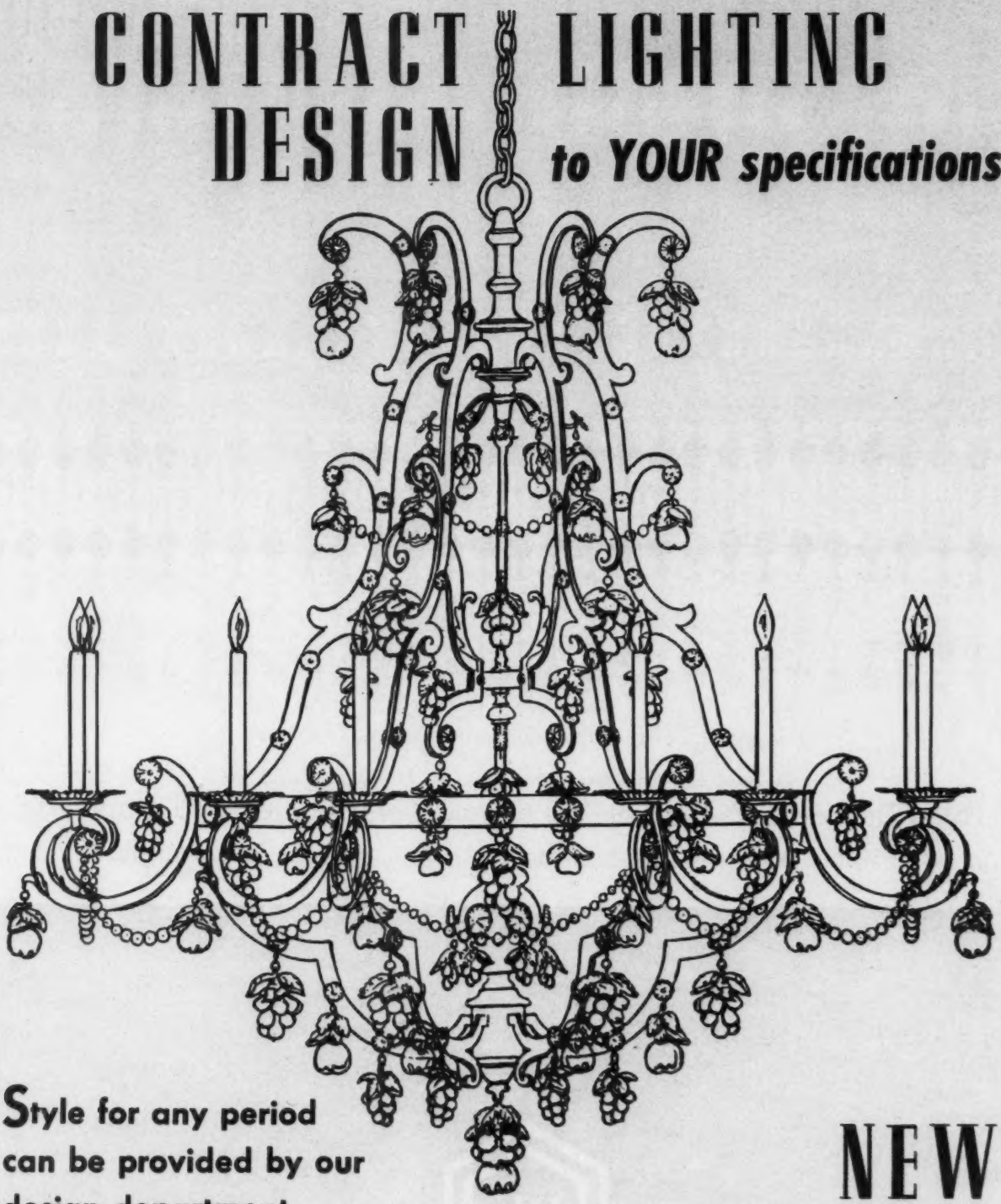
Venice...city of dreams, gem of Renaissance riches...inspiration of lavish fabrics, opulent colors and luxuriant weaves. All captured in D.F.'s newest 54" wide upholstery and drapery fabrics, VENETIAN...9 sumptuous patterns, each in 15 exquisite colors.

Tour D.F.'s VENETIAN GROUP in TIME AND SPACE SAVER BOOK #442...$7.50. A unique presentation of fabric magnificence...135 samples, color related for easy coordination. Price of book refunded on receipt of orders for these fabrics totaling 100 yards.

DECORATIVE FABRICS, INC.

Showrooms: 13 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N.Y. Also Miami Offices: 380 Second Avenue, New York 10, N.Y. 7952 7962

CONTRACT LIGHTING DESIGN *to YOUR specifications*

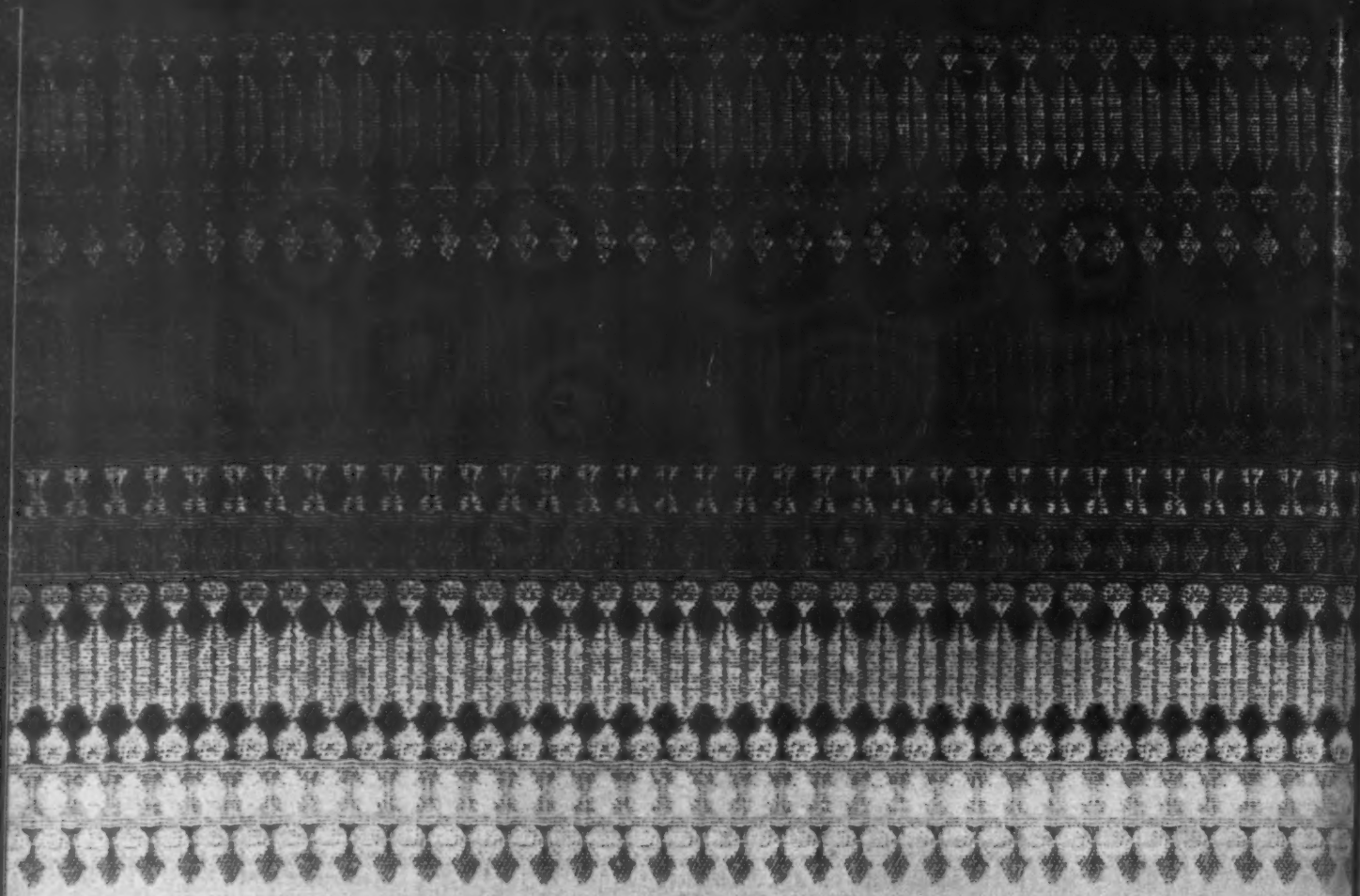


Style for any period can be provided by our design department for your contract needs.

Inquiries invited.

NEW METAL CRAFTS, INC.

812 N. WELLS STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS



Boris Kroll's **New Decade Collection** of 400 entirely new upholstery and drapery Jacquard weaves and hand prints can now be seen at Boris Kroll showrooms throughout the country

BK

fabrics BORIS KROLL INC. 220 East Fifty-first Street, New York Chicago San Francisco Los Angeles Miami Dallas Philadelphia Boston

GROWTH

The demand for the services of the professional in the field of interior design is gaining not as a slow growth, but at a highly accelerated pace; this issue of INTERIOR DESIGN represents the power and influence of the interior designer in the nonresidential field.

Over 50% of the examples of work presented is by professionals whose work has never appeared in the magazine before. And careful scrutiny of the backgrounds of the individual interior designers represented indicates a wide experience in the residential field. Owners and management feel now that the successful nonresidential interior is one that has definite residential overtones—a residential warmth and character.

Although the residential field continues to be the larger, the growth in the nonresidential field has been the more spectacular. And whereas this acceleration has been greater, the groundwork for its growth was laid by the growing acceptance of the professional in the residential field.

Numerically the profession is growing to meet the challenge of its acceptance in both the residential and nonresidential fields.

And the expansion in the size of INTERIOR DESIGN magazine is eloquent testimony to this growth of the interior designing and decorating profession and to its great supporting counterpart, the quality homefurnishings industry.

Hanny Anderson

HOTELS · MOTELS

James Frew

Wells Squier

Interior Designer: **Frew & Squier**
Installation: **Lauderdale Ruttger**
Location: **Fort Lauderdale, Florida**

One of the outstanding features of the dramatic new Lauderdale Ruttger hotel is its skillful coordination of all design elements—of furnishings and backgrounds, interior and exterior, architecture and locale. A key design motif, based on contemporary Japanese culture, is one of the chief factors leading to this overall feeling of integration, and this is reflected not only in backgrounds of all public areas, in accent notes and accessories, but also in the handsome exterior landscaping. In the lobby, for example, cutouts of Japanese alphabet characters are mounted on a long panel and backlighted for a striking mural design above a seating unit; the dining room features colorful Japanese scenic murals, the ceiling is covered with heavily textured grasscloth, and through the window one catches a view of the pavilion bar with its Japanese-inspired roof; and in the cocktail lounge, with its gracefully sweeping ramp from the lobby, a reproduction Kabuki stage entrance is used as the background for the entertainers' platform. Landscaping by Wells Landscaping Co. reiterates the Japanese theme in its selection and arrangement of trees and shrubbery, and green planting is also a dominant feature in all the public rooms. In addition to the selection of all furnishings, the interior designers created all interior architectural details, working closely with the building's architect Charles F. McKirahan.

View of lobby with island of planting in Architectural Pottery planters illuminated by large stained glass chandelier; walls are covered in blue vinyl grasscloth from Dwoskin with mural of Japanese characters backed by gold leaf and lighted from behind; custom sofa in beige was made by Turner's Upholstering; Heywood-Wakefield chairs, beige and red; Stiffel lamp.

Hedrich-Blessing

Dramatic ramp along window wall leads from lobby to cocktail lounge; royal blue and aquamarine carpeting is by Alexander Smith, stained glass fixtures were designed by Frew & Squier in conjunction with lighting consultant Carl Loeber; contour seating units, made by Turner's Upholstering, are upholstered in red Naugahyde, chairs and cocktail table are by Knoll, the seat cushions alternating royal blue and aquamarine upholstery; note Kabuki stage entrance in photograph at left which serves as background for entertainers' platform.

Japanese theme in dining room is centered around scenic murals designed on gold leaf background by Frew & Squier and executed by John De Grott; paneling is oil-finished cypress and the ceiling is covered in Dwoskin grasscloth with metallic gold backing; royal blue and aquamarine carpet by Alexander Smith is continued from lobby, chairs are from Heywood-Wakefield, and custom banquettes are upholstered in red Naugahyde; view through window shows way Japanese theme is echoed outdoors in landscaping and design of pavilion bar.

Interior Designer: **Frew & Squier**
Installation: **Lauderdale Ruttger**
Location: **Fort Lauderdale, Florida**

In lobby card room, striped grasscloth wall covering, shoji screens and Howard Miller ceiling fixtures continue Japanese theme; furniture by Heywood-Wakefield is finished in teak.

Walls in all guest rooms are painted beige, Alexander Smith carpet is aquamarine and white, or gold and white; Bates bedspreads are Bristol blue; room at right is typical of those overlooking pool areas; headboard, dresser unit and coffee table are revised designs of Heywood-Wakefield; armchairs are covered in beige Boltaflex.

This room is typical of those overlooking the Atlantic Ocean, each with a private balcony; draperies of Cohama fabric are olive green, aquamarine and gold, other furnishings are same as room above.

Zavell

Interior Designer: **Dorothy Draper, A.I.D.**
Installation: **St. Anthony Hotel**
Location: **San Antonio, Texas**

Foyer, leading to dining room, is given architectural distinction by gilt marbleized Roth mirror piers flanking Samuels Glass fountain (water flows over corrugated glass) with classic figure of Hebe from Erkins Studios set among plants; scarlet of L. Jones & Co. carpet and P. Nathan corner sofas, in Boris Kroll fabric with Consolidated trimming, is contrasted with white painted walls and Patterson black classic design on Gilford stretched white vinyl panels in anodized gilt frames; pair Nesle antique crystal sconces and Corinthian capital tables with marble tops, from Four Seasons, complete the picture; Kliegl Bros. lighting throughout.

← *Dining room, left, has fresh color scheme with Schumacher yellow and white damask used on walls and for window treatment by Antman Shops; specially designed black lacquer chairs by P. Nathan have seats of apple green leather matching L. Jones carpet in shades of green in all-over pattern; silver chandelier from William Cook, table linen from William Liddell; china by Syracuse, and table decorations of white daisies with lemons and limes, by Helen Cole.*

Soignée effect of terrace off dining room, viewed at right through Molla wrought iron grille, results from scenic mural, painted in 18th-century manner by Carl Malouf and Jay Gresham and set above Cinquini white wood balustrade, and Wood Mosaic floor in Fontainebleau parquet; curtains and canopy are white Vicrtex trimmed with Consolidated yellow braid and tassels; Molla aluminum chairs are painted white, fitted with Gilford aquamarine plastic fabric; wrought iron espalier appliques from William Cook. →

Stone & Steccati

Interior Designer: **Lee Owen**
W & J Sloane, San Francisco
Installation: **The Hilton Inn**
Location: **San Francisco International Airport**

The interiors shown here and on the facing page are in the circular central building of The Hilton Inn which includes a Vienna Coffee House, French Corner and French restaurant, three private dining rooms, the International Club, Mark Twain cocktail lounge and main lobby. View above is of French Corner with bright color scheme of red, turquoise and white; focal point is hooded fireplace, the lower portion covered with red and white tile; the red is repeated in Mohawk carpet; banquettes by Schafer Bros. and dining chairs from Phoenix Furniture Corp. are covered in turquoise vinyl, metal chairs by Continental Metals in red; Paul Dodds tables.

In Vienna Coffee House, circular booths and chairs by American Chair Co., are upholstered in red Naugahyde, brass lighting fixtures with red globes are by Ruby Lamp Co., natural linen drapery fabric from Henry Calvin; walls are covered in Sherle Wagner paper, cabinet work and beams in walnut were executed by Studio Cabinet.

Two views of International Club show how room is divided into areas by custom grill screens without losing feeling of spaciousness; Mohawk carpet is in red and pumpkin, Schafer Bros. chairs and booths combine turquoise or gold Naugahyde with Caro & Upright turquoise and blue striped fabric; tables by Paul Dodds have walnut Formica tops; brass and gold lighting fixtures from Casella Lighting.

Arrangement of balconies and terraces on 60-degree equilateral triangular grid allows beach vista and unobstructed view of Gulf for each guest, yet affords complete privacy.

Interior Designer: **W & J Sloane Contract Division, New York**
Architect: **Edward J. Seibert**
Installation: **Triton Hotel**
Location: **Sarasota, Florida**

Steinmetz

In cocktail lounge, gold, orange and white form the festive color scheme, the canopy of Greeff fabric over bar in gold and white stripes with orange tassels matching draperies and upholstery of Heywood-Wakefield stools; Howell tables have light walnut plastic tops, accompanying bronze and white chairs are in gold plastic.

Colors in dining room are cool water tones, including aquamarine walls, blue tablecloths, and draperies of Schumacher fabric in aquamarine, blue and green; Howell black pedestal tables and black framed chairs with white wire backs and pearlescent plastic seats; aviary scenic wallpaper panel from Louis Bowen.

Cocktail lounge has same color scheme as adjoining dining room, with Heywood-Wakefield teak-finish tub chairs in turquoise plastic upholstery and the Davis Upholstery sofas in turquoise, blue and green; draperies of Schumacher striped fabric are blue and black; lighting fixtures by Habitant, lamps specially designed. Typical bed-sitting rooms are in alternating aquamarine and coral color schemes, with Simmons bed-sofas and Beauty Craft commodes and desks; curtains are a special Sloane print, installed by Drapery Associates; floors throughout are terrazzo.

CLUBS

Interior Designer: **Bert England, A.I.D.**
Rex Davis, A.I.D.
Cannell & Chaffin
Installation: **Denver Petroleum Club**
Location: **Denver, Colorado**

George R. Szanik

Honey-colored ash walls and a brick floor form the background in the bar area ornamented by two decorative features—carved insignia plaques of the member oil companies on two facing walls, and one wall of roundels in rich autumn colors behind the bar; roundel panels are separated by strips of brass, which is repeated in the bar rail, the sabots of the furniture, and the chandeliers.

Yellow-green and black Lees carpet of the Men's Grill is repeated in yellow-green shades on Dorner Products chandeliers thoughout; Brower Furniture is upholstered in black Naugahyde, and complementary colors appear in Jofa drapery fabric; brass pieces stand against three-dimensional mural depicting an oil field in brass rods and tubes by Ben Meyer of Los Angeles.

Main Lounge is characteristic of the whole area, which is divided by screens into intimate groups; overall autumnal colors obtain in Lees carpet, Stroheim & Romann linen sofa, and Cannell & Chaffin custom designed upholstered pieces in Jofa quilted linen; Kent end tables are pumice finish with brass highlights.

Dining room has walnut Flexwood walls by U.S. Plywood, gold and green Lees carpet; chairs in antique white Naugahyde are custom made by Hibriten; booths in tufted gold Naugahyde have brass studs and black bases; Kent cabinet has a pumice finish with black granite top; and black is the accent color for screens and accessories.

E. A. Grensted

Spacious quality of dining room is enhanced by Lois Gundlfinger woven wood blinds in coral, mustard, lime, black, gold and silver, contrasted with walnut sheathing of walls; floor is Armstrong gray vinyl; black chairs are upholstered in mustard Doe-Vin. Also associated with the interior designing were Louis Dix Druehl and Edwin Reeves, A.I.D.

Bar area is interesting with rough stone walls contrasted with smooth textures of Rugcrofters custom gold and aquamarine carpet, ceiling and fabrics of upholstered furniture, including Cal Mode sofas in mustard Doe-Vin fabric, and aquamarine and green linen plaid on chairs by Ficks Reed, who also supplied bar stools in lime fabric; tables by American Chair Co.

Interior Designer: **Clair Young, A.I.D.**
Architect: **Kline, Zerke and Agee**
Installation: **Corral de Tierra Country Club**
Location: **Salinas, Cal.**

Blakeslee-Lane

Interior Designer: **Marlene David**
Installation: **Gas Lamp Club**
Location: **Baltimore, Md.**

Focal point of Lillian Russell cocktail lounge, with walls of Thibaut Alice blue "Tekko" damask, is mauve portrait of famous beauty hung on wall above pleasing Victorian Furniture grouping consisting of settee, in Cherbourg ice-blue damask from David & Dash, flanked by bérgères in Duralee mauve antique satin matching portrait, and marble-top oval cocktail table; Hibriten tub chairs upholstered in Vicrtex blue moiré, matching walls, and Gulistan dark blue carpet complete the attractive setting.

Mirrored area is background for bar with panels of tufted Vicrtex blue moiré matching padded seats and back panels of custom-made stools; blue Gulistan carpet covers floor, except for Tozzini ice-blue tiles surrounding bar.

Gold and white entrance foyer sets tone for distinctive "Gay Nineties" lounge, beyond, the Hilgartner Statuary Veined Italian marble floor incised with name of room and inlaid with gold synthetic resin; walls are decorated with Thibaut red-and-white stripe wall-covering contrasted with gold leaf ceiling and white woodwork, gold-glazed.

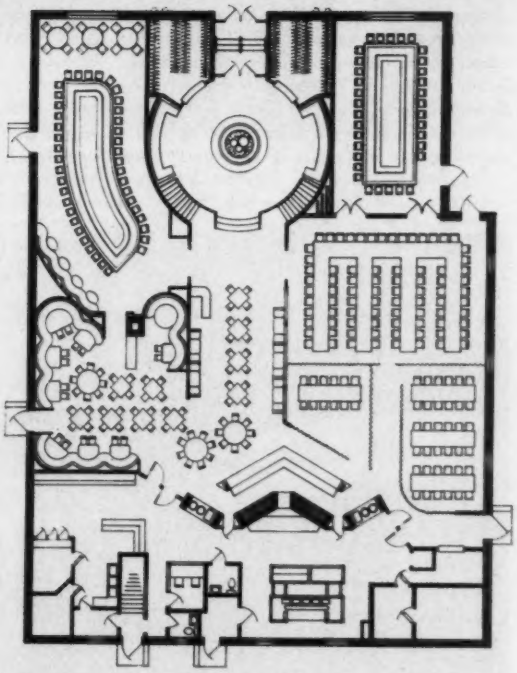
RESTAURANTS

Interior Designer: **Hans N. Wormann**
Installation: **Campus Restaurant**
Location: **Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.**

Feature of restaurant is quality of warmth established by wood in the designing, evident in redwood sheathing of walls, exposed ceiling beams, and furniture from Empire Chair Co., consisting of tables with tops alternating in white, turquoise, yellow and red Formica, and chairs with off-white Naugahyde seats; floor blends brown, red and beige terrazzo, and counter face is Formica in alternating white and turquoise stripes, counter back of Tozzini multicolored mosaic tile; indirect lighting is contributed by redwood troughs along walls, and by Litecraft fixtures; 20-foot Modernfold door divides restaurant so portion can be used for private parties.

Ben Schnall

Right, plan of first floor showing arrangement of furniture; Fireside Banquet Room shown above, with elevated charcoal pit and Modernfold adjustable partitions, is on lower level; Archibald Holmes monochromatic red carpet from Joha, Inc., is contrasted with pale blue walls, black Vicrtex dado and American Chair Co. chairs upholstered in sand color Naugahyde, complementing Klein & Dickert gold draperies with red lining; crystal lighting fixtures from Lightolier. Raised foyer with maroon walls, shown below, affords excellent view of multiple facilities of restaurant; crystal lighting fixtures by Lightolier.



Interior Designer: **Earl Ferguson, Jr.**
Installation: **Welch's Embers Restaurant**
Location: **Madison, Wis.**

Metal

The owners' requirements in this complete remodeling project were to create a modern "but comfortable", warm, relaxed atmosphere with a distinctly Czechoslovak flavor. Elements contributing to this rustic national flavor are: rough finish plaster and exposed brick painted white, natural wood grain, and Czechoslovak ceramic accessories. The overall color scheme is beige, white, and brown with yellow and blue. Johns-Manville Terraflex vinyl asbestos tile flooring is beige with black grid pattern; reversed board-and-batten wormy chestnut woodwork is by Custombuilt Furniture; curved lighted screen under stairway is of yellow and amber plastic panels of Naugatuck "Tropicel" from Gery Hecht.

Interior Designer: **Norbert L. Troller, A.I.A.**
Installation: **Restaurant Vasata**
Location: **New York**

View of rear shows rough brick, board-and-batten repeated on wall, ornamental wood beams carry "rhythm" from wall to wall; Rollhaus Brothers booths and settees upholstered in light blue and yellow with beige seats from Gilford Leather Co.; bright blue lanterns from Paris Lighting Fixtures on brackets and chandeliers by Custombuilt Furniture.

George R. Swanik

Interior Designer: **Beulah Spiers, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Robert Hill's Chef's Inn**
Location: **Pasadena, Cal.**

A decorative feature of this restaurant is the umbrella motif set in a white ceiling, the ribs painted alternately bittersweet, sauterne, black, off-white and brown, setting the color scheme; Monteverdi-Young chairs are in Duran brown vinyl, contrasted with Celano Seating banquettes in bittersweet Duran; V'Soske carpet is warm brown and sauterne tweed mixture, and curtains are Webb Textiles wood shades repeating colors of umbrella motif; beige walls are Scalamandrè grasscloth, post lights are by Kaleidoscope, window shutters by Plantation; a Venetian alcove was created by specially designed cut-out framework, Longinotti gondola lanterns and Richard Lawson mirrors, as shown at top of page; in bar, Monteverdi-Young swivel chairs at tables are in soft brown Duran vinyl, other furniture custom-made.

OFFICES

Interior Designer: **Yale R. Burge, A.I.D., N.S.I.D.**
Kahn & Jacobs, Architects
Installation: **United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Reception area is dramatized by U.S. Plywood teak sheathing on section of wall, background for Knoll contemporary furniture including lounge chair in Gilford scarlet leather, and bench in black tufted leather, the Lehigh sofa in Rancocas eggplant fabric; rug from Edward Fields is in alternating scarlet stripes.

Office of president of Union has walls sheathed in U.S. Plywood walnut, one wall with parquet flooring for dramatic interest, and Edward Fields olive green rug, background for furniture consisting of Lehigh desk and accompanying chair in olive green leather, and pair Régence fauteuils with Gilford coral tufted leather cushions and antiqued white frames, from Yale Burge; pair Continental Craftsmen divans is in Thaibok soft gold textured wool fabric.

Conference area in office of president is given additional color interest with Continental Craftsmen green and white Roman blinds, the fabric by Jack Larsen, complementing Edward Fields red, green and beige rug; Yale Burge Régence chairs at John Vesey table have cane backs and seats upholstered in Jack Larsen scarlet wool textured fabric; antique wall regulator clock is in red lacquer.

Walls of board room sheathed in U.S. Plywood walnut are contrasted with colorful mural by John Bessemer; John Vesey table seating twenty persons has accompanying Yale Burge Louis XV chairs upholstered in Gilford black leather, the derrière of chair backs in Brunschwig & Fils sepia, beige and white plaid; off-white carpet from Edward Fields.

Office of Mr. Peter Bratti, president, has U.S. Plywood Plankwell walls, Simon Manges custom beige and red carpet and Greeff oatmeal and white curtains, background for Herman Miller desk table, Taylor desk chair in Lackawanna black leather; Boling chairs in black Naugahyde at Scerbo round-top table and Mary Ryan lamps; Imperial Leather Co. pull-up chairs in American's leather; Gift Craft desk set; off office, but not shown, are completely appointed bath and dressing room with walls of Mosaic Tile Co. tile. Executive office, below, has far wall paved in off-white and cinnamon wall tile from Pavia Ceramics, contrasted with Greeff soft green curtains at window and Lees tan carpet from Simon Manges; Alma desk unit is accompanied by Imperial Leather Co. desk chair and Imperial Leather Co. pull-up chairs; desk lamp from Mary Ryan. All furniture installed by Itkin Bros.

Interior Designer: **Ruth Simpson**
Roger Abberger, N.S.I.D.
Installation: **A. Tozzini Tile Works, Inc.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Offices

James Vincent

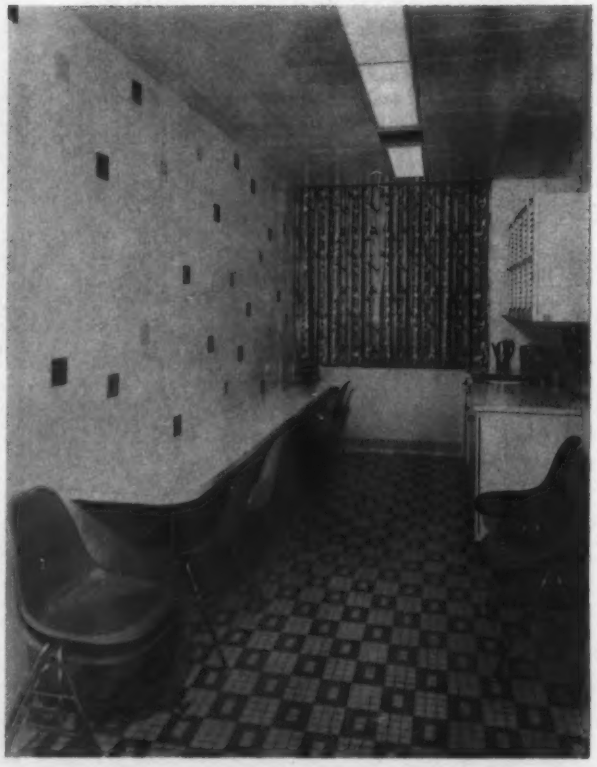
Board room has far wall paved with bronze effect glass tile by Pavia Ceramics, blended with curtains of Greeff fabric, bearing floral pattern in same tone, and Lees carpet from Simon Manges; Alma Desk table has accompanying Imperial Leather Co. chairs; artificial potted plant by Hanfling.

Built-in bar of U.S. Plywood Plankwell walls with folding doors is lined with Pavia Ceramics brown ceramic tile, the counter top paved with Quality Tile Importers contrasting white, brown, beige and gold ⅜" tile; Vincent Lippe accessories; Mary Ryan clock.

Interior Designer: **Ruth Simpson**
Roger Abberger, N.S.I.D.
Installation: **A. Tozzini Tile Works, Inc.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Office of Mrs. Porri, office manager, is symphony of blue and white, with Designcraft white and turquoise desk and accompanying Art Steel white chairs in matching Naugahyde, Lees turquoise carpet from Simon Manges, and Greeff turquoise sheer curtains at window fitted with cornice of Gladding-McBean "Hermosa" tile inset with jewel tiles; accessories from Leather Craftsmen and Vincent Lippe, lamp from Mary Ryan, artificial planting by Hanfling; Executone inter-com and Underwood typewriter. Small photo shows tile mural of Quality Tile Importers ⅜" tile in needlepoint effect with no grouting used, installed on wall opposite desk.

Employees' dining kitchen shows tiles used in new ways: with Robertson all-white tile walls bearing random colored tile insets reiterating charcoal, sage and lemon colors in Jofa chintz for curtains and Herman Miller chairs, and in Mosaic Tile and gray pattern of floor; cabinets are custom-designed, lighting throughout office by Loring Associates; General Electric accessories.



Executive office is developed in monochromatic tones of Delft blue with white accents in moldings of closet panels and Cavallo seating furniture frames; blue and white damask curtains of Howard & Schaffer fabric are complemented by Karastan blue carpet, Anton-Maix blue linen on chairs and Kroll fabric on settee.

Interior Designer: **Rex Frey**
Lord & Taylor
Installation: **Associated Dry Goods Corp.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Office of chairman of the board has interesting decorative treatment in 18th-century manner underscored with modern styling, evident in charcoal painted walls and Fields toast colored carpet, background for Guild sofa in steel gray and chairs in claret antique satin and in Gilford white leather; draperies of Fortuny fabric bear gray, black and white pattern.

Dramatic use is made of 16th-century Japanese screens in conference room seating sixteen persons; dado is Gracie beige-green strawcloth and walls are painted beige; Nesle Empire chandelier hangs over Bordiga custom table, inspired by design of 18th-century writing table; console tables are added for extension; Chippendale mahogany chairs, reproductions by Baker, are in Jofa hand-blocked figured linen; beige carpet is custom-made by Edward Fields.

Henry S. Fullerton

Interior Designer: **Ellen Lehman McCluskey, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Clairol Executive Offices**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Executive reception area has crisp green and white color scheme contrasted with Robbins cork and white vinyl floor; walls are covered with Felters moss green Woolsuede from Katzenbach & Warren, outlined by white painted dado and molding; sofas by Hickory Chair are covered in green Naugahyde, Paul Hanson lamp, Ashley Kent antique mirror.

President's office has a traditional "country look", the white painted walls effectively contrasted with Midhattan Woodworking paneling in dark walnut with distressed finish; draperies and sofa fabric are an English print from A. H. Lee in blue and off-white, carpet from K. N. Paster is blue and white tweed, the wing chair is covered in Rowen blue and green stripe, the tub chair in Knoll blue tweed; all upholstered furniture is by Hickory Chair, desk and tables by Kittinger; the desk set from Richard Draper, lamps are antiques.

Light fruitwood paneling, installed by Midhattan Woodworking, creates an attractive background for office of chairman of the board and blends with muted tones of the linen draperies by Contract Fabrics, beige tweed carpet from K. N. Paster, and Jofa beige and white linen damask on the sofa; red and wine tones appear as accent colors on the wing chair covered in Scalamandrè fabric and the side chair in Jofa crewel embroidery; all upholstered furniture is by Hickory Chair, desk and tables by Kittinger.

Conference room features interesting background treatment of rough-hewn stained planks with walnut divider strips installed by Midhattan Woodworking who also made the walnut table and wall console; carpet installed by K. N. Paster is turquoise and rust, Hickory chairs are upholstered in American's blue leather; metal and glass mural is by Mariette Bevington.

Vice President's office is contemporary in feeling with white walls of random width paneling installed by Midhattan Woodworking, K. N. Paster green tweed rug, Howard & Schaffer blue, green and white draperies; teak desk, end tables and armchair, covered in Isabel Scott green and blue check, are by Richard Draper, the curved back chair is from George Tanier and the sofa, in a green texture, is by Hickory; Cellucci coffee table; Brach-Allen lamps.

Entrance foyer to offices, above, combines white, gold, black and natural walnut colors, uses contemporary furnishings including Laverne chairs in black calf, Orsenigo desk with brass base and white marble top, Macey-Fowler armchair in gold leather; De Luca marble table, Finland House lighting fixture, Raymor plaques.

Interior Designer: **Henry End, A.I.D., I.D.I.**
Installation: **Executive Offices of Schine Hotels**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Since Henry End has done much of the interior design work for the Schine Hotels, which includes not only seven major hotels but also a radio station and more than fifty theatres, it was only logical that he should be commissioned to design the organization's new executive offices on the twelfth floor of the Seagram Building. In the selection of color schemes and furnishings, he worked closely with Chairman of the Board J. Meyer Schine and President David Schine to express their individual preferences, combined traditional and contemporary styles, resulting in a fresh and original approach to office design. Ninette Mulvany, A.I.D., was Mr. End's associate designer on the installation; Bloom & Zeveloff were responsible for the space plan and design coordination.

Louis Reens

In president's office, Leonard striped carpet in citron, tangerine, black and natural provides color and pattern interest in contrast to oiled walnut woodwork and neutral tones of curtains and upholstery fabrics; Orsenigo desk is used with Macey-Fowler black leather chair; lounge chairs by Sutton House are covered in David & Dash nylon fabric; Stembridge cigarette table. Conference room adjoining president's office is separated by sliding walnut doors, features built-in bar, Orsenigo table with black leather inserts, Baker teak chairs upholstered in black leather.

Interior Designer: **Henry End, A.I.D., I.D.I.**
Installation: **Executive Offices of Schine Hotels**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Executive lavatory was especially designed of natural walnut, white marble counter tops and gold-plated fixtures; flooring is 1" mosaic tile in white.

Tones of mustard and gold provide a warm and pleasing background for office of chairman of the board, the furniture a blending of traditional and contemporary styles; desk was designed by Henry End and executed by Orsenigo in pumice walnut with tooled inserts of black leather which is repeated as upholstery on the Macey-Fowler swivel chair and S. J. Campbell lounge chairs; bookcase-console by Kent of Grand Rapids has a white marble top, holds lamp from Abels, Wasserberg; end tables, with Marbro lamps, and sofa are from John Stuart; carpet by Alexander Smith, drapery fabric from Erbun, gold silk wall covering from Murals, Inc.

Interior Designer: **Norman Steinhilber, N.S.I.D.**
Itkin Bros., Inc.
Installation: **Rheingold Brewery sales office**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Space problem of accommodating 120 salesmen, working on two shifts, in total area of only 32′ x 52′ is skilfully solved by arranging workers in groups of six to ten and using Designcraft's modular furniture with 24″ x 72″ teak Parkwood tops and four-drawer pedestals spaced every 24″ (each top serves two workers); group manager is located at head of each island producing a compact and efficient unit; for display purposes, one wall of cork is fitted with adjustable shelves, and color scheme is cheerful light yellow and blue.

A pleasing blend of textures keynotes the background of this executive office with Van Luit beige and putty grasscloth walls, Gracey Richey Clark tortoise shell bamboo and natural reed draperies accented by gold metallic and soft blue yarns, and soft blue and white fabric by Ted Meyer on the custom sofa; custom desk made by Seemar of Calif. is in teak and cane with insert of Kappa-Shell which is repeated on Bill Meyer hanging lantern; Spencer swivel chair and pair of Widdicomb chairs are covered in "feathersoft" leather by Pacific Hide & Leather; brass and copper accessories, Teresa McLaughlin.

Interior Designer: **Marion Paul, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Executive office**
Location: **Beverly Hills, Calif.**

Virginia McIntire

Kaufmann & Fabry

George T. Gray, A.I.D.

Interior Designer: **Interior Design, Inc.**
Installation: **A. O. Smith Corp.**
Location: **Chicago, Ill.**

The attractive interiors shown on this page are the Chicago headquarters of a Milwaukee firm. Located in the Inland Steel Building, the offices were designed under the direction of Mary E. Walling and George T. Gray, A.I.D. Key colors throughout are crisp blues and greens. Executive office, above, has background of teak walls and extensive window area with vertical blinds flanked by draperies of Eaglesham fabric; carpet is by V'Soske, armchairs by Jens Risom, covered in Lackawanna leather, other pieces custom designed; antique screen from the Fan Co. Sales office, left, is enclosed by Hauserman partitions in custom finish, curtains were made by Elenhank using company trademark as a design; Steelcase desk and chairs, Lackawanna leather, Archibald Holmes carpet. In secretary's office, below, desk, table and file cabinet were custom made; other furnishings include Jack Valentine curtain fabric, V'Soske carpet, Ruth Sloan lamp.

Executive office shown above was converted from two adjoining areas, the traditional backgrounds designed to give the appearance of a residential library including pargework ceiling by Decorators Supply and butternut paneling by West Woodworking; wall covering is Warner blue-gray grasscloth, V'Soske carpet, custom chandelier by Van Esso, and desk executed by Northern Picture Frame Co.; Kittinger end table and Chippendale chairs, Garland upholstered furniture; picture above fireplace is electrically controlled to reveal television.

Nowell Ward

Interior Designer: **Herbert G. Moore, I.D.I.**
Installation: **Chicago Tribune Offices**
Location: **Chicago, Illinois**

A spacious, airy effect keynotes this executive office with light filtering through woven blinds, flanked by panels of Jack Valentine drapery fabric; custom desk, executed by Garland, combines rosewood and walnut; V'Soske carpet, Warner grasscloth wall covering.

Interior Designer: **Albert O. Halse, A.I.D.**
Albert O. Halse Interiors
Installation: **Champlain Company, Inc.**
Location: **Roseland, New Jersey**

The owners of Champlain Company, manufacturers of printing machinery, wanted to reflect their progressive outlook toward the design of machinery in their new plant and offices situated in a small farm community. The great main entrance lobby, 45′ by 25′, is enclosed on three sides by glass walls which permit a refreshing panorama of the seasons of nature in their pleasantly wooded site. The lobby itself serves a dual purpose: general reception of office employees, executives and visitors and also special receptions for the introduction of new type machines to clients. Off-white Venetian terrazzo makes the moving of heavy machinery practicable. The 20′ ceilings of the lobby are supported by "H" columns which are used for decorative as well as functional effect. Walnut plywood relating to the trees outside is the facia of the fourth wall and the depressions of the "H" columns; other surfaces of the columns are covered with Old Blue vinyl plastic. Contrasting with this monumental reception-display area are comfortable home-like seating groups in black, white, crimson, blue and beige, with ornamental plantings further relating indoors to outdoors. Floor-to-ceiling curtains are for light control.

Conference Room has a color scheme of white and gold, sparked with blue and green; one wall of Schumacher's "Roman Coins" paper and three in a soft shade of yellow-green blend with Greeff Fiberglas curtains and Schumacher's blue and green draperies; Directional furniture includes walnut conference table, chairs in medium blue Textileather, and white Naugahyde sofa; Design-Technics lamp.

President's office has three walls in soft gray-green, the inside wall natural grasscloth from Schumacher, who also supplied fabric for olive and natural linen curtains; Directional furniture includes side, arm and swivel chairs covered in black and beige Naugahyde; black desk accessories are by Gift Craft; Design-Technics lamp has a pumpkin shantung shade. ↓

↑ *Executive offices surround the secretarial pool with walls of antique white Vicrtex "Grasscloth", doors are golden yellow; carpet throughout the executive area is a neutral gray-brown from Schumacher and Directional desks with Gift Craft orange-red desk accessories have Mills-Denmark posture chairs in orange-red texture; file drawers are tan, door trim cocoa brown; prints from Old Print Center.*

Adolph Studly

In the reception-display area are three basic groups of Directional furniture—one with black sofa and white chairs, another with crimson sofa and flanking beige chairs, opposite this a beige sofa with crimson chairs; all are in Naugahyde; wing chairs are covered in a crimson texture, side chairs flanking chest are in blue texture; Design-Technics and Lightolier lamps, neutral in tone, are overscale in relation to furniture in attempt to complement ceiling height; Anton Maix natural Swiss linen draw curtains were made by Woerner & Traeger; planting was supplied by Harth The Florist, in Architectural Pottery planters through Robert Barber; columns are covered in Old Blue Kalistron.

In reception room, fruitwood is bordered with black lacquer for desk with polished brass accents, establishing Regency theme for décor inspired by Terrace Room of Pavilion at Brighton; chair is upholstered in Kravet ecru, green and black fabric with hand-sewn stripes, repeats border color scheme of Bigelow green carpet from Simon Manges; all furniture from Meyer-Gunther-Martini.

Interior Designer: **Forrest Knowles**
Installation: **Radio Station WPAT**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Black and white color scheme of entrance foyer includes Meyer-Gunther-Martini seating furniture upholstered in black patent leather; cigarette table from Fan Company has malachite top; and gold lyre on white painted wall conceals loudspeaker for continuous WPAT recorded music.

Helfer-Mayo

President's office is impressive with Mandarin red carpet, zebra wood and Macassar ebony curved desk and fretwork panels silhouetted against illuminated walls; curved sofa, in Kroll beige fabric bearing design custom-screened by Vladimir Akintiersky, extends across end of room, opposite desk, contrasts with ebony chairs in Boris Kroll peacock blue fabric shot with Lurex gold threads; cocktail tables by Transorient, all other furniture by Meyer-Gunther-Martini; brass accents are found in cigarette tables, with malachite tops, and lamps contrived from Fan Company Chinese antique brass candlesticks; Kwan Yin ivory figures, flanking sofas, stand on malachite columns.

Furniture of conference area includes zebra wood drop-leaf table, bordered with Macassar ebony and fitted with gate-leg mechanism enabling it to seat 12 when open, and accompanying fret design chairs upholstered in Boris Kroll peacock blue fabric matching other chairs in president's office.

Background of this office is appropriately feminine, in keeping with its occupant Iris G. Segal, Vice President of the world's largest concessionaire of beauty salons in department stores: white shutters by Shutters Unlimited, black and white polished cotton café curtains, "Villa d'Este" mural from Louis W. Bowen, antiqued mirror panels by Marks Bros., and flooring of Robbins white vinyl with black ceramic rose tile inserts, accented by Cabin Crafts gold oval rug; desk was finished in antique white by Feldman Bros., who also supplied marble top table; chairs by Devon Shops are upholstered in Vicrtex "Imperial Silk"; artificial plants by Alfredo Flowers.

Maurey Garber

Interior Designer: **Florence Vogel**
Installation: **Seligman & Latz, Inc.**
Executive Office
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Interior Designer: **David Wider Associates**
Installation: **Republic Carloading and Distributing Corp.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

This contemporary executive office is enhanced by the warm tones of wood and textures of Louis W. Bowen beige grasscloth and Edward Fields carpet; all furniture was made for the installation by David Wider Associates including desk of Imboya wood with bands of holly and double pedestal of quartered mahogany, ebony and cane chairs with cushions in Stroheim & Romann sage green fabric, and sofa upholstered in beige handwoven texture by Robert Crowder who also supplied café au lait curtains with bands of deeper tone; painting by William H. Earle was framed by D. Matt, accessories include silver candlestick lamp and owner's collection of Inca pottery displayed on built-in wall unit.

Ernest M. Silva

Luminous ceiling by Lightolier with Corning Glass "Alba-lite" creates dramatic contrast to wall covered in Felters black Woolsuede as background for stairway with custom railing executed by Midhattan; side walls are covered in Allied white burlap, plants from The Greenhouse. Same ceiling materials are used in reception room shown below, the entrance doors of Franklin smoky-brown glass; aluminum partition installed by Midhattan has panels of Tropicraft walnut wood reeds, carpet is Mohawk chenille installed by McHale; Risom lounge chairs and sofa are covered in Isabel Scott fabric; George Tanier end table.

Ben Schnall

Interior Designer: **Designs for Business, Inc.**
Installation: **Continental Grain Company**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

The new offices of Continental Grain Company, one of the largest merchandisers of grain in the world, cover two floors in a new 32-story building at Two Broadway. A major problem in the planning, designing and coordinating of the interiors was to provide an elaborate communications system so that no employee of the company is more than 10 feet away from some means of giving or receiving information which, in turn, can be disseminated in a split-second throughout the entire organization. For the firm's far-flung dealings depend on instant communication with its 18 branch offices, rural collection stations, even ships at sea. The intricate network of pneumatic tubes and equipment that criss-cross throughout the offices is not apparent from the photographs pictured here, yet it has been skilfully integrated into the overall planning under the capable hands of Designs for Business vice president and design director G. Luss, assisted by project designer Alex Illych. Supplementing the intricate electronics network are two interconnecting stairways between floors which serve to link departments vertically—both highly functional as well as dramatic assets to the installation as indicated by the view pictured here: the railing was custom designed of oak and stainless steel and is silhouetted against a 23-foot high wall covered in black felt, which is an effective contrast to the luminous ceiling. A design highlight of the installation is the president's suite consisting of his private office, conference room, secretary's office and two waiting areas. The office is planned in several areas: a table serves as a working desk and for conferences with storage facilities in a cabinet behind; a plaster ceiling with soft lighting defines the lounge seating area in contrast to a paldao wood luminous ceiling over the desk-table. Lighting is also a feature of a private dining room where recessed spots in a wood ceiling balance the light from two walls of windows, one covered in sheer curtains, the other in Venetian blinds.

Joseph Mogulescu, Gerald Luss and Maurice Mogulescu, A.I.D.

President's office is designed in areas with custom table-desk of rosewood and stainless steel made by Ezra Blank defined by ceiling of walnut wood planks separated by dark anodized and natural aluminum strips; lounge area with plaster ceiling above includes Roffman sofa in Rancocas red-orange fabric and lounge chairs in natural leather by American Leather; black-brown V'Soske carpet was installed by Padower, Baker side chair by desk is covered in Thaibok orange silk; Isabel Scott white curtains; plants from The Greenhouse.

In private dining room, oak ceiling by Ezra Blank Associates has recessed Lightolier spotlights to balance light from windows, one wall curtained in Arundell Clarke mohair and cotton fabric, the other with Superior Shade Venetian blinds; glass entrance doors of "Huewhite Muralex" in aluminum angles and oak frames were made by Korngold Bros., other walls are covered in Gilford white suede; walnut sectional table is a Luss design, executed by Ezra Blank, Risom armchairs are covered in Kravet red wool, pair of armchairs in Isabel Scott olive green.

Davis Studio

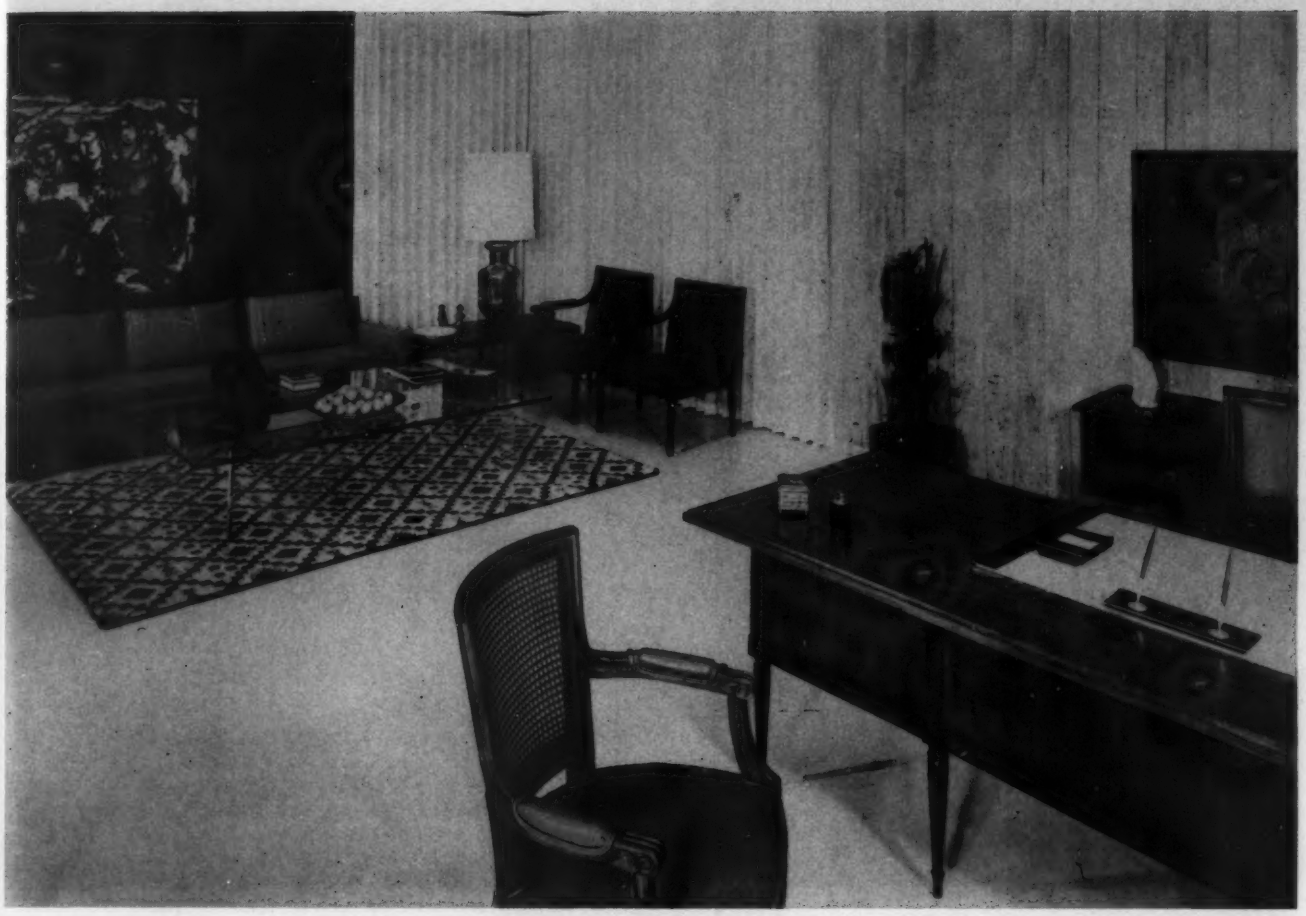
In president's office, a long window wall curtained in Stapler sheer Fiberglas provides good working light over desk, backed by series of storage cabinets; all furniture, except Lehigh pull-up chair and swivel chair, were custom made by Dunbar, carpet is a Bigelow-Sanford tweed pattern from Gotham, walls are covered in Fabrikona washable burlap, and leather upholstery is Adams "Sea Foam"; framed issues of "The Evening Star" newspaper are used as wall decoration.

Private dining room features one wall paneled in walnut by Knipp & Co., with Artcraft lighting brackets over custom mosaic-top console table made by Jorss Iron Works; other walls are covered in Charles R. Gracie gray-green grasscloth, carpet is Templeton chenille in beige-brown-black from Gotham; all furniture is by Dunbar, the dining table custom-made in zebra wood; Lightolier ceiling fixtures, custom chandelier by Spear Lighting.

Interior Designer: **Ethel Pilson Warren**
Joseph W. Rogers, Jr.

Installation: **The Evening Star Building**

Location: **Washington, D. C.**



Contemporary backgrounds and furnishings are combined with Louis XVI pieces in this attractive executive office: wormy chestnut paneling is contrasted with Van Luit charcoal silk wall covering and white Robbins vinyl tile floor, accented by a Moroccan rug; custom U-shaped desk unit is fitted with an electronic panel to control lights, drapery traverse and inter-communications system; seating area with Metropolitan sofa and French chairs by Bernique is used for informal conferences around large glass-top coffee table; persimmon as an accent color appears in upholstery fabrics and original oil paintings by Leon Saulter.

Interior Designer: **C. A. Kerkowski, A.I.D.**
Gene Adcock, A.I.D. Affiliate
K-5 Wilshire, Inc.
Installation: **Executive office**
Location: **Beverly Hills, Calif.**

Offices

BANKS

Interior Designer: **Frank H. Guse, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Fort Worth Savings and Loan Association**
Location: **Fort Worth, Texas**

Color scheme of bank offices is derived from natural and golden tones of wall covered in Texas shell, accented by cobalt blue as seen in glass mosaic columns, leather upholstery by American Leather and Blanchard and Laur, and custom mural by E. G. Smith depicting advantages of saving; benches, chairs and desks by Stationers Mfg. Co., fabrics from Reese B. David, lighting fixtures from Litecraft, planters from Garden House Products. Norman M. Alfe was associate interior designer; J. D. Vowell, architect.

Virginia McIntire

Walls painted light blue and accented with anodized brass strips, and floor-to-ceiling windows curtained in Pindler & Pindler sheer white fabric are background of officers' area defined by Firth gold Acrilan carpet from William Volker; desks by Modular Form are walnut finished plastic, Boling chairs combine upholstery of black Naugahyde with gold and black Trilok. In waiting area, below, Wincraft sectional is covered in French blue Doe-Vin Naugahyde, flanked by Carlin table with blue ceramic London lamp; armchairs by Metropolitan have gold textured fabric upholstery.

Interior Designer: **Manson J. Russell, A.I.D.**
Whittier Office Equipment
Installation: **American Savings & Loan**
Location: **Whittier, Calif.**

SHOWROOMS

Entrance doors to showroom are covered in Froelich black leather and paneled with McGregor and royal Scottish coats of arms, enhanced by massive brass hardware by McCarthy; lantern is from Maria de Guard; flooring is black slate.

Interior Designer: **Barbara Dorn, A.I.D.**
Installation: **McGregor-Doniger, Inc.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

McGregor-Doniger, Inc. is the world's largest manufacturer of men's and boys' sportswear. In designing their new showrooms and offices at 666 Fifth Avenue, Barbara Dorn has skilfully combined merchandising techniques and attractive décor to create a beautifully integrated series of functional "workshops". Sales are aimed at the retailer, and for this purpose there are ten sales rooms, each with individual design motifs keyed to sports or a milieu appropriate to the clothing. The overall scheme, however, goes a step beyond reaching the immediate buyer, for displays are arranged to provide the retailer with ideas on how to present the merchandise in his own store for greater sales appeal. This is true not only in the ten sales rooms but also in the hallways which surround them where designer Dorn has duplicated a series of miniature streets of world renown—the Via Condotti in Rome; Bond Street, London; and a typical university boulevard—each complete with paving, street lamps, street signs, and typical store fronts featuring coordinated window displays of the newest McGregor fashion collections. Since a Scottish theme has always by tradition been associated with McGregor, the interior designer has utilized Scottish motifs freely, but with discretion, throughout the installation. Visitors enter through large double doors paneled with McGregor and royal Scottish coats of arms, and beyond the reception desk is a recreation of Edinburgh Square. The usual Directors Room is called the "Bagpipe Room" and has been designed with an intimate club atmosphere. Draperies and upholstery are of McGregor Scottish plaid; huge bookcases are surmounted by a carved replica of the Royal Arms of Scotland; and Scottish bagpipes are used as decoration on the walls of Macassar ebony. A special feature of the room is a wall of revolving panels—controlled by push-buttons—which are used to display proposed advertising campaigns. Adjoining this room is the office of the chairman of the board, the two areas separated by folding doors. In the secretarial area outside the executive offices, the Scottish theme is reiterated with framed copies of old Scottish lithographs to be used as covers on the company's annual reports for the next twenty years.

James Vincent

Exhibit area facing entrance is designed to resemble Edinburgh Square with latest McGregor fashions grouped in colors keyed to paintings; red carpet by Spinning Wheel was installed by A. Alpert over General Tire & Rubber "Whiteway" lining; display structure executed by Bergen Cabinet. Hallways are designed as miniature streets duplicating famous "Fashion Avenues", and view below is of Bond Street looking towards Via Condotti in Rome: metal espalier from Constance Spry is silhouetted against white wall, fountain by Pino de Luca is modeled after Fountain of Trevi, stone bench is from Florentine Craftsmen.

Interior Designer: **Barbara Dorn, A.I.D.**
Installation: **McGregor-Doniger, Inc.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Golden Key Room is one of ten sales areas for displaying McGregor collections to retailers and offering them ideas for showing merchandise in their own stores; Kentile flooring is in a plank design, furniture was custom made by Bergen Cabinet; Jofa plaid fabric, canopy was made by New York Awning.

Golfing motifs are feature of Fairway sales room with handpainted mural by Shirley Tattersfield, golf-tipped hardware by McCarthy for displaying clothes; architectural backgrounds executed by Bergen Cabinet, chairs by George Tanier are covered in Landers vinyl and custom table is by Orsenigo; Solux fixtures, Spinning Wheel Carpet.

Office of president William N. Doniger has beige and brown color scheme, features walls of Froelich leather, built-in cabinets and custom table with travertine inserts executed by Bergen; Philadelphia carpet is beige; swivel chair by Orsenigo, armchairs by Walter Sauer, the latter covered in Greeff textured fabric. Contemporary painting is from Mr. Doniger's personal collection.

Conference room serves several purposes including coordination of fashion, advertising and research: extra chairs are stored behind built-in enclosure, and wall facing windows is designed for display of merchandise; flooring is of Kiefer "Pigskin" tiles installed by A. Alpert, table with Textolite top was made by Bergen, chairs by Tanier; drapery fabric by Henry Calvin.

Bagpipe Room has an intimate club atmosphere with major design elements keyed to firm's traditional Scottish theme: walls paneled in Macassar ebony, drapery and upholstery fabric of Jofa McGregor red plaid, combined with Froelich red leather on the large-scale armchairs by Miele, and Schumacher red velvet and gold braid on the sofa; carpet is by Spinning Wheel, sheer curtains of Henry Calvin fabric; architectural backgrounds executed by Bergen.

One wall of Bagpipe Room has revolving panels on push-button system for display of McGregor advertising campaigns; round table is by Orsenigo, the chairs by Barnard & Simonds upholstered in Froelich leather.

Office of Chairman of the Board adjoins Bagpipe Room, can be closed off with folding doors using McCarthy hardware; custom desk, table and executive swivel chair were made by Orsenigo, the chairs, covered in Froelich leather, are from Barnard & Simonds; painting by Jackson Pollock is from Martha Jackson Galleries.

Executive secretarial area is dubbed "Twenty Year Hall", the name derived from copies of old Scottish lithographs, framed by Jarnow, which are to be used as covers of annual reports for the next two decades; Spinning Wheel red carpet has General Tire & Rubber underlay and was installed by A. Alpert; walls are covered in textured paper from Wallpapers, Inc., desks are by Orsenigo, posture chairs by Steelcase, pair of chairs in rear by Moselle Meals; portrait is of firm's founder David Doniger.

Interior Designer: **Barbara Dorn, A.I.D.**
Installation: **McGregor-Doniger, Inc.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

James Vincent

Mold-green ticking by Tressard Associates is used on piers at windows and for Roman shades by Sedra Studios; remaining wall of white Corbrick from Geometric Floors conceals executive offices; Dan Cooper jute and hemp carpet woven in parquetry pattern, and installed by L. Jones, covers floor, heightens quality of texture; furniture includes customers' old pine desks and salesmen's walnut chairs by Burghardt; wrought iron chairs with woven cane panels, by Green Metal works, are paired and painted different colors—red, blue, olive, white, mustard and black —and fitted with matching Greeff jute fabric for cushions; lighting fixtures and all electric work by Lightolier; antiques and wall ornaments, from Richard Camp.

Interior Designer: **Evelyn Tasch**
Rose Aronin
Interiors Unique
Installation: **Aileen Knitwear**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Interior Designer: **Rosemary Miley**
Installation: **Scalamandrè Silks**
Location: **Chicago, Ill.**

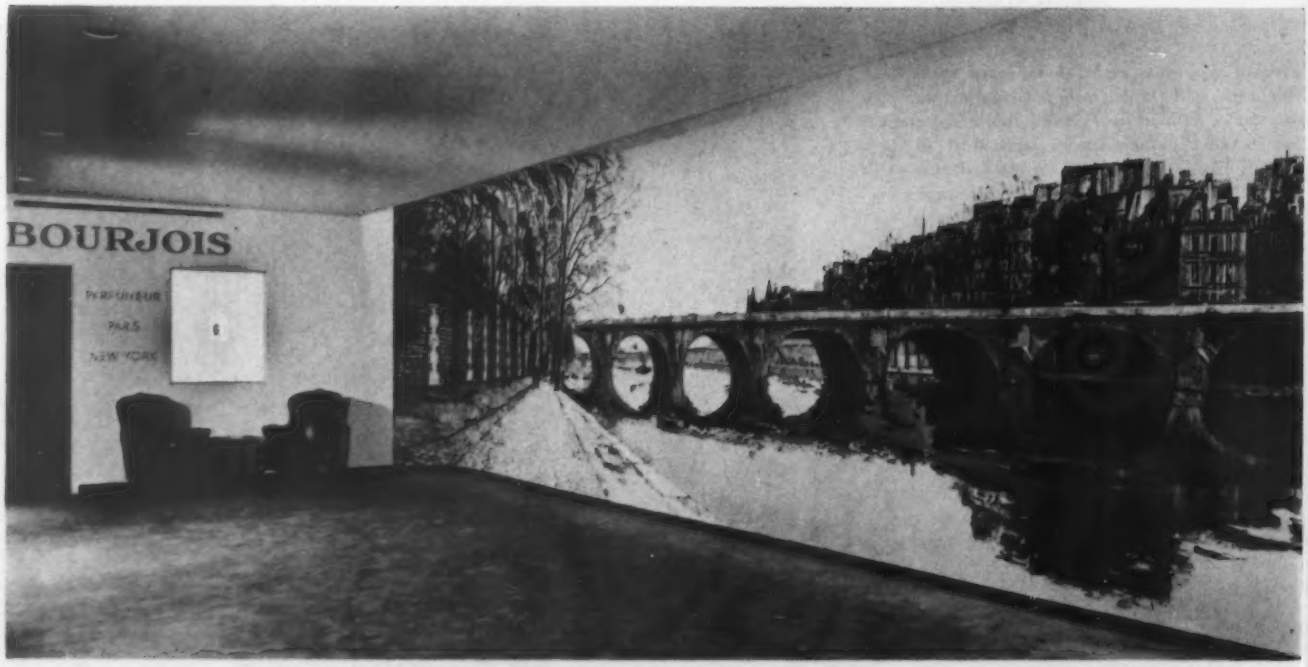
Classic entrance above, set in walls painted white, is contrasted with walnut tall screen with stained glass inserts at end of corridor to showroom; flooring is Robbins white vinyl tile with black flecking and black diamond insets; detail of conference area, left, shows sofa, in beige silk damask, lounge chair, in brown silk repp, both by Arch Gordon, and wall display of fabrics in walnut frames; coffee table by Dunbar.

View of showroom, right, shows fabric racks lining side walls, and Dunbar sofa in beige textured silk; sofa table, with white Formica top, accommodates pair Thonet pull-up chairs with seats in white quilted silk; draperies are brown-and-white-stripe fabric, foil for specially designed table and accompanying antique pub chairs in black leather, from Alberts Antiques; beige carpet from Beattie, lamps and lighting fixtures from New Metal Crafts; all fabrics, Scalamandrè.

Interior Designer: **Tom Lee, A.I.D., I.D.I.**
Installation: **Bourjois Perfumes**
Location: **New York, New York**

Upon entering the handsome new showroom and offices of Bourjois Perfumes, an illusion of being in Paris is immediately created, for facing the elevators is a startlingly realistic mural of the Seine and the Right Bank covering an entire 44′ long wall. As painted by artist Bernard Lamotte, the mural sets the mood for the showrooms: polished black lacquered tables and chairs contrasted with pale beige oak walls and cabinets, lush black carpeting, and sleek glass shelving used to display the Bourjois perfumes and beauty products, all dramatically illuminated by controlled lighting. In complete contrast to the delicately feminine look of the showrooms, the president's office is simple and masculine. Backgrounds combine dark brown carpeting and polished wood walls with a muted beige color scheme. Not that a feeling of elegance has been overlooked here, for although efficiency is of prime importance, an Old World touch has been achieved by using a sprinkling of French antiques, objets d'art and an 18th century oil painting. Since the office also serves for daily staff meetings, two separate areas have been designed with this purpose in mind: a comfortable seating group of sofa and chairs around a long coffee table for informal gatherings, and a specially designed angular desk to accommodate larger groups. Storage space is provided by concealed compartments in the wall paneling and drawers in the front area of the desk. To enlarge the working surface of the desk, a wall panel can be dropped down to join with the desk top. Adjoining the office are a secretarial and waiting area, a small kitchen and private lavatory. Garrison King, A.I.A., was consultant architect on the installation.

A mural of Paris, painted by Bernard Lamotte, sets the scene for Bourjois showrooms: it covers a 44′ long wall and has special lighting by Thomas Smith Kelly; carpeting is Templeton chenille from Robbins Bros., installed by William Gold; lettering by General Bronze.



Henry S. Fullerton

Backgrounds of president's office are simple and contemporary with walnut-finished paneling, Templeton brown chenille carpeting by Robbins Bros., installed by William Gold, Kravet beige curtains and brown upholstery fabrics; round-back chairs by J. G. are covered in American's beige leather; sofa and four lounge chairs are by Darian Brothers, lamps from Newel-Hayes, desk accessories by Froelich Leather Craft.

French antiques, including Louis XVI writing table and Louis XV clock owned by the client, and Green Bros. wall sconces, add Old World feeling of elegance to the office; open door leads to private kitchen and lavatory.

Dramatic effect is achieved in main showroom through use of polished black furniture, including Darian Brothers Venetian chairs covered in American's black patent leather, in contrast to pale beige oak show case paneling installed by Display Builders; only color note is packaging of perfume on glass shelves; lighting is on Luxt-ol dimmer controls.

Interior Designer: **Tom Lee, A.I.D., I.D.I.**
Installation: **Bourjois Perfumes**
Location: **New York, New York**

Smaller showroom is circular in shape with curved shelving; black Templeton chenille carpeting is used along lower portion of wall to heighten the impact of the room.

James Vincent

Interior Designer: **Beatrice West, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Weinstein Bros. Fur Showroom**
Location: **New York, New York**

The interiors pictured here show an effective solution to the problem of creating separate groupings for buyers within one large showroom, without losing an overall feeling of spaciousness. This is achieved by using folding shoji screens, and furniture, designed by Paul McCobb, which is light in scale; an extensive use of mirrors also helps to visually enlarge the room. The color scheme is a departure from the usual one created for display of minks, and instead of the traditional contrasting color, Miss West repeats the tones of mink and uses warm accents that harmonize with it: carpeting in a mixture of dark brown, light beige, black and white sets the palette, the beige tones repeated in the wall paint and draperies of woven wood blinds; chairs are upholstered in white or persimmon Naugahyde, the sofa in beige linen; a brass Indian lantern and green planting provide a pleasing decorative note at the entrance.

View above is from entrance looking towards reception desk; all background materials, including floor coverings, wallpapers behind recessed display areas and textured ceilings are from Karl Mann collection. One wall in showroom is covered with new paper-backed linen as background for painted mirrors in Renaissance styles—French, Italian, German and Spanish.

In designing the space for his new showroom at 677 Fifth Avenue, Karl Mann proves himself to be as adept at displaying a great variety of furnishings as he is in tracking down the unusual in accessories. And although the furnishings range from Oriental art objects and Early American paintings to contemporary wall coverings, fabrics and rugs, he has achieved a feeling of unity, of creating order from disorder. One important feature to be noted in viewing the attractive interiors shown here and on the facing page is a lack of clutter; there is no attempt to show everything in his varied and extensive collection. Along one 50-foot long wall, recessed areas have been designed with adjustable glass shelves for displaying smaller accessories, the sloped backgrounds covered in different textures and patterns from the Mann wall covering collection. Another wall is covered with a paper-backed, heavy linen material from a new "Celebration Collection", the first of a series designed by Jack Lenor Larsen. This new material, which camouflages nail holes, provides the perfect backdrop for hanging pictures and a group of painted mirror frames, beautifully executed in Renaissance styles. Anyone contemplating the design of a small shop or store would do well to study this showroom, for it offers a wealth of display ideas, all imaginatively executed.

Louis Reens

Overall view of showroom as seen from rear: entire 50-foot wall at left has pigeon-hole areas with glass shelves for display of accessories; hand-woven sisal area rugs on right are from Seattle firm of Alison Seymour; they were designed by Jack Lenor Larsen and Reuben Eshkanian during their stay in Taiwan as textile designers for the Russel Wright-I.C.A. program.

Interior Designer: **Karl Mann**
Installation: **Karl Mann Associates Showroom**
Location: **New York, New York**

BOWLING ALLEYS

Interior Designer: **Robert Byers**
Architect: **Brock Arms, A.I.A.**
Perkins & Will, Chicago
Installation: **Park Lanes Recreational Center**
Location: **Newark, Ohio**

In the Park Lane recreational center, the central lobby backed by a restaurant-lounge is flanked by bowling lanes, twelve at either side, resulting in an exciting arrangement of playing and lounging areas. In creating the decorative scheme of the restaurant-lounge—a pleasant room in the style of a "covered pavilion" reminiscent of refreshment pavilions in France erected at fêtes and large outdoor sporting events—the bar itself was designed in the manner of a glass cage, with sheer curtains giving a degree of privacy. The carpet design is intentionally rectilinear to show less wear and to establish the rigidity of a Roman brick pattern, fitting into the outdoor quality of the "pavilion." The tables in the spectator areas are placed near the bowling lanes; in the background the paved effect created by the carpet comes to an end at the folding doors of a counter snack-bar with dropped ceiling. The carpet, which is continued into the pavilion, is blue, green, purple and white; tables throughout are yellow with accompanying white chairs; and walls in the restaurant-lounge are blue, while those in the bowling lane areas are contrasted in varying shades of yellow. The interior designer has taken into consideration the fact that wives of accompanying bowler-husbands may be seeking a place for a complete evening or afternoon out, and to suit the diversified interests, a pleasant restaurant-lounge has been designed that is attractive without being bizarre.

Top, left, view of bowling lanes looking toward "pavilion;" Brunswick bowling equipment. View below shows Kessler blue and white bar in detail, with stools by Herman Miller and lighting by Lightolier.

Kransten Studio

Back wall of restaurant, facing snack-bar, is made decorative with Laverne "Piranesi" wallpaper mural bearing design of Roman monuments contrasted with Laverne white chairs, Miller banquettes in white vinyl fabric, and accompanying Directional yellow-top tables; Alexander Smith carpet in custom brick pattern is blue, matching walls and dropped ceiling, green, purple and white. Right, detail view of snack-bar area showing Ben Rose lace Fiberglas curtains affording glimpse of bowling lanes; view below shows interior of pavilion, looking toward folding doors of snack-bar, with windows overlooking bowling lanes.

TRAVEL

Air France Spreads its Wings

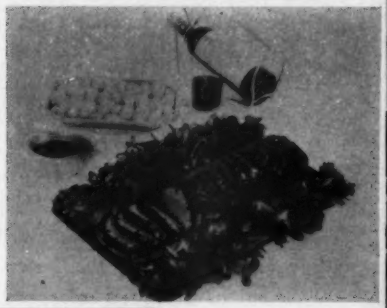
Since its inaugural flight introducing the first of seventeen new Boeing "707 Intercontinental" jet planes which will be in regular flight, *Air France* has extended its jet-to-jet transatlantic services to make Paris only 6 hours 45 minutes away from New York, representing less time than it took Benjamin Franklin to make a round-trip by coach from the ambassador's residence in Paris to the Château of Versailles. (The plane taking off from Idlewild at 7:00 p.m., for example, will land at Orly at 7:45 a.m., Paris time; and the return flight, as the eastward motion of the earth holds back the time, will take only two hours, with the take-off at 1:00 p.m. Paris time and the landing at 3:00 p.m. New York time!)

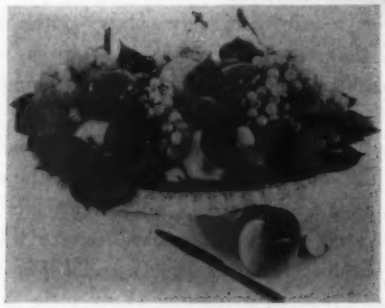
Each of the new planes bears the name of a French château selected from the various *départements* of France. These castles are celebrated throughout the world as monuments to a tradition of living in the grand manner. Of great variety, they include massive fortresses, spacious manors, country houses and historic court palaces. The first of the planes to go into regular service is, appropriately, the 156-ton *Château de Versailles*, world's fastest and largest commercial jet liner, named for the first in importance of the great royal châteaux of France. [All planes will bear the names of the historic châteaux incorporated in the brief descriptions appended below; six of these—Versailles, Chenonceaux, Chambord, Fontainebleau, Rambouillet and Blois—are presently in service, and eleven more are to be delivered in the course of 1960. In order of delivery, they will be: Pau, Amboise, Josselin, Chaumont, Vizille, Maintenon, Sully, Valencay,

Continued on page 196

At top, Château de Villandry; left, Château Sully-sur-Loire; below, Château de Fontainebleau

Giant fuselage of Air France Boeing 707 is half the length of a football field, has soundproofed and air-conditioned cabins.

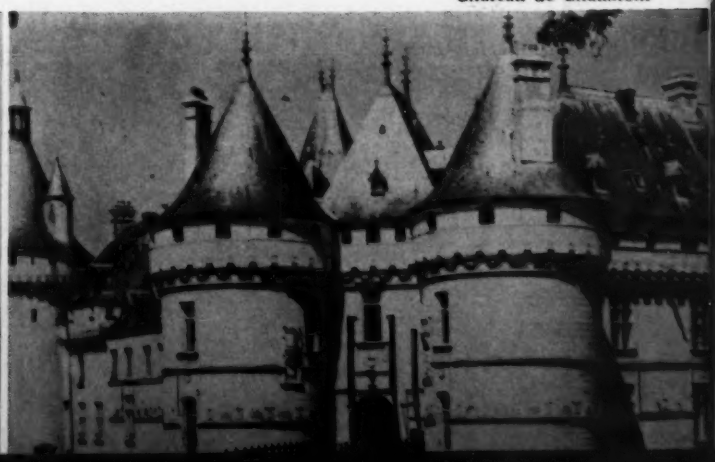




Meals aboard the intercontinental jets are already world-famous, include gourmet menus by Paris chefs served smartly and with vintage champagnes.

Château de Vizille

Château de Chaumont



Château de Blois

Château de Versailles, garden front.

Air France, *continued from page 194*

Anet, Villandry, and Compiègne. By the end of the year, the world's largest commercial jets will be serving 39 cities.]

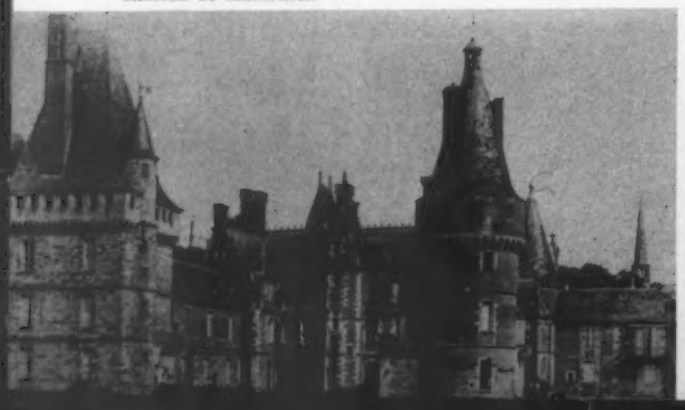
On the transatlantic flights, there will be 90 Economy Class and 32 Deluxe Class passengers, as well as a crew of 11, including 6 for Cabin service, with the traditional service and cuisine and even the interior design being French. On each plane there is a fine Promenade Bar and Lounge.

The interior design of the 100-ft cabin interior of the *Château de Versailles* was executed in Seattle by Boeing from maquettes selected by *Air France* interior designers headed by Mr. Albert E. Boudart, well-known Paris interior designer. The basic problem in designing the interior was the color effect of the light filter, since filtering out infra-red and ultra-violet rays of the upper atmosphere sometimes leads to sallow faces and dispirited colors. Luxuriously paneled bulkheads extending from floor to ceiling are combined with dark green carpet and dado with harmonizing kick-panels, the gray and white wall punctuated by portholes in a modern orange and straw spotted pattern complementing a light gray plastic ceiling. The Deluxe Class chairs were executed in Europe with dark green for backs and sides, the brick red for the armrests and inside of the seats, presenting, upon approaching one's seat from the forward end, an ensemble of harmonious warm red color, and, with passengers settled, restful green color before them very subtly contrasted with the red of the armrests. Curtains have been replaced by shutters. Tables of the Deluxe Class for women passengers are decorated with a vase of roses, and cut flowers and green plants are displayed in the promenade bar lounge; indirect and variable lighting are installed under the baggage rack, and there are dome lights.

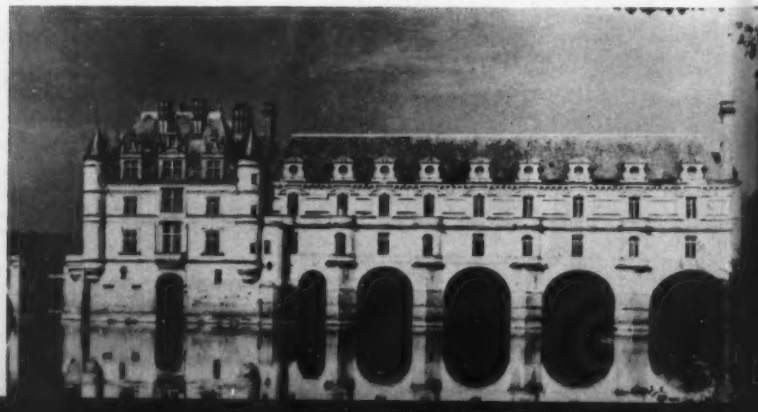
Air France presents the new improved service with great pride, for besides bringing America and France closer together with reduced flying time between the two countries, the Boeing "707 Intercontinentals" represent the latest achievements in aeronautical engineering and interior design, comfort, cuisine and service. Announcement has been made that the same jet service is planned to Paris from Los Angeles and from Chicago via Montreal this month. Earlier this year, in February, *Air France*

Continued on page 198

Château de Maintenon



Château de Chenonceaux



Seats are exceptionally spacious, built like club chairs with comfortable wide arms, have dark green backs and sides, with inside brick red, presenting to passenger—upon approaching—a warm red ensemble, and—after being settled—restful green;- backs tilt for maximum space and comfort; sleeping berths are reserved on request. Above is shown de luxe First Class cabin; right, Economy Class.

Château de Pau

Château de Rambouillet

Promenade Bar for First Class passengers has blue-and-green color scheme, is dazzling rendezvous for stroll and diverting hour of conversation; colorful mural and flowers are notable innovations for observing travelers.

Air France, *continued from page 196*

opened the first jet service over the North Pole, Paris, Anchorage and Tokyo. The *Château de Versailles,* first of *Air France's* "707 Intercontinental" jets in regular service since January of this year, was christened by Mrs. Albert D. Rosellini, wife of the Governor of the State of Washington, and made its first flight of 5,693 statute miles non-stop from Seattle to Paris after a record-smashing run of only nine hours and twenty-four minutes, at an average speed of 558 mph.

Supplementing the "707 Intercontinentals" are the *Air France* "Caravelle" twin jet aircraft by Sud Aviation, with flights from Paris to the main cities of Europe, North Africa and the Middle East. These services now connect 25 cities in seventeen different countries; and by the end of the year 24 "Caravelles" will be serving more than forty cities on a network 27,528 miles long.

The cabin layout of the "Caravelles" allows for 16 rows of seats, four seats to the row in the First Class version and five in the Tourist version, so that the number of passengers carried is 20 First Class and 55 Tourist Class. Windows, in curvilinear triangular form giving downward visibility, are fitted with rose color filter to absorb the ultra-violet rays that are particularly noticeable at high altitudes. The interior decoration was a matter of some study and experimentation, with a number of trials and flight presentations, ending with a general scheme in harmonious blues.

The Chateaux

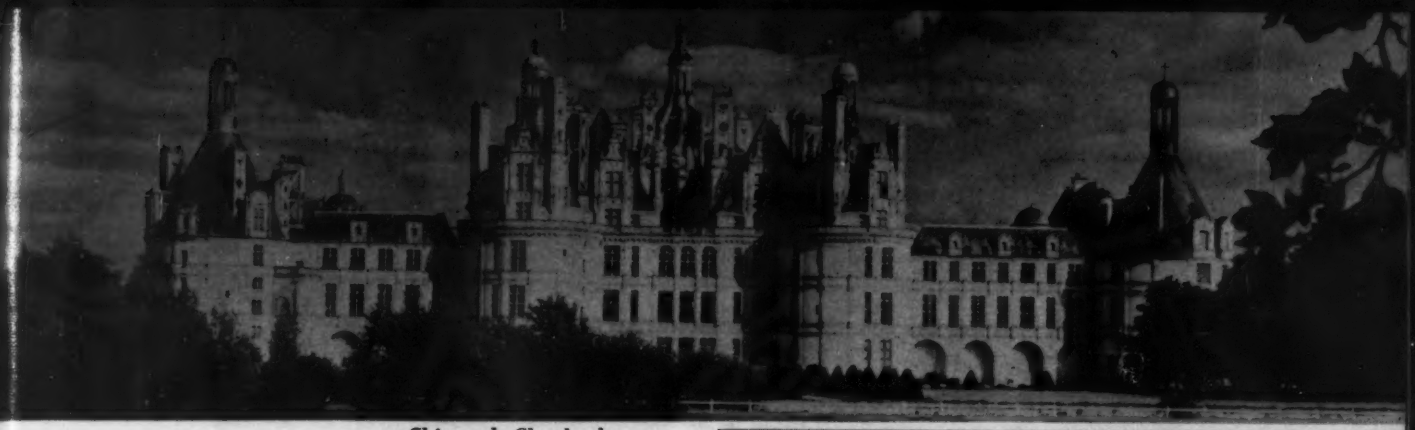
The *Château de Versailles,* a royal residence near Paris and still the most beautiful palace in the world, was "built by Louis XIV, enjoyed by Louis XV and paid for by Louis XVI." Begun in 1638 by Louis XIII as a hunting-lodge built of brick, it was greatly enlarged and left built of stone by Louis XIV who was thirty years a-building. The interiors are superb, although little remains of the furnishings to indicate their former grandeur. The formal gardens and great park by LeNotre are unrivaled anywhere in the world.

The Loire, one of the major waterways of France, and the tranquil streams of the Cher, Indre and Vienne which meander into it are the natural setting of the most splendid medieval and Renaissance French castles. From this region, *Air France* chose proud names for eight of its jet châteaux in the sky.

Château de Valençay

Château d'Anet

Château de Josselin



Château de Chambord

First of these is the *Château de Sully-sur-Loire,* a Gothic masterpiece surrounded by a moat. Actually two châteaux in one, it includes the Vieux Château rising dramatically on the river bank, and dating from before the middle of the 14th century; and the Petit Château, standing to the left, built two centuries later. The château is part of French history, having witnessed the meeting of Jeanne d'Arc and Charles VII and served as the estate of the Duc Maximilien de Sully, finance minister of Henri IV, and, finally, as Voltaire's place of exile during the Régence.

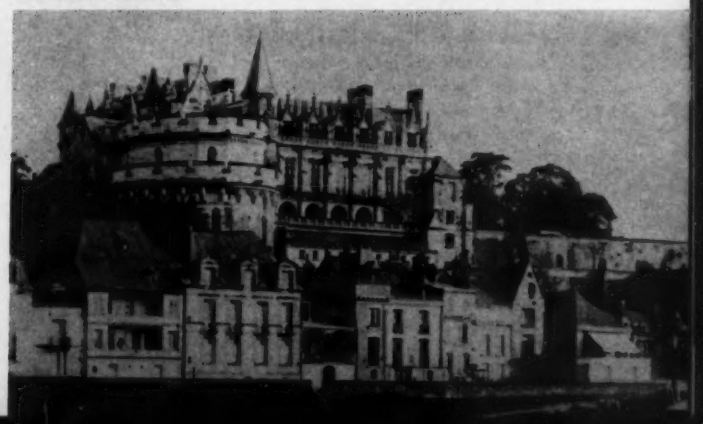
Traveling downstream, and forward in history, one comes upon the *Château de Blois,* high on a bluff overlooking the Loire. This "Versailles of the Renaissance" was begun being rebuilt in 1635 by Mansart for Louis XIII's brother, Gaston d'Orleans—who was kept from power by the birth of Louis XIV and the efforts of Richelieu—but never completed. The château is notable for its architectural features and decorative treatment of its interiors. A highly ornamented façade facing the Loire and a monumental circular staircase in the courtyard represent outstanding examples of French Renaissance sculpture.

Continued on page 211

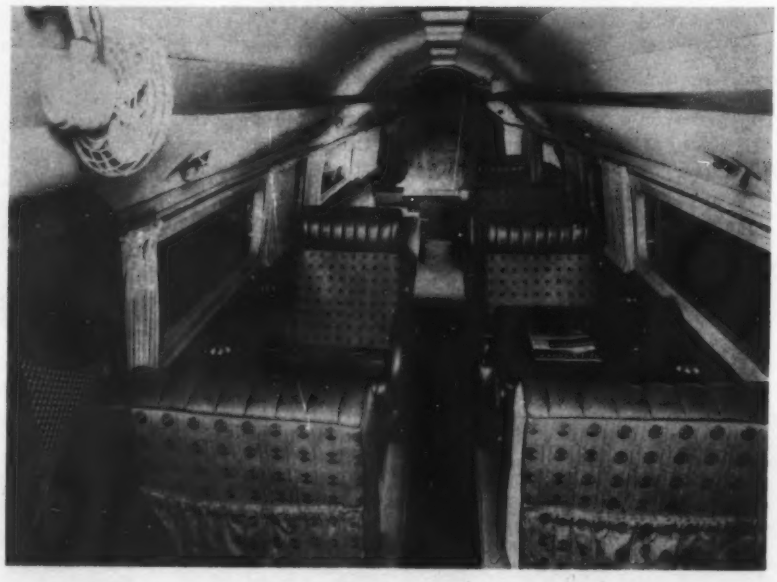
Air France Boeing 707 non-stop intercontinental jet flying between New York and Paris, and between Los Angeles, Chicago and Paris, via Montreal, connects with Air France Caravelle jet service linking Paris with major cities of Europe, forming largest airplane network in the world; Caravelle jet plane is shown at top, with view of smart-looking cabin interior below it. Movable bulkhead separates cabin into two compartments, First Class forward, Economy Class at rear; color scheme is blue and white, lighting is fluoresecent.

Château de Compiegne

Château d'Amboise



Interior Designer: **Cell Williams, A.I.D., N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Private Airplane**
Location: **Odessa, Texas**



For a 16-passenger Lodestar plane with a cruising speed of 250 mph owned by Ray Parker of Odessa, Texas, the interior designer provided a new light-weight interior and other modifications — including extending the passenger cabin forward to the cockpit to accommodate additional seating—that increased the speed and reduced the weight 700-800 pounds. The picture windows on either side of the fuselage in the main cabin are also new additions, and a buffet-coffee bar in the rear was designed to suit the needs of the client. The colors used in the interior are gold, beige, white and walnut tones. Except for Naugahyde upholstery used with fabric, fabric on sofa is from Greeff, on chairs from Krupnick, the upholstering by Blaine, all fabrics Scotchgard treated and fireproofed. The shirred window fabric is by Scalamandrè, the beige carpet by Schumacher; table tops are Formica.

Interior Designer: **Gustavo Pulitzer**
Installation: **M. S. Victoria**

Since the main cruising locale of the new M. S. Victoria is the Caribbean, the ship's interior designer has drawn much of his decorative inspiration from that area. Each of the four decks of cabins is identified by a jewel-toned color note—sapphire, emerald, coral or amber; blue mosaic tile swimming pools, surrounded by bright umbrellas, add their colorful touches to the Rendezvous Deck; and cool, tropical materials such as bamboo and woven straw are used extensively in the public areas. And the pervading atmosphere throughout is a delightfully festive and holiday spirit, for this is a vacation cruiser and not just a passenger ship. An unusual feature in the design of the ship is the fact that all accommodations are first class outside cabins, each with individual air conditioning controls. The ship's interior designer—Gustavo Pulitzer—was also its architect, and he is well known for his work on such outstanding ships as the Andrea Doria, Christoforo Colombo and the Homeric; he is currently working on the Leonardo da Vinci and a 16-floor office building in Milan.

Gottscho-Schleisner

Decorative focal point in Roman Restaurant is a contemporary interpretation of an ancient Roman frieze extending from dado to ceiling and finished in rough-textured turquoise; walls are of satin-sheen woods and color scheme is keyed to crisp blue-green of the Caribbean; two adjoining private dining rooms extend seating capacity of the room to 296.

An exotic note is captured in the Riviera Ballroom with African carvings and motifs used as background for the orchestra stand; colors are again inspired by the Caribbean, and 15-foot high windows overlook Rendezvous Deck; perimeter of room is carpeted and center portion is wood parquet for dancing.

Ship's auditorium is two stories high with windows of ridged plate glass, rubber tiled floor and acoustical ceiling; upholstery fabric is Caribbean blue and walls are polished light wood with interesting graining.

Interior Designer: **Gustavo Pulitzer**
Installation: **M. S. Victoria**

El Patio cocktail lounge is designed for intimate groupings defined by dividers of woven straw material; flooring is rubber tile; furniture includes chairs of bamboo and woven reed; drapery fabric with large leaf design is in green, yellow and white.

Typical suite can be divided into two areas by heavy cotton tweed draw curtain; walls are covered in a neutral textured material, color scheme is tones of muted brick red; sofa converts into another bed.

Feature of Galleon Bar is large mural of an ancient Roman Galleon designed by Gustavo Pulitzer and executed in oil on wood; metal chairs are upholstered in green texture; walls are of polished woods.

STORES

Interior Designer: **Everett Caldwell, A.I.D.**
Frank H. Guse Associates
Installation: **Kruger's Jewelry Store**
Location: **Fort Worth, Texas**

Arrangement of furniture leads customer easily and naturally past displays of merchandise to rear of store; canopy at rear repeats Scott awning motif at front of store; specially designed fixtures built by Limist Fixtures, lighting fixtures by Raymor, carpet by Bigelow.

Lee Angle

Interior Designer: **Elizabeth Denton, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Andrew Geller Shoe Store**
Location: **San Francisco, Cal.**

Interior of store repeats Colonial theme of exterior, resulting in quality of tastefully designed living room rather than a commercial establishment; diagonal arrangement of seating avoids lengthwise division, retains design interest; carpet is olive green, from International Floor Coverings; sheer curtains are Henry Calvin fabric; upholstery fabrics by Greeff and by Schumacher; chairs by Hitchcock, other furniture by Duckloe, except William Kemper upholstered items.

Phil Fein

SCHOOLS

Interior Designer: **Elsie May Gross, A.I.D.**
Architect: **Sherwood, Mills & Smith**
Installation: **William B. Ward Elementary School**
Location: **New Rochelle, N. Y.**

Effective use of color (clean, clear hues in the gymnasium, or bright gay colors in the auditorium) add an extra dimension and make schools happy places in which children work. In the school shown here, practicality and economy limited selectivity, making repetition necessary, consequently the interior designer planned one room at a time, repeating a classroom color scheme three or four times but in widely separated areas. The corridors, first impression-maker of any school interior, were a special problem because—in addition to the usual criteria of practicality, economy and harmony—colors had to make the transition easy from the outside in bright sunlight to the inside under artificial light. Color was also used to emphasize architectural lines of the building, in several instances; and where draperies were used, they were chosen to harmonize with wood tones, flooring and painted surfaces.

School building is especially pleasing, design-wise, with its vertical architectural details contrasted with horizontality of building mass; Romany Spartan ceramic tile panels add color and pattern. Auditorium, shown below, has natural wood sheathing of walls contrasted with light brick; seats by American Seating match wall sheathing, are upholstered in light green vinyl plastic, with bases painted beige, bright green, bright blue and forest green, in turn matching Weiss imported linen used in wide colored stripes for stage curtain; Bigelow Sanford carpet for aisles is beige.

Joseph W. Molitor

Typical classroom, viewed toward instructor's desk above and shown looking toward rear in view below, has Gilford citron vinyl plastic wall, used as large pin-up board, Tile-Tex gray vinyl-asbestos floor, the cove base of Goodrich darker gray vinyl; gunmetal color chalkboard is by Gotham, natural woodwork has Benjamin Moore natural finish, and sink cabinet is topped with yellow Formica.

There is a distinctly non-institutional flavor in the interior design of the Lincoln School which seems consistent with the architecture, and particularly appropriate in the pitched ceiling of the Faculty Room; a flavor provided by the predominantly Scandinavian line of the furniture, choice of lamps, panels of curtains, and riotously youthful colors of yellow, gold, orange, and blue-green; exposed iron beams throughout alternate painted yellow, orange, and blue-green; flooring is vinyl tile; Ben Rose suede Fiberglas curtains alternate panels of yellow-gold and orange throughout the school.

Interior Designer: **Henry Mackh, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Lincoln School**
Location: **River Forest, Illinois**

Exposed variegated brick and blond ash are the walls of Faculty Room where the expanse of curtain is all gold, the Du Pont Nylon carpet from Monarch Mills is "Grecian Gold"; Sectional sofa, davenport and two matching chairs from Indianapolis Chair Company in combination orange and gold; all other chairs from American Chair Company in pairs of gold, blue-green, and orange; tables are all from American Chair Co.; lamps from Richards Morganthau, Design Galleries, and Frederick Cooper Studios.

Hedrich-Blessing

Vinyl tile flooring of lobby is in stripes of charcoal, white, orange, yellow and green with reception area defined by a Cabin Crafts contour rug of nylon in burnt orange, complementing the exposed brick; ceilings are off-white; sectional sofa in black and white texture is Thonet's; two chairs in gold and two in blue-green are from American Chair Company as are tables; lamps from Richards Morganthau and Frederick Cooper Studios. Note bust of Lincoln placed at informal height, and adequately lighted planting area with pebble backwall.

Exposed brick, painted exposed beams, blond ash, Monarch Mills "Grecian Gold" Du Pont Nylon carpet, and Ben Rose suede Fiberglas curtains alternating orange and gold panels are basis of the principal's office in which all furniture is walnut: white-formica-topped desk from Thonet, two chairs in orange fabric and two in white leather are from American Chair Company as are tables; Richards Morganthau lamps.

In this remodeled living room of the Sigma Kappa Sorority House, dark wood ceilings were painted pale blue, walls are white and Wunda-Weve nylon carpet is turquoise, creating a fresh new background for informal conversation areas; grouping at fireplace includes pair of Cocheo wing chairs in white leather and two-piece sectional covered in turquoise; two identical groupings along either wall feature Tomlinson sofas in turquoise and white texture and pull-up chairs in gold; pair of sofas by window is upholstered in David and Dash turquoise nylon; Quaintance curtain fabric is white on white, lamps from Warren Kessler and Abels Wasserberg, pictures by Feika Imports.

Interior Designer: **Leonard Styers**
L. S. Ayres & Co.
Installation: **Sigma Kappa Sorority House**
Location: **Urbana, Illinois**

Air France, *continued from page 199*

A few miles away, across the Loire, is the *Château de Chambord*, imposing dwelling of François Ier which was begun in 1519 and erected in fifteen years by 1,800 workmen. Its 440 rooms make it the largest castle in the region; and the roof, known as "The Village," vies with the forest of Boulogne, over which it towers, with 365 chimneys, 800 capitals and countless steeples, domes, spires and bell-towers. The interiors consist of four floors of similar suites of rooms, with a dual circular staircase in the center. Here the Comte de Chambord waited in vain for the Crown, which was never to be placed on his stubborn head, because of his refusal to accept the tricolored flag. It was also here, during a visit of Louis XIV, that the first presentation of Molière's "Bourgeois Gentilhomme" was given.

Farther down the Loire stands the *Château de Chaumont*. Its drawbridge, towers and sentry walks evoke the Gothic period; built between 1465 and 1510, it replaces two previous castles on its site overlooking the river. Finely proportioned rooms, such as the *salle des fêtes* with its magnificent tile floor designed like a carpet, characterize the interiors of the château.

History bridges the few miles from Chaumont to the *Château de Chenonceaux*, sometimes called "the castle of the six ladies" for the women who applied themselves to its remodeling or came here to weep or to seduce. The château is connected to the bank of the river Cher by a bridge with a two-storied gallery, its unique and identifying architectural motif, and the interiors with stained glass windows and furnishings, including tapestries and paintings, are famous.

On the right bank of the Loire, a few miles from Chenonceaux, is the *Château d'Amboise*. Begun in 1492 with finances from the salt tax, it was constructed on foundations dating from the 11th century which, in turn, were constructed on a site dating from Gallo-Roman times. The château was completed by young Charles VIII, *circa* 1540, who furnished it with paintings, textiles and furniture—booty brought from Italy. It was visited frequently by Louis XII and François I, and Louis XIV made it a prison for Fouquet. The remains of Leonardo da Vinci are buried here, and the gardens of the château are famous.

The Château de Valençay, with its splendid 18th-century gardens, and Château de Villandry, of classic style architecture, complete the group of châteaux of the Loire Valley whose names are now carried high in the skies by *Air France* jets. The *Château de Valençay*, where the Renaissance is spiced with classicism, was erected in 1540 on the site of a fort 35 miles south of Blois, and is the largest inhabited house in France. The warlike trimmings of this 16th-century château are belied by large windows, genial dormers and domestic chimneys, as well as pilasters and cornices of Renaissance design; the roof was the first in France to bear the classic touch. A famous double winding staircase connects the *Cour d'Honneur* with the *Jardin de la Duchesse*. Many of the furnishings here are in the lavish Empire taste, with several rooms on the first floor remaining unchanged since that period was inaugurated.

The *Château de Villandry*, near Tours, is surrounded by water, forming a noble and charming architectural ensemble of purest Renaissance style. It is famed for the layout of its brilliantly conceived 16th-century formal gardens with terraces, canals and moat. The older *donjon* of this feudal castle is half hidden by three buildings erected in the 16th century.

From the province of Ile de France, *Air France* has chosen Fontainebleau, Rambouillet, Anet and Maintenon for representation.

The *Château de Fontainebleau* probably has more historical associations than any other single palace in France. The hand of François Ier is seen everywhere with, naturally, strong evidences of Italian taste in the elaborate architecture and interior decoration. It was here that the marriage of Louis XV and Marie Leczinska was celebrated in 1725, and the high good taste of the king is evident in the council chamber with its decorations by François Boucher and Carle Van Loo, achieved in 1753. Napoleon's fleeting touch is seen in an elaborately decorated suite in the Empire style; and the memory of Marie-Antoinette lives again momentarily in a series of beautifully decorated rooms in the Louis XVI taste.

The *Château de Rambouillet*, dating from the 14th century, was bought in 1706 by Louis XIV for his son by Mme de Montespan, the Comte de Toulouse, who made additions and lined the new rooms with incredible delicately carved arabesques by Gilles-Marie Oppenord, forming some of the finest *boiseries* of the period. The work is now in its natural state but was originally painted white, with the carved enrichment gilded.

The *Château d'Anet*, of which only a third of the original—gatehouse, west wing and chapel—survived the vandalism of the Revolution, lies in the valley of the Eure and was begun in 1548 by Henri II for Diane de Poitiers. The interior was considerably altered in the 18th century, and the château is probably more visited by the public than any other, other than the royal châteaux, outside the Loire valley.

The *Château de Maintenon*, on the Eure between Rambouillet and Chartres, maintains a domestic and genial air with its interiors of great decorative charm embellished at different periods, characterized by the first-floor *salon* with its crimson damask walls, 17th-century woodwork and original ceiling of heavy beams and rafters still in place, beautiful setting for the examples of superb furniture on view.

Brittany is represented by the *Château de Josselin*, famous for one of the most beautiful Gothic façades in France, which dates from the early years of the 15th century. The château is long and low, with interiors characterized by heavy beamed ceilings, stone chimney-pieces with carved canopies, high wainscots of linenfold paneling and crudely stenciled walls.

The *Château de Pau* calls to mind the Béarn province in the south of France. The château and Henri IV, who inherited the castle from his mother in 1572, are in-

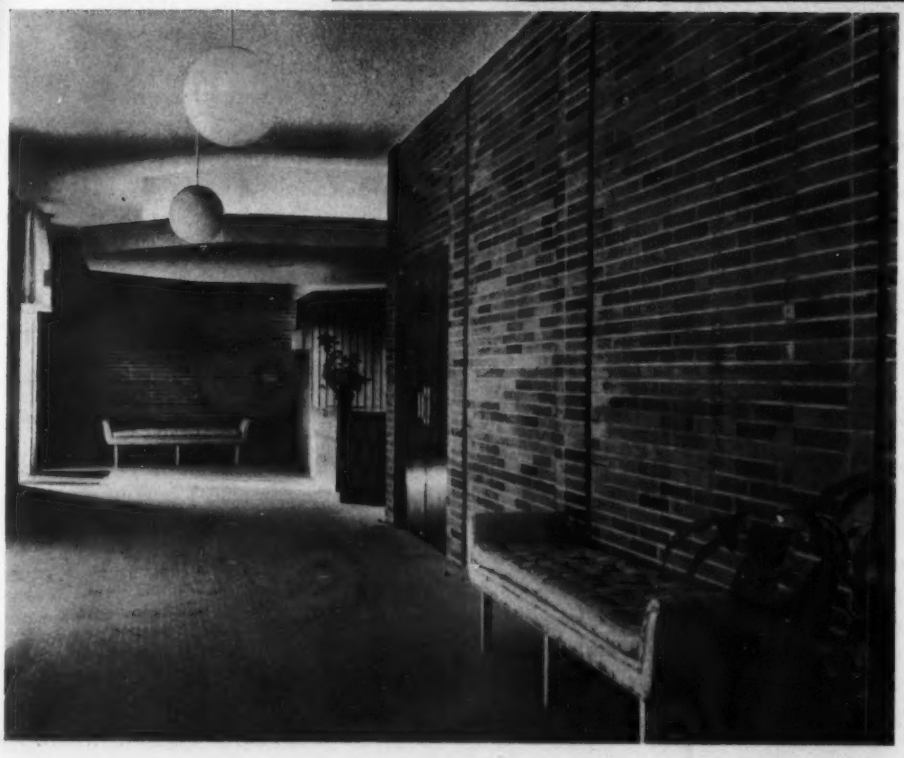
Continued on page 276

CHURCHES TEMPLES

Interior Designer: **Dorothy Paul, A.I.D.**
Associate, Elsie Smith, A.I.D.
Architect: **Smith, Powell & Morgridge**
Installation: **First Church of Christ, Scientist**
Location: **San Marino, Cal.**

Church is octagonal in plan, contemporary in style and of brick construction, resulting in attractive interior of pleasing architectural design. Board room, right, has Stockwell grasscloth walls and Scalamandrè sheer beige curtains combined with blue carpet matching that of auditorium, background for specially designed walnut and brass furniture. In committee room, below, white painted walls and matching linen curtains are contrasted with bitter green accents in Grand Ledge chairs with cane backs and sofa in blue and green upholstery.

John Hartley



Auditorium has natural Roman brick walls with readers' rostrum area sheathed in pickled walnut matching pews, from Howard Atwood, cushioned in blue velvet by Odenheimer & Baker and complementing Alexander Smith blue and beige custom design carpet. Brick walls and blue carpet of auditorium are continued into foyer, left, where specially designed benches are upholstered in Scalamandrè soft blue damask.

ADVERTISING

Recent years have seen the demand for the services of an interior designer extend from the home to the office, to the hotel and restaurant, the airplane and the factory. It is, in fact, an ever-widening horizon to which new categories of design are being added all the time. One of these is advertising, and a typical example of a manufacturer who has worked closely with an interior designer in advertising its product to the public is U. S. Plywood. For several years, this progressive firm has retained Jeremiah Goodman, A.I.D., to create backgrounds and room settings which are incorporated into advertisements to show plywood in its end use—the home. Mr. Goodman is doubly qualified to handle such a project, for in addition to being experienced as an interior designer, he is also a skilled rendering artist. In the article which follows, John R. Thompson, Advertising Manager of U. S. Plywood, explains the reasoning behind their use of an interior designer, and the teamwork that exists among interior designer, manufacturer and advertising agency. The renderings are rooms as designed by Mr. Goodman, captioned in his own words; the photographs show the rooms as they were actually executed for advertising. Here we see the interior designer's services being utilized to present the advertiser's message to the consumer thereby throwing the spotlight on a field of great potential.

Jeremiah Goodman, A.I.D.

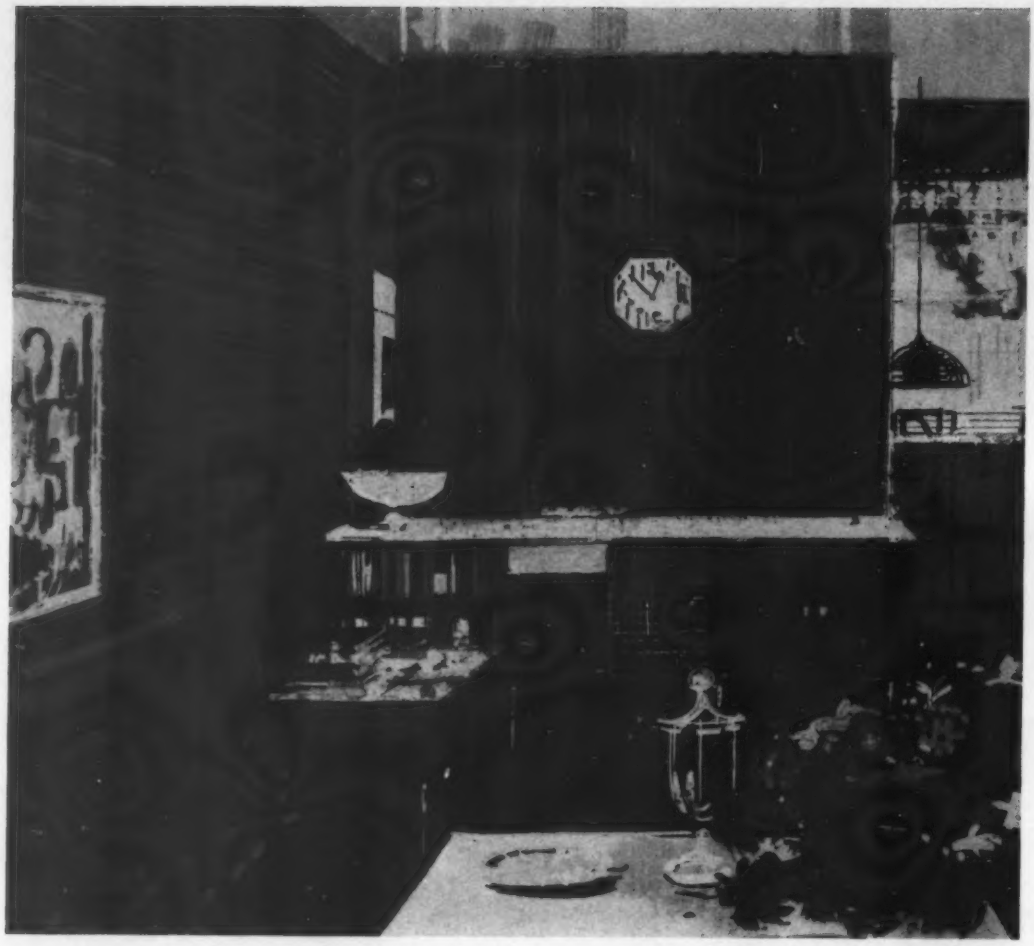
To start off, we are certainly not convinced that, even after years of consistently advertising U. S. Plywood products, we have by any means reached the saturation point in impressing potential customers with the virtues of wood paneling. Few people have actually had the experience of living with wood paneling. Men seem to gravitate towards it more naturally than women, perhaps because of their exposure to interiors of business offices and also because of the rather persistent association of paneling with the hunting lodge and the billiard room. A strong appeal must be made in our advertising, therefore, to reach women. Our interiors must definitely not be decorated with a moose head, even if the moose head should come back as an item of *haute* design. Also, our advertisements must feature, over a period of time, all the rooms in the house, not overemphasizing the singular popular use of wood paneling in the game room, rumpus room, card room, TV room, family room, or whatever name will be given to this *chambre de joi* this year.

Through the skillful interior design talent of Jeremiah Goodman, we are demonstrating that wood paneling can be the most handsome and logical background for any room, whether a formal period dining room or a dainty little girl's bedroom. The interiors he creates show the inherent warmth of wood, both in color and through the refraction of light as it penetrates the layers of wood fibers; they also illustrate how wood paneling can be a unique wall material in keeping the many-windowed modern home from becoming abysmally cold and forbidding.

Our procedure in creating advertisements is one of teamwork. In consultation with our Sales Department, we select the woods we want to feature and the type of room we want designed. This information is turned over to the art department of our advertising agency who holds consultations with Mr. Goodman. Mr. Goodman, then, creates the room and furnishes a color rendering of his ideas for our approval. In our consultations with him, he is encouraged to emphasize in the interiors he creates that wood paneling is equally effective in any period or style. So he follows the present day trend of mixing his period styles of furniture, relying heavily on the "magic blender" of a wood paneled background to give the room a pleasant unity and grace. Since he is particularly adept at rendering as well as designing, the photographed room closely duplicates the rendering.

The interiors our ads feature must not please just one family, which occasionally the designer finds problem enough, but as many families as possible. That is why Mr. Goodman's task is an enormously difficult one. We work with him because we know we can rely heavily on his knowledge of colors and furniture styles. The many thousands of letters which come in response to each of our advertisements attest to his ability in attracting home-owners to wood paneling through the sheer beauty of his room designs. The advertising writers who create the headlines and copy for the advertisements play an important part, too, but we feel that the photograph of the room interior has to act as a "stopper" and be provocative enough to catch and hold the consumer's interest so that he will read the copy. The illustration must show as much of a room as possible, and the room must be well designed—not just a display of paneling. It must have interesting accessories and offer ideas. Mr. Goodman provides all this with refreshing variety in each new setting.

"I designed this semi-formal living room to illustrate how U. S. Plywood paneling—in this case, nutmeg— Samara V-Plank—can be used to enhance contemporary architecture and also blend with furnishings of traditional design; colors were chosen to contrast with the deeper tones of the wood: white fabric on the sofa, blue and white floral print on the chairs, white vinyl tile floor."



"A room used to display a product such as plywood should look useful and not be just a series of props; it should also appeal to as wide an audience as possible and look as if real people lived in it. This setting could be the main living area in a modest home, or a family room in a larger house. The paneling is Weldwood prefinished walnut, and I have used it horizontally on one wall in contrast to the vertical divider which adds architectural interest and also dispels the notion that plywood must always be a constant repeat of the same pattern; accessories emphasize the craftsmanship traditionally associated with wood, as does the painting with its trompe l'oeil wood background."

"In designing a multi-purpose room, I have tried to express a variety of family interests and show how such a room can be decorative, practical and useful. The paneling is U. S. Plywood's Charter Oak, and I have used it for walls and built-in units. All materials point up ease of maintenance: the paneling itself, white micarta surfaces, Armstrong cork tile flooring. In selecting colors, I find that the wood tones of plywood are enhanced by colors natural to the wood itself—outdoor colors such as green, blue, white and autumnal tones; here the color is grass green for painted areas, upholstery fabrics and rug."

Award Winning Interiors

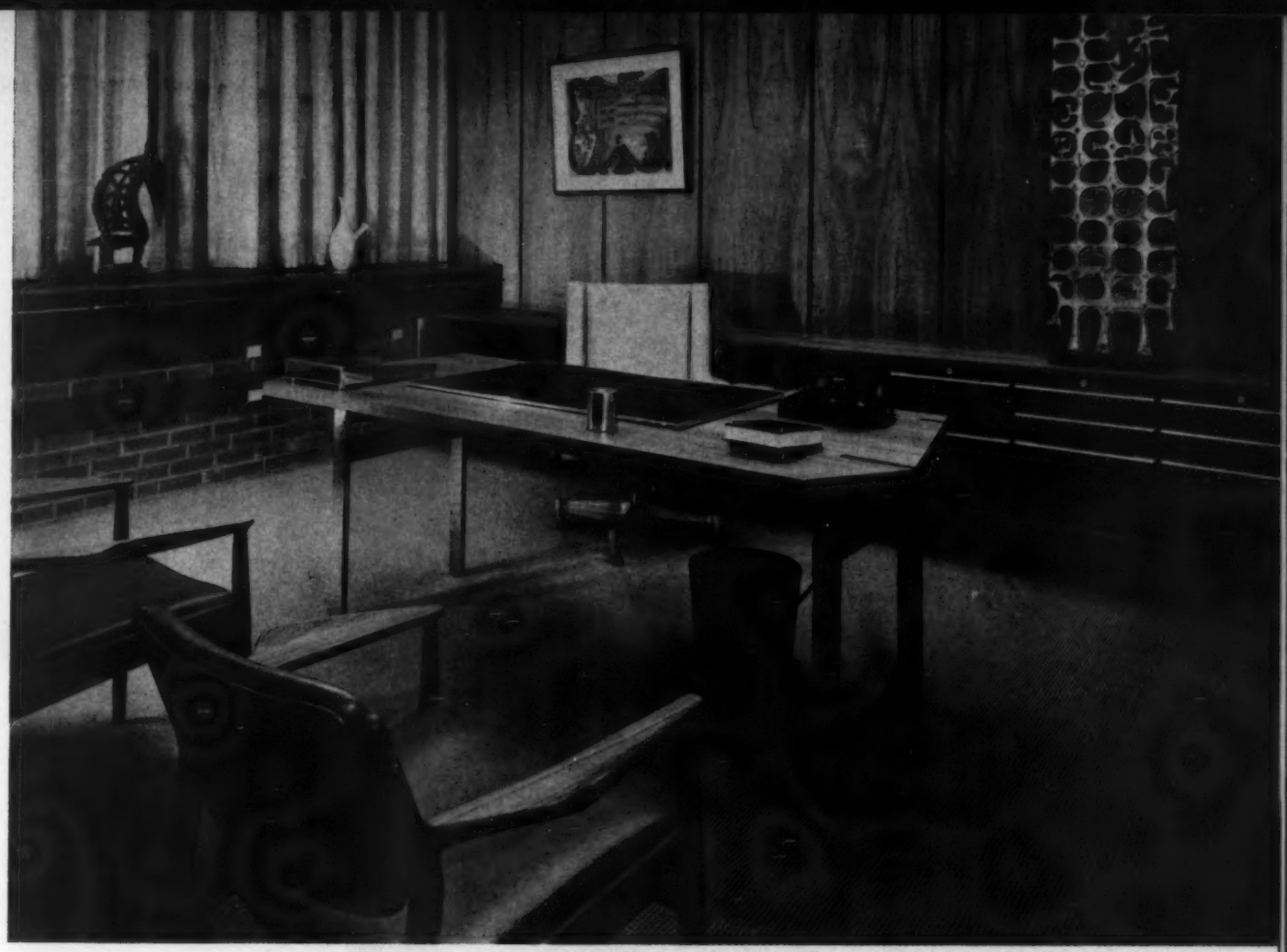
Interior Designer: **Hans Krieks, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Converse Rubber Co.**
Location: **Boston, Mass.**

Reception and secretarial area of executive office which was winning entry in S. M. Hexter's "Outstanding Interior of the Year" competition; paneled walls are teak with ebony strips, painted areas white, and Rugcrofters carpet combines black and elephant gray; Steelcase desk has a Parkwood top, Dux side chair is covered in red and file cabinets are black with accent drawers in red; abstract mural is red, black and white; entrance to executive office is through sliding door on hidden track.

Hans Krieks, A.I.D., of Hans Krieks Associates, Boston, is the winner of S. M. Hexter's 2nd Annual Award for the Outstanding Interior of the Year. The award, a three-week trip to Europe for two people, was conferred on Mr. Krieks for the attractive office interiors shown here and on the facing page. The installation was selected by the judges "for its imaginative use of space in a relatively small office, for the originality of its interior plan, for its glamorous, generous collection of fine and applied art in a functional office, and for its neutral color scheme planned to set off the vivid colors and unique forms of its occupant's art collection".

First honorable mention went to Benjamin Baldwin of Chicago for a home with distinctive art collections as keynote for the decorative scheme; and three other honorable mention awards went to Martha Crawford of New York for a colorful installation at the Maryvale Shopping Center in Glendale, Arizona; Eve Frankl of Great Neck, Long Island, for a residential installation; Manuel Jarrin of Harley Earle Associates, Warren, Michigan, for his showroom installation for Bissell, Inc. A special commendation for color was awarded to David Blumenthal of Atlanta, Georgia, for a contemporary living-dining room. Representative views of the interiors by Mr. Baldwin and Miss Crawford are shown on the following pages.

This year's panel of judges included Alison Bisgood, editor of "Vogue" Fashions in Living; Charles T. Haight, A.I.D., Mary Hamman, associate editor of "Life"; Tom Lee, A.I.D., and Eleanor Pepper, designer-consultant and professor of Interior Design at Pratt Institute.



Color scheme in executive office is in neutral tones offset by owner's collection of art including bronze sculpture by Alfred Duca, paintings of "Singing Angels" by Ronald Stein in bright reds, blues and yellows, "Young Girl's Head" in olive green and brown by Botello, and "Store Front" in rose, blue and gray by Jack Levine, the paintings hung from metal angle strip below the ceiling; walls are paneled in teak with ebony strips, Rugcrofters carpet is elephant gray and black, and leather upholstery is beige on the Risom sofa, elephant gray on the Tanier armchairs; other furniture was designed by Mr. Krieks and made by D. Colosi & Sons; several design features to be noted include recessed area in ceiling to allow curtains of Anton Maix fabric to be drawn, and interesting treatment of exposed coil heating and brick wall for decorative effect.

Interior Designer: **Martha Crawford**
Installation: **V. Vincent Vandever, Inc.**
Location: **Maryvale Shopping Center, Glendale, Arizona**

The two interiors shown here are from a 20,000 foot junior department store for which Miss Crawford was cited with an honorable mention in the 2nd Annual Hexter Competition; as interior coordinator of the installation, she worked closely with the architects Victor Gruen Associates and by careful planning was able to create a highly decorative effect in all areas at only $4.43 a square foot; specially colored flooring by Matico is keyed to a sophisticated color scheme in shades of blue with pink accents in the women's departments, orange in the men's. Shoe department has a blue-white ceiling with light cove in a lighter shade, walls are covered in light Timbertone grasscloth, Alexander Smith carpet is turquoise, and J. G. chairs are in orange "Palomino" by Durahyde.

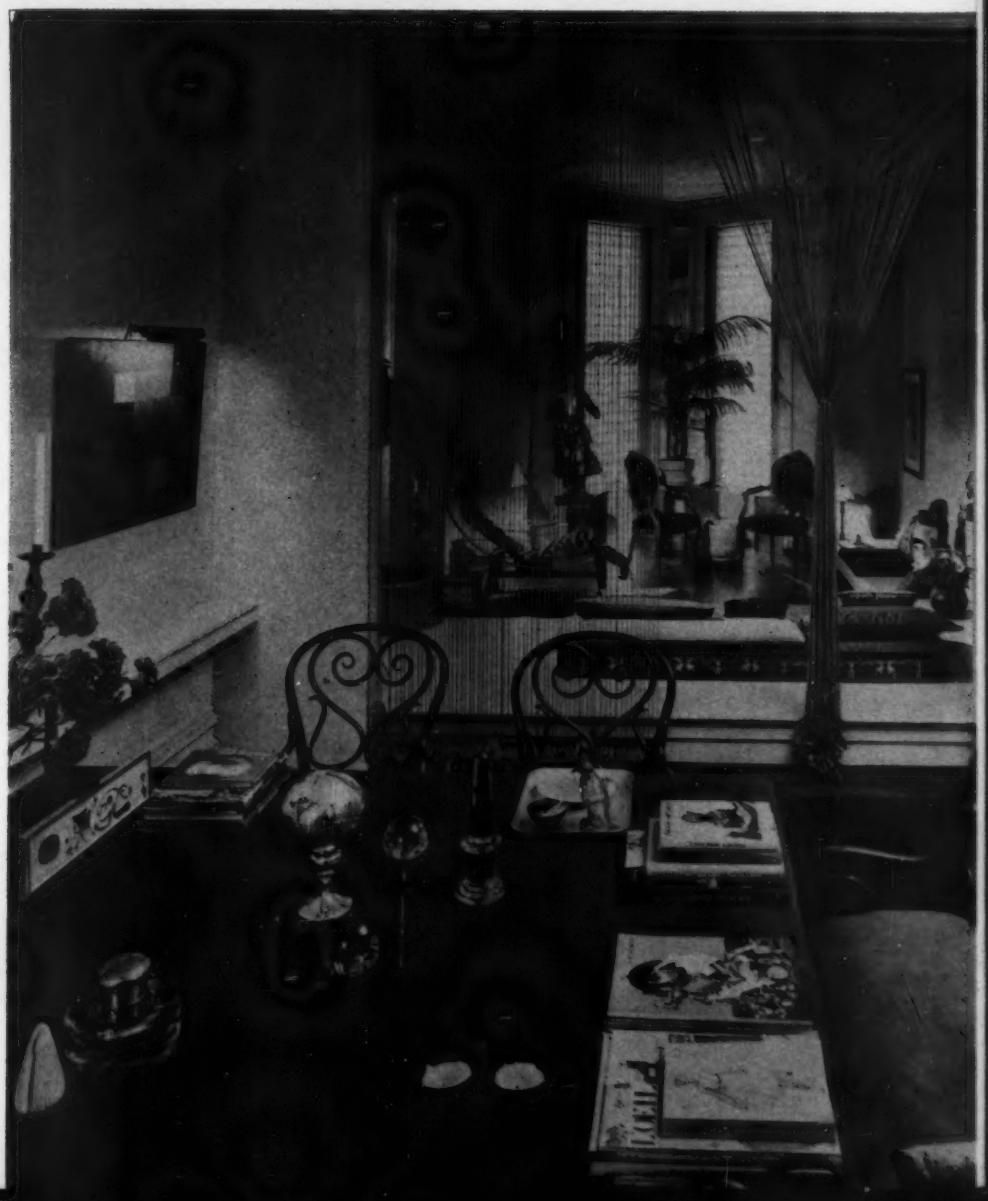
In men's department, walls are in Katzenbach & Warren white brick paper accented by panels depicting an Arizona theme; the light cornice is bright orange, panels are in shades of blue, bright yellows, oranges, black and white, and Crucible D chairs are upholstered in Durahyde bright orange Palomino.

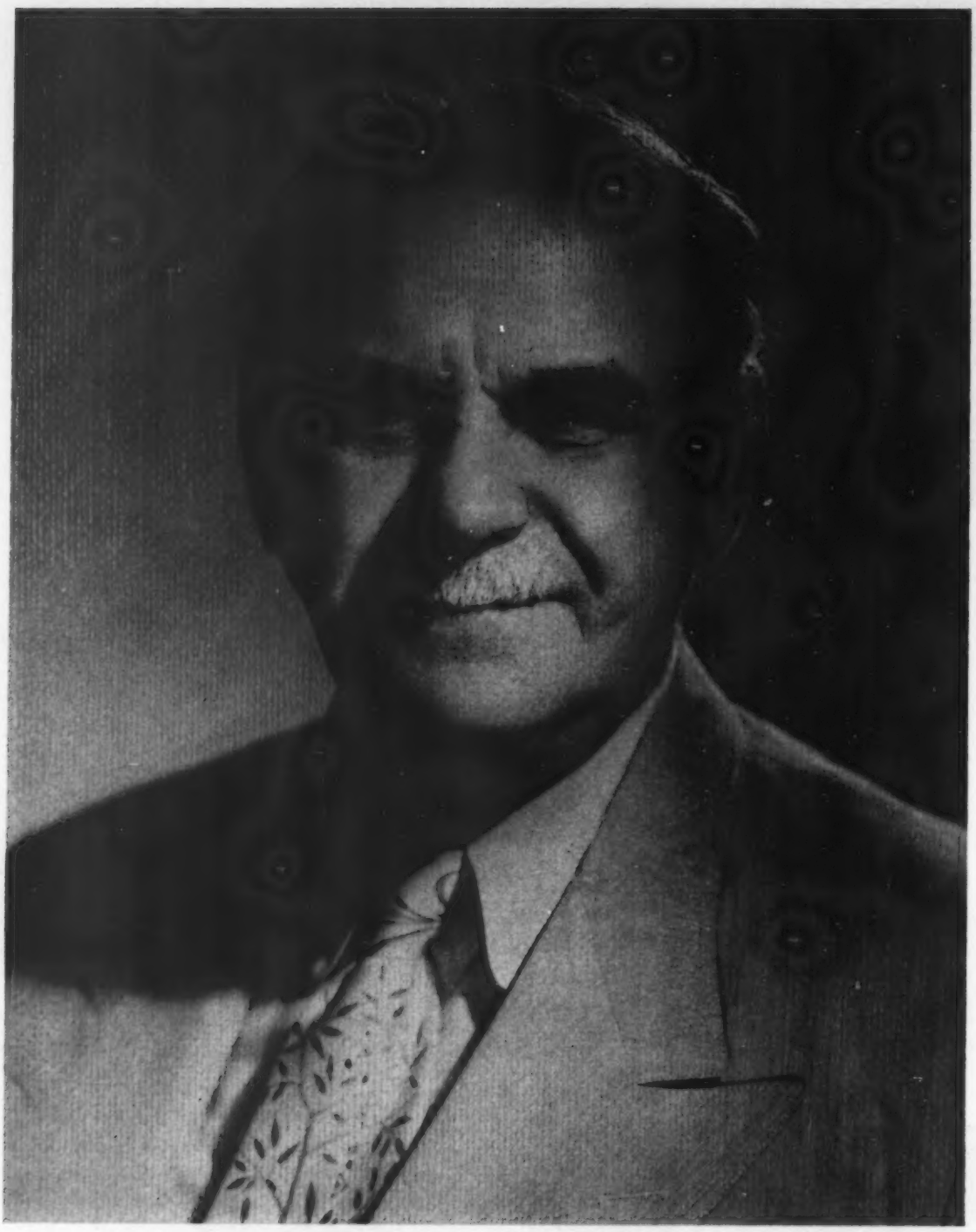
Maynard L. Parker

Idaho

First Honorable Mention in S. M. Hexter's Interior of the Year Competition went to this dramatic residential interior with dining and work area separated from living area by lengths of heavy jute cord, weighted with metal washers; platform behind the curtain has large foam rubber cushions covered in bitter green and gold with accent pillows of orange and tobacco brown; antique oak table is covered with olive green felt, Bentwood chairs have cushions in tobacco colored cotton; paintings and accessories include drawings by Paul Klee, Picasso, Nell Blaine, Miro, and crystal gazing balls.

Interior Designer: **Benjamin Baldwin, A.I.A.**
Installation: **Residence**
Location: **Chicago, Illinois**





MITCHELL SAMUELS
1880 1959

Designer and taste-setter for the Titans

H.V.A.

A biographical sketch of Mr. Samuels appears on page 257

SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS' NEW OFFICES...
REFLECT THE PERSONALITY OF A LEADER

"A fine, well-managed company"..."reputation and integrity of the highest order"...are impressions deftly interpreted in the decor of the new Spencer Kellogg and Sons executive offices. The appropriateness of Kittinger Furniture in creating a representative "company showcase" is recognized by more and more of the country's leading Interior Designers.

In this handsome installation for the Spencer Kellogg organization, William H. Prentice, Inc. of Buffalo, N. Y. drew upon the unusual facilities offered in the Kittinger and Williamsburg collections of fine furniture...including custom-made designs, such as Board Room Tables, etc.

In addition to the New Edition of the Kittinger—Williamsburg Catalog in your files, visits to our Showrooms in Buffalo, New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles and San Francisco will prove helpful in your contract work. For further information write Contract Division, Kittinger Company, 1923 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo 7, New York.

Advertisement

Market Spotlight

continued from page 124

Rubee in Grand Rapids

The rapidly growing collection of contemporary furniture by Rubee Furniture Mfg. Corp. is now being shown in Grand Rapids at the showroom of Arthur L. Shera Galleries, Waters Building, in settings designed by Richard Himmel, A.I.D. Many of the featured designs are being shown for the first time and include a new sofa-lounge from the firm's "Kashmir" group, with spindle back, square legs and connecting stretchers. Also new is the dining-card table—with neatly scaled matching chairs—from the Skol group. Designer Himmel has created attractive backgrounds for the furniture: textured wall coverings, woven hangings and net curtains. Accessories throughout are by Jo Mead Designs. Rubee's home address is 1026 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago; in New York, the collection is at A. H. Stiehl, 28 W. 20th Street.

Spotted in Chicago

The setting pictured here shows a variety of offerings available at the showroom of John R. Willis & Co., Exhibitors Building, Chicago. The seating unit with attached table is by Robert John and would be especially appropriate in a reception area or waiting room. The lamp, from the collection of Jim Hurt, was made by Mexican craftsmen and is available in a variety of colors and finishes. One of the newest offerings is the decorative tree by a firm called Flair. Selected for their unusual shapes and sizes, Flair trees once grew on the shores of Lake Michigan and have been treated with a special preservative before being finished in a choice of twelve stock colors or three metallic finishes. They are available without leaves or with artificial grape or maple leaves. The architectural screen by Peter Pepper Products comes with solid walnut frame and birch panels, and features built-in plungers so that it will fit any ceiling between 6′ 10″ and 9′ 6″ in height. The wall clock in a contemporary sunburst pattern is also by Peter Pepper.

Continued on page 229

Toughest test for carpets—the popcorn proving grounds!

"ACRILAN® carpet is clearly superior," says theatre supply executive. A letter received recently from a principal in a West Coast theatre supply company, directed to the Alexander Smith contract carpet division, really tells the whole ACRILAN carpet story—tells it more directly, in fact, than any advertising claims that might be made. "We want you to know we are very pleased with ACRILAN carpet in general, and Alexander Smith's Acriwood, in particular. We want you to know why. It all concerns our recent experience with an important chain of 252 theatres. We discovered this account was having serious problems in trying to remove stains from its carpets caused by spilling of soft drinks and butter from popcorn machines. After experimenting with a number of carpets, made of all types of yarn, Acriwood emerged as clearly superior carpet, outperforming all the other carpets tested. We are now in the process of reordering this grade for the entire chain."

If theatres have gotten the picture, why not double-feature ACRILAN carpet and its resistance to stain in your installations?

ACRILAN® carpet is the registered trademark of The CHEMSTRAND Corporation for carpets containing from 70% to 100% of Chemstrand's acrylic carpet fiber in the pile. The carpet must conform to rigid specifications for pile thickness, weight, and blend fibers when used. ACRILAN carpet is now produced, pursuant to license from CHEMSTRAND, by these mills: Artloom / Bigelow / Cabin Crafts-Needletuft / Callaway / Coronet / Downs / Firth Industries, Incorporated / Gulistan / Hardwick & Magee / Lees / Loomweve / Magee / Mohawk / Philadelphia Carpet Company / Alexander Smith / In Canada: Harding Carpet

THE CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION • GENERAL SALES OFFICES: 350 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1; 3½ Overwood Rd., Akron, Ohio; 197 First Ave., Needham Heights, Mass.; 129 West Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.; California Office: 707 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14. Canadian Agency: Fawcett & Co., 34 High Park Blvd., Toronto, Canada • PLANTS: ACRYLIC FIBER—Decatur, Ala.; CHEMSTRAND® NYLON—Pensacola, Fla.

"CAMPBELL FOR CONTRACT"

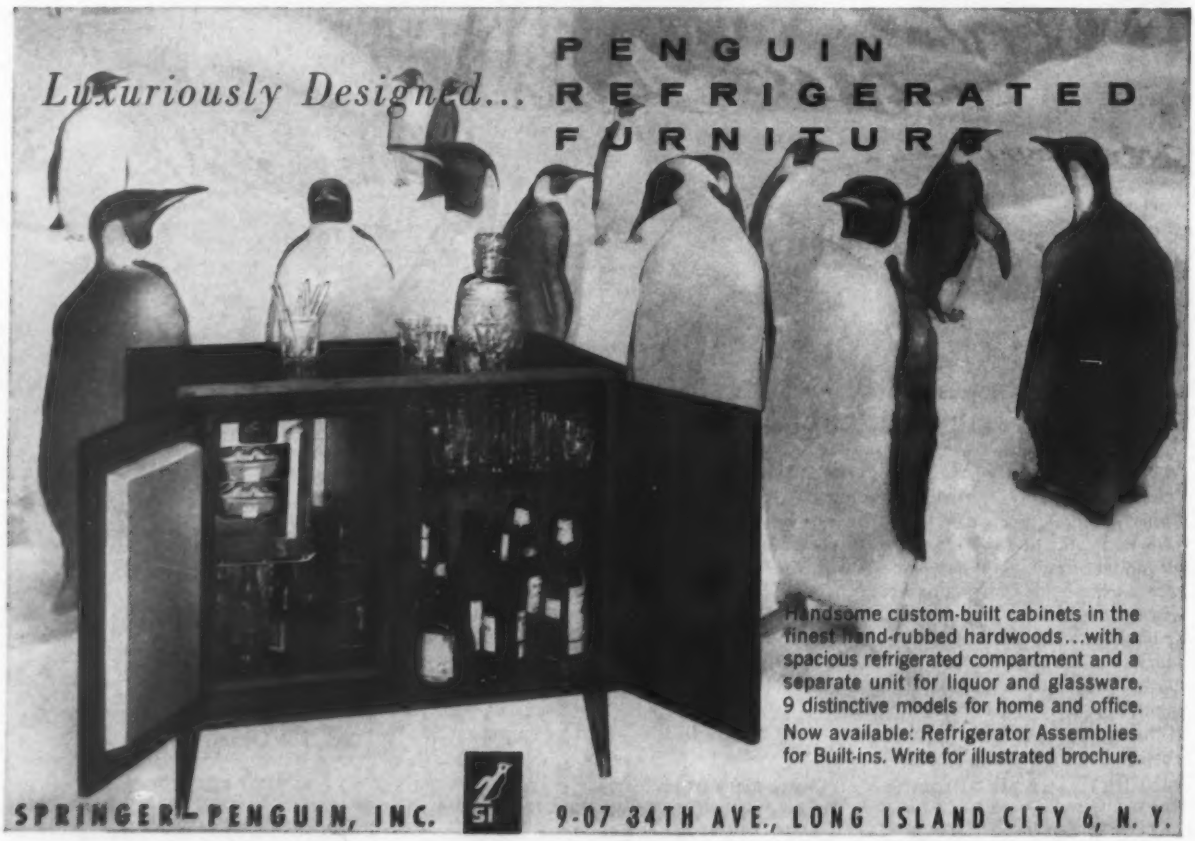
"COSI FAN TUTTE"

MULTIPLE SEATING UNIT
DESIGNED BY HENRY P. GLASS

AS RECENTLY INSTALLED IN
OFFICES OF AMITY LEATHER CO.
AVAILABLE IN ANY DIMENSION

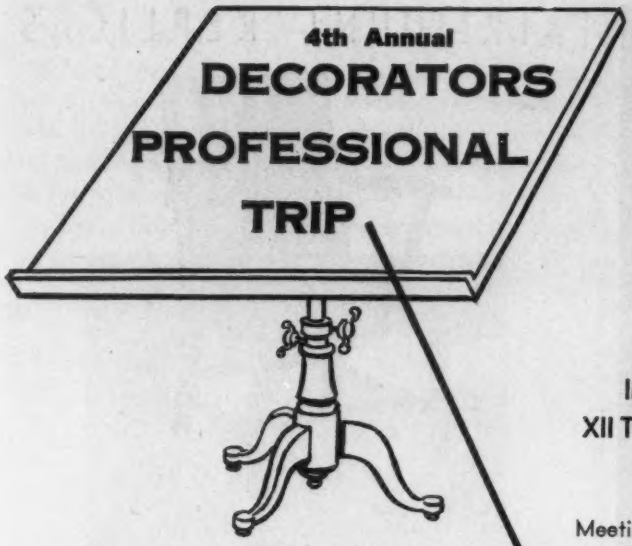
S. J. CAMPBELL CO. FINE FURNITURE

6-171 MERCHANDISE MART
CHICAGO 54, ILL.



4th Annual

DECORATORS PROFESSIONAL TRIP



To ITALY and PARIS

26 Days — July 16 to August 10, 1960

In Connection with the Opening of the XII Triennale of Decorative and Industrial Arts and Modern Architecture in Milan

Meetings with leading European interior decorators, architects and designers.

Visits to studios, artisans' shops, antique shops and factories for home furnishings . . . accompanied by local decorators and architects.

Invitation to Opening Ceremonies of world-renowned Triennale.

- **MILAN**
  Trip to the J.S.A. textile factory in Busto Arsizio; tour of the Como silk district; visit to Meda, center of furniture factories.
- **VERONA**
  Attendance at opera in the Roman Arena.
- **VENICE**
  Special visits to the Venetian Palladian Villas; excursions to glass and embroidery factories in Murano, Burano and Torcello. Visit to the Biennale.
- **FLORENCE**
  Trips to ceramic and glass factories at Monte Lupo and Empoli; the Ginori porcelain factory.
- **ROME**
  Private visits to palaces of Roman aristocracy.
- **NAPLES**
  Excursions to Vietri ceramic factories; Capodimonte Museum.

AIR TRAVEL: NEW YORK - MILAN; ROME - PARIS - NEW YORK.

LATE-MODEL AMERICAN AUTOMOBILES for every four persons for all tours, transportation, sightseeing.

DE-LUXE HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS, such as the Excelsior in Rome, the new Cipriani in Venice, the Royal in Naples.

TRIP LIMITED TO A SMALL GROUP because of the personalized nature of the tour.

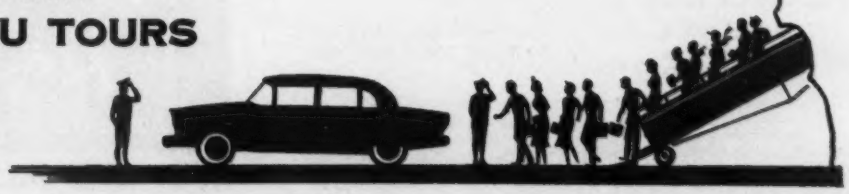
ALL-INCLUSIVE RATE: $1,695.

For Information and Reservations Contact:

TRAVEL BUREAU TOURS

630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20

Tel: JUdson 6-5454



CATALOG AVAILABLE

LUCIA ARKIN

LAMP AND DECOR INC.

8671 Melrose Avenue

Los Angeles 46, California

Hargri, Inc.
212 W. Kinzie
Chicago 10, Illinois

Bill Meyer Fifth Ave. Inc.
433 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York

Jack Pettigrew
Space 1145 Dallas Trade Mart
Dallas, Texas

Dale Sanders-
Elsie Farris
1933 South Broadway
Los Angeles, Calif.

Elsie Farris
Space 500
1355 Market Street
San Francisco 3, California

FAIRMOUNT REPLICAS

TANGLEY
Developed from an early Eighteenth Century English original.

By

SAYBOLT & CLELAND INC.

MAKERS OF FIRST QUALITY FURNITURE
326 NORTH 17TH ST., PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK — CHARLES HAMILTON, INC.
DALLAS — BEN HANNEWYK
BOSTON — GEORGE & FRANCES DAVISON

Catalog on Request

CUSTOM DESIGNS FOR EXECUTIVE OFFICES, BANKS & SPECIAL NEEDS

A colorful and varied collection of

PLAIN CARPETS

always available at

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1886

Kent-Costikyan INC.

PLAIN CARPETS ORIENTAL RUGS

305 East 63rd Street, N. Y. TEmpleton 8-3120

Western representative: R. Donald Skinner
719 North La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles

Mural Art

Muralist Harold M. Kramer, of Scenic Backgrounds, Inc., 848 N. La Brea Avenue, Los Angeles, California, evolves special techniques of painting designed to harmonize with the interior for which it is intended. For example his latest assignment a mural for Seaboard Finance offices in Los Angeles, is painted in a medium consisting of various sized flakes of sawdust shavings suspended in a pure

rubber latex binder with color pigment added. Its textural surfaces rise as much as two inches from the wall surface while the cut-out sail shapes are suspended free of the wall. The imagery presents symbols of the sea, waves, sky, clouds, sails, sun, moon and rain with colors correlated with the rest of the room. The thickened and rough textural qualities are intended as a contrast to the highly finished surfaces of furniture and walls.

New Showrooms: 305 East 63rd Street, New York City • OR 5-1770
Washington Showroom: 1206 K Street NW

Designers and Manufacturers of Upholstered Furniture

empiria

Displayed in leading showrooms including:

A. H. STIEHL FURNITURE CO.
New York

MAURICE MANDLE & CO.
Chicago

RAPIDS FURNITURE CO., INC.
Boston

BUFFALO FURNITURE SHOWROOMS, INC.
Buffalo

ROITMAN & SON, INC.
Providence

TREAT SHOWROOMS, INC.
Kansas City

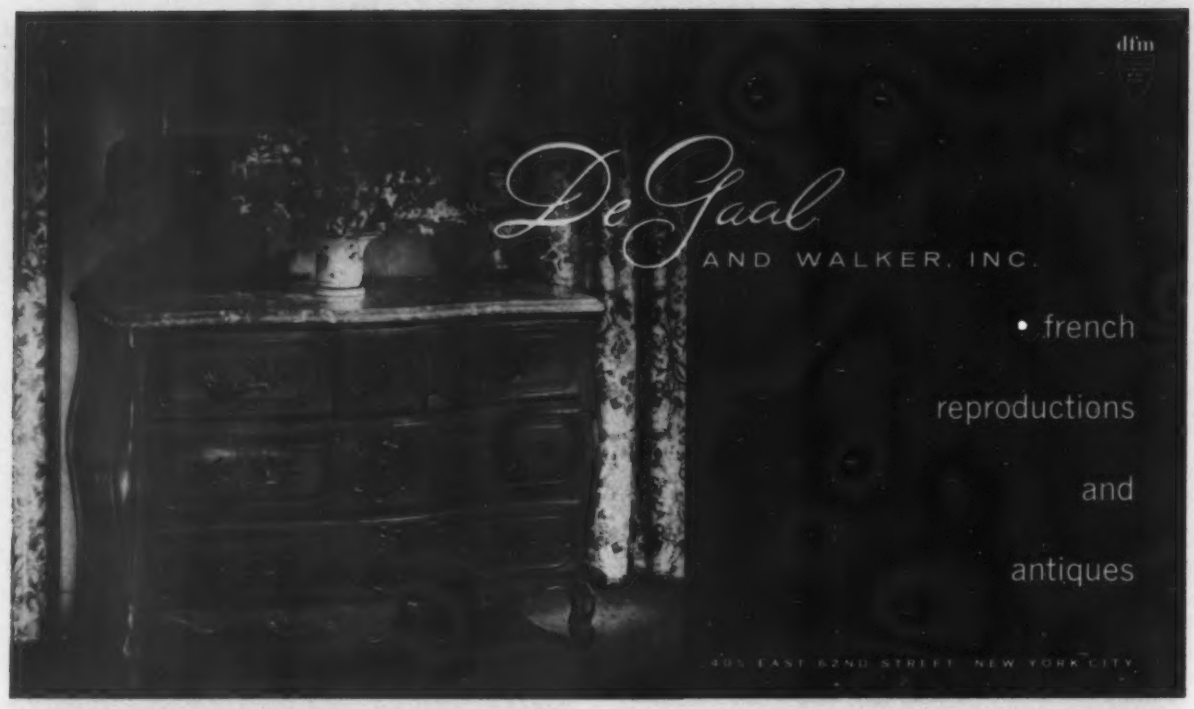
A. T. EUSTER FURNITURE CO.
Miami

G. MAXFIELD TAYLOR, INC.
Houston

L. C. JACKSON, INC.
Wichita

Also available in fine furniture stores throughout United States and Canada.

J. L. METZ FURNITURE CO., Inc.
252 WILDWOOD ROAD HAMMOND, INDIANA
1677 Merchandise Mart, Chicago



HOME OFFICE AND SHOWROOM • 405 EAST 62ND STREET, NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK
E. C. DICKEN SHOWROOM • 650 DECORATIVE CENTER, DALLAS, TEXAS
DEVON SERVICE • 420 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
ROBERT S. COLLINS • 160 N. E. 40TH STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA
CANNELL & LINCOLN • 431 JACKSON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

The ARBUCK Collection

a division of Galio *Original Iron Works, Inc.*

304 EAST 54TH STREET • NEW YORK CITY
PL 3-2338

SHOWROOMS:
Chicago: *American Furniture Mart*
Dallas: *Homefurnishings Mart*
High Point: *Southern Furniture Exposition Building*
Los Angeles: *Furniture Mart*

BORGHESE

WALL DECORATIONS

FIGURINES

BRACKETS

LAMPS

BOXES

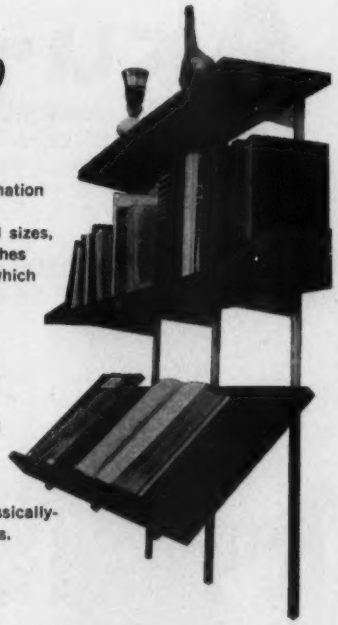
MIRRORS

BOOK ENDS

#2113
34" high

L. J. McCULLOUGH, Inc., 225 5th Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.
RICHARD NORTON, Inc., 612 Mdse. Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
DILLON-WELLS, 760 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 17, Cal.
DAVID NORTHROP, 150 Decorative Center, Dallas, Texas

shelves to infinity



The outposts of your imagination are the only boundaries for our Custom Shelves. Special sizes, custom shapes, unique finishes are but routine challenges which we triumphantly encounter each day. The finest solid hardwoods hand-cut to your specifications, hand-finished into shelves of breathtaking and enduring beauty.
Choose from our 16 standard finishes or we will match any finish you desire.
For every decor, clean-line modern or our exclusive classically-sculptured traditional shelves.
Write for brochure.

SHELVES LIMITED
Woodworkers since 1899
127 A Greene Street New York 12, N. Y. AL 4-4676
Showrooms: New York: Graham Walsh/425 E. 53rd St./PL 9-4557
Chicago: John R. Willis & Co./325 N. Wells
SAN FRANCISCO: Robert E. Sylva Inc. 427 Jackson St.

Spanish Iron

by Antiques, Ltd.

We take pride in presenting an extensive collection of imported "Spanish Iron by Antiques, Ltd.," of which we show three items:
A courtyard wall lantern, a weathervane and a circular garden well.

Please write for further information

ANTIQUES, Ltd.

1517 MERCHANDISE MART • CHICAGO 54, ILLINOIS

CITY KNICKERBOCKER
781 EIGHTH AV. (47-48 St.) NYC • JU 6-3939
TRADE MEMBER N.S.I.D.

Designs in Plastic Laminates

Formica's line of laminated plastics grows bigger with the years, and 1960 marks the largest increase with the introduction of nineteen new designs and colors. Designs are imaginative yet subtle; colors are either fresh and sparkling or gently muted. The new group *Tide-*

stone, created by Raymond Loewy Associates, is particularly appealing with its pattern of stone fragments in grayed greens and beiges on a white sand field. *Parfait* is more playful in quality, offers delicate almond-hued or

Continued on page 235

Aku-Aku

ANDIRONS

Faithful replicas of the famed Easter Island mystery statues. Absolutely unique, these heavy duty (52 lbs.), highly decorative andirons create fascinating effects in the reflected glow of firelight. Pair, with removable log holders:

$29.95 POSTPAID
(U.S.A. only)

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

SPAULDING METAL WORKS, 22 POND STREET, NASHUA, N.H.

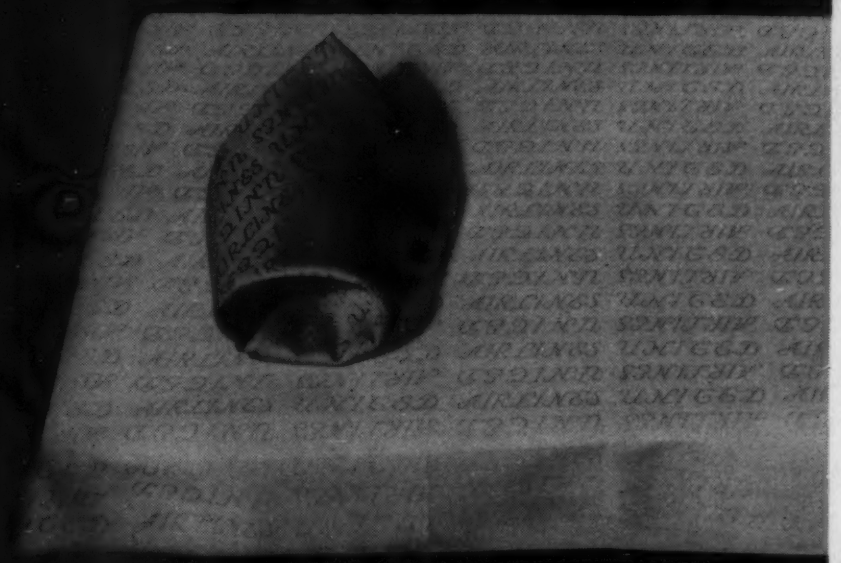
where first impressions are important... HIGH IN THE SKY AT NEARLY 10 MILES A MINUTE!

Hardy Craft
TABLE LINENS

in yarn dyed colors were specially designed by Raymond Loewy Associates to match the luxurious jet-age interiors aboard.

UNITED AIR LINES DC-8
JET MAINLINER

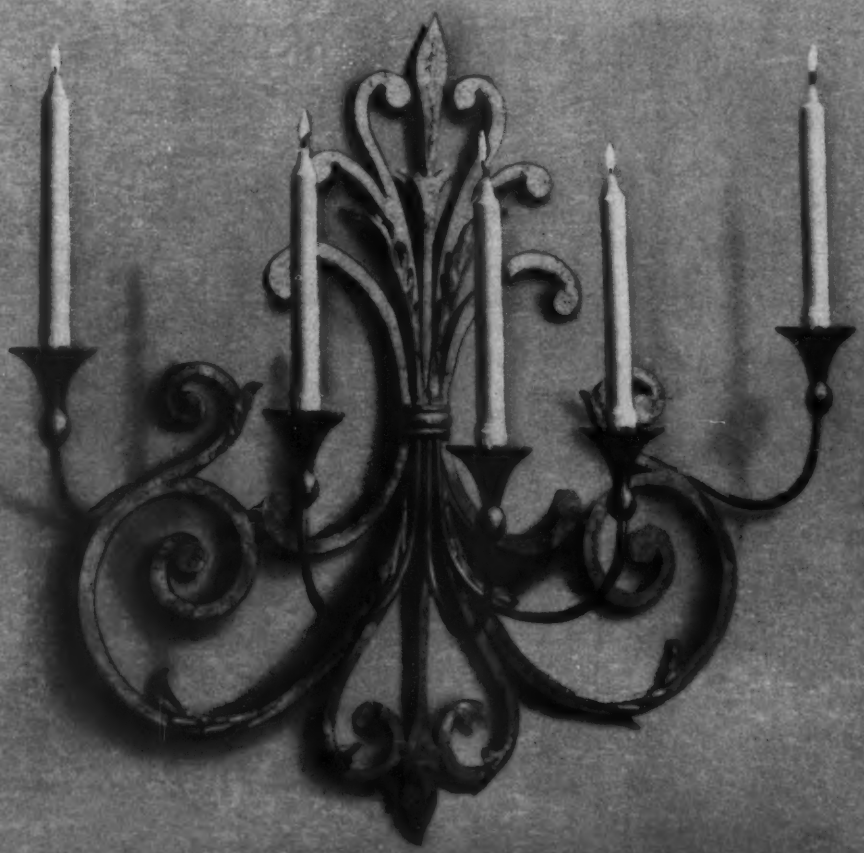
Like other leading designers and decorators, Raymond Loewy Associates know discriminating diners respond to attractive surroundings...know that only vat dyed yarns can produce brilliant, permanent colors and the intricate patterns designed for United Air Lines'. Only a yarn dyed fabric such as Hardy uses in all Hardy Craft cotton damask table napery — can allow free expression of design and color combinations to meet every specific requirement.



Loewy's continuous "United Air Lines" pattern is handsomely executed in yarn-dyed beige and cocoa cotton damask by Hardy Craft to complement the luxurious, modern interiors of United's new DC-8 jets!

We welcome the opportunity of working with you

JAMES G. HARDY & CO. INC. • 11 EAST 26th ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y. • MU 9-6680



W-1003 — Five-light Wall Sconce. Hand-wrought metal in antique gold leaf finish. Dimensions: 27" x 28½". Interiors' Import Co., Inc./Showrooms: New York/783 Third Avenue, A. Marangoni, Pres. Chicago/ Merchandise Mart, Space 6-170. Outside U. S. Inquire: P.O. Box 668, Florence, Italy.

PALLADIO

THE SUPERB COLLECTIONS BY DAVINCI, REFLECTING THE ULTIMATE IN ELEGANCE AND CRAFTSMANSHIP

daVinci INC

Showrooms:
TROY
612 Grant St.
CHICAGO
American Furniture Mart
NEW YORK
One Park Avenue
DALLAS
Decorative Center
PITTSBURGH
Oxxfords Galleries
KANSAS CITY
Payne Galleries
MIAMI
da Vinci
LOS ANGELES
Richards
SAN FRANCISCO
Robson
SEATTLE
Siegel

Troy.

CONTRACT, CASUAL AND SUMMER FURNITURE • GARDEN AND BEACH UMBRELLAS

SUNSHADE COMPANY TROY OHIO

I. Schwartz
GLASS & MIRROR CO.
412-418 East 59th Street, New York 22, PLaza 9-7866

No. 176
30" x 55"
Write for Catalog

Manufacturers of
VENETIAN MIRRORS
MIRRORED FURNITURE
Creative Designers of
Complete Mirror Installations
Owners of the Beautiful Secret and
Mother of Pearl Antique Mirror

Miami: A. Robert Schoen Associates
108 N.E. 39th Street

SELIGMAN AND LATZ, INC.
and FLORENCE VOGEL
USE
FELDMAN BROS., INC.
EXCLUSIVELY
Our Workroom can execute every
Commercial and Residential Assignment
CABINET WORK • FURNITURE • WOOD
FINISHING • UPHOLSTERY • DRAPERIES
403 E. 62ND ST., N. Y. C. • TE 8-1430

Leopold Colombo & Bro. Inc.
Importers and Makers of Fine Furniture
227-229 East Thirty-Fourth Street
New York 16, N. Y.

Catalog on request

MARKET, *continued from page 232*

lime tracery on a creamy background. *Frost* is a serene backdrop with its quiet design of superimposed beiges, and *Bon Bon* is a confection of small dots asymmetrically sprinkled in colors of caramel, mocha and mint. Four new woodgrains and seven new colors in *Formica Solids* complete a very pleasant plastic picture. The Formica Corporation is a subsidiary of Cyanamid, Cincinnati, Ohio.

New Azrock Flooring

Latest in the extensive line of asphalt floorings by Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., 500 Frost Bldg., San Antonio, Texas, is the *Vina-Lux 800* series of heavy-duty architectural patterns in a new vinyl asbestos tile. The tile is

9" x 9" size, in three thicknesses: 1/16", 3/32" and 1/8", with colorchips uniformly distributed over the surface and throughout the full thickness of the tile—from top to bottom. The 800 Series is made of a thoroughly

Continued on page 237

HOHENBERG ORIGINALS

Tables and wall panels of Ceramic Tile, custom glazed and fired. Your colors and designs executed in OUR NEW DECORATOR SHOWROOM and Workshop.

Clay Mosaics and Ceramics, Inc.

986 Second Ave. (near 52 St.)

New York 22 RE 7-5588

TASSEL HARDWARE

The most superb quality of Chinese solid brass hardware ever made — conforming with American engineering standards — authentic Chinese motifs • Door Escutcheons • Cabinet Latches • Pulls • Handles • Push Plates • Hinges. *Available in leading Builder's Hardware firms throughout principal U. S. cities.*

New brochure available.

City of Hankow TASSEL CO.

406-420 GRANT AVE., SAN FRANCISCO

THE *Ruby* COMPANY

129 W. 27th st. / N.Y.C. / Ch. 2-5112

Permanent Showrooms: Gelbard & Kaplan, Space 1298, Mdse. Mart, Chicago / Lloyd Levy, Western Mdse. Mart, San Francisco / Rubye Tedder & Sons, Trade Mart Bldg., 2100 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas

AUTHENTIC LIGHTING FIXTURES AND LAMPS for every decor or period . . . each an elegant reproduction from our exclusive, original moulds. Custom styles, shapes and glass shades for contract work or residential installations. Visit our showrooms, or write for catalog with many great lighting designs. Through dealers and decorators only.

Put push button relaxation

in your decorating plans

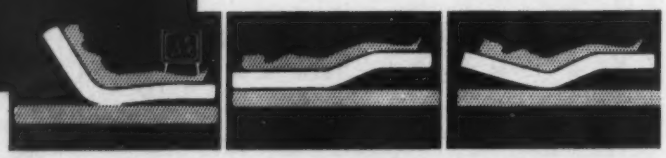
Greatest innovation you can offer your clients for deep, deep slumber or tension-free relaxation. It's Select-A-Rest, the wonderful new unit that quickly converts your clients' bed (any size) into a *contourized* haven of rest for sleeping, reading, relaxing, eating or TV viewing. Head and foot sections raise or lower independently, at fingertip control, to produce any desired position. *Now available in traditional or modern sofa versions, for den or office.*

Before you do anything else, you must see Select-A-Rest in our showroom at 1 Park Ave.

Our humorous, free booklet "A Glimpse" tells all about custom bedding. Send for your copy today.

Hall

FRANK A. HALL & SONS, LTD.
1 Park Ave., N.Y.
Phone LE 2-1617
Fine bedding since 1828



Select-A-Rest by Dura Corp.

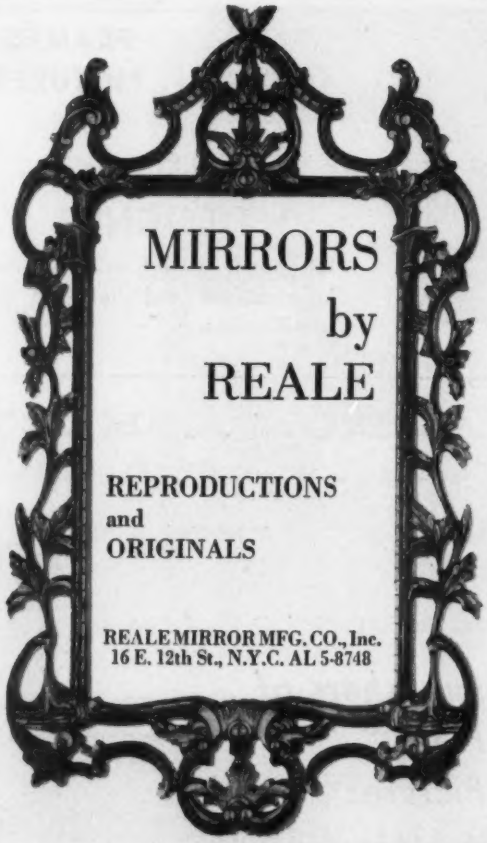
MARKET, *continued from page 235*

blended, tightly knit composition of vinyl plastic resin, asbestos fibers, coloring pigments and inert fillers; the tile is dimensionally stable, uniform in thickness, accurately cut with true corners and square edges, and is factory-finished and polished. The closely textured surface makes maintenance simple and easy *without* waxing, and it offers excellent resistance to abrasive wear and indentation, is greaseproof against both vegetable and petroleum oils and greases, resistant to alkalis and most commonly used solutions; and, unaffected by moisture, it is easy and economical to maintain. The result is a safe, slip-resistant surface with or without wax. Another excellent point in its favor is ease of installation, since the *800 Series* can be installed safely on concrete in contact with earth, on or below grade; or on suspended double wood, plywood or concrete, or radiant heated floors. There are six smart colors to choose from: Verona white, San Marino blue, Sorrento sand, Venetian beige, Florentine white, and Genoa gray. A description booklet is available for the asking.

New Grille for Indoors and Out

Alshade is a new decorative grille introduced by the Aluminum Company of America, 1501 Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., to meet the need for solar shading and decorative screening at a reasonable price. The varia-

Continued on page 238

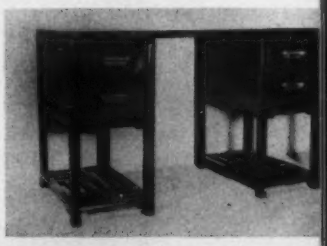


TASSEL
FURNITURE

PRESENTING OUR EXCLUSIVE LINE OF ANCIENT PEKIN-STYLE CHINESE FURNITURE — EMPLOYING SELECTED GRADE OF KILN DRIED BURMESE ROSEWOOD • COFFEE TABLES • END TABLES • CHESTS • PLANTERS • STOOLS • CABINETS • SIDEBOARD • DESKS • CHAIRS • ALTAR TABLES • ETC. Representatives: Caruthurs Conway, Jackson Square, San Francisco; George Steinfeld, Decorative Center, Dallas.
Catalog available

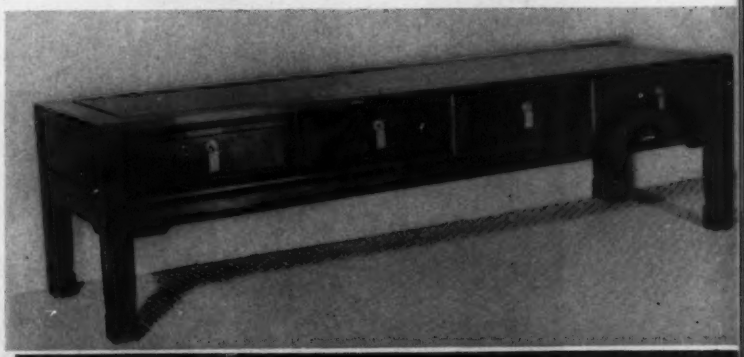
DB-160
Bench / 4 Drawers
60"x18"x16"

WD-173
Writing Desk
48"x25"x31"



LC-190
Lamp Cabinet
30"x30"x22"

C-198
Low Sideboard
60"x18"x25"



City of Hankow
TASSEL CO.
406-420 GRANT AVE., SAN FRANCISCO

37" TALL
BLACK
OR NATURAL COLOR

SHOWROOMS

NEW YORK
Marian Gibney

CHICAGO
John R. Willis Co.

MIAMI
Sarah Kersey

LOS ANGELES
Millie Hampshire

SAN FRANCISCO
Ruth Ellis

WASHINGTON, D. C.
Duncan and Huggins

DALLAS
W. Glenn Hennings

HOUSTON
Maurice Moore

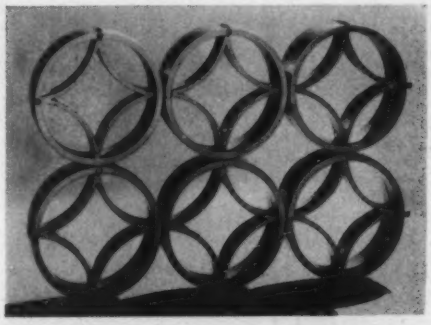
JIM HURT

OF TEXAS

JIM HURT • P.O. BOX 531 • MCALLEN, TEXAS
Catalog Available

MARKET, *continued from page 237*

tions of the design include a unit consisting of front and back mating circles, having an over-all depth of four inches; a single circle with a special back plate and a depth of two and nine-sixteenth inches; and a unit of two mating back-up plates assembled back-to-back. All three units are finished in a choice of eleven hues and can be used for overlays for lobby walls or as screens on terraces, gardens, and swimming pool areas.



New Vinyl Sparkle

For functional work surfaces with unusual beauty, Congoleum-Nairn Inc., 195 Belgrave Drive, Kearny, New Jersey, introduces their new *Wondertop Vinyl Covering,* an economically priced, inlaid vinyl surfacing product which can conform to almost any shape or form. The

Continued on page 241

FRAMED PICTURES
to the
CONTRACT DESIGNER

All periods in stock or we will originate, publish and frame to your specifications.

AARON ASHLEY INC.

BOX 244 YONKERS, N. Y.

Showrooms

230 5th Ave., N. Y. C. LE 2-6582

Publishers of Fine Pictures

"The Goddesses"—a striking hand-screened scenic on Winfield Papers' glimmering new VinyLock Foil grounds—translated from stone rubbings in a Siamese temple. Waterproof; washable. Three panels. Five colorways. Folder on request from the distributors listed below. "The Goddesses" is handprinted in San Francisco by WINFIELD DESIGN ASSOCIATES.

Dauer & Soderlund NEW YORK (at Katzenbach & Warren) 575 Madison Ave., BOSTON 420 Boylston St., WASHINGTON D.C. 2209 L St. NW, CHICAGO 6-117 Merchandise Mart • Dwoskin, Inc. MIAMI 4029 N. Miami Ave., ATLANTA 763 Peachtree St. NE
Roy Jacobs HOUSTON 3805 Main St., DALLAS 2815 Cedar Springs Dr. • Jay Clark LOS ANGELES 110 S. Robertson Blvd. • Wallpapers Inc. SAN FRANCISCO 463 Jackson Sq., OAKLAND 584 Grand Ave., SEATTLE 1705 Olive Way • Mural S.A. MEXICO CITY

FINE ARTS FURNITURE INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Furniture

FACTORY AND SHOWROOM—320 E. 65th ST. • REGENT 7-4482 • NEW YORK 21

STRATFORD CHEST
WITH
SERPENTINE FRONT

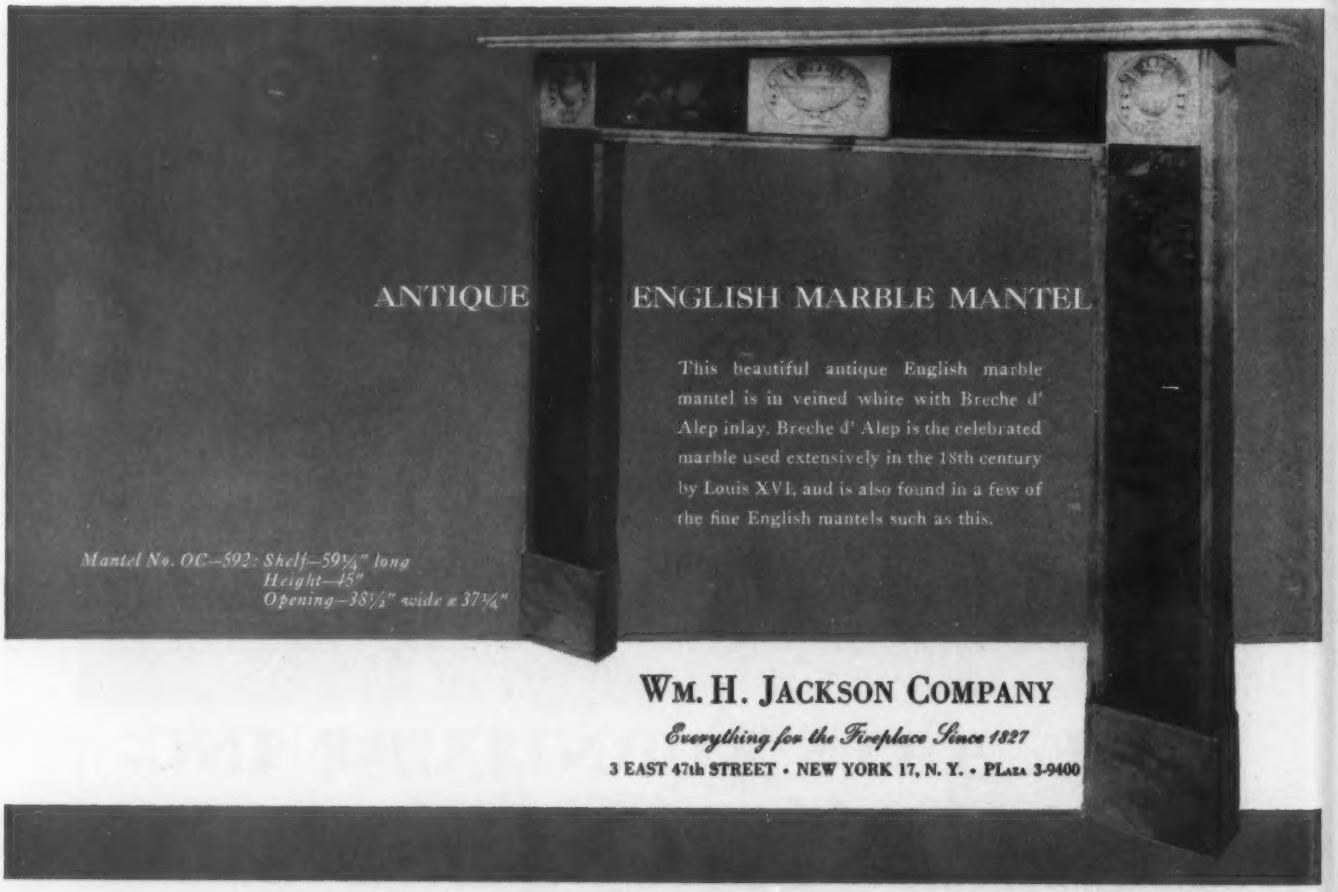
This late 18th century example of Sheraton design depicts the finest of Norris craftsmanship. It has boxwood inlay and tulip wood banding which accents the graceful serpentine front. Height 32½", Length 37", Depth 21".

NORRIS

Finest Reproductions

WRITE FOR OUR NEW, 96 PAGE CATALOG

NORRIS FURNITURE CORP. RICHMOND, VIRGINIA



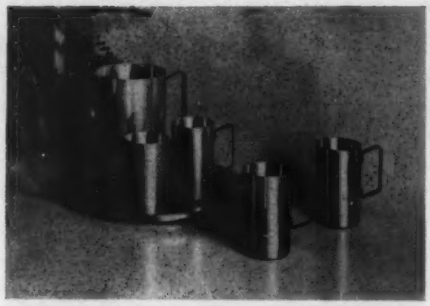
WM. H. JACKSON COMPANY

Everything for the Fireplace Since 1827

3 EAST 47th STREET • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • PLAZA 3-9400

MARKET, *continued from page 238*

colors white, pink, turquoise, yellow, and beige, highlighted with sparkling *Metalflake,* are correlated with leading household appliances as well as Congoleum-Nairn fine floor coverings the smooth, scratch and stain resistant sateen finish is perfect for counter tops, table tops and shelves. Easy to install and with no dirt-catching seams, the surfacing covers effortlessly and hides surface irregularities. The firm recommends a special Congoleum-Nairn adhesive to insure permanent bond.



New Life Light-Switch

A new "Hi-Lo" dimmer control switch created by Saul Slater, for the Slater Electronics Corporation, Glen Cove, New York, is designed to increase both efficiency and economy in indoor and outdoor lighting. An improvement over the on-off, one position light switch currently in use, the dimmer control encourages economy, since it gives over twenty times the length of service from the ordinary light bulb, (except fluorescent) when used in the dim position. The usual light bulb has an average life of 1,000 hours, while using the low position on the dimswitch guarantees a life of over 20,000 hours for any bulb. No elaborate wiring or plastering is needed. The product is attached to regular commercial wiring, and easily installed by replacing the ordinary switch. Available in sturdy fireproof ivory colored Bakelite or in satin finish stainless steel the product is ideal for night light use, for creating mood effects and wherever momentary light blindness is to be avoided.

PRESENTING

The
WESTERN RESERVE
Collection

• VOL • II •

"HARVEST"

OUR NEW PORTFOLIO
NOW AVAILABLE 17.50

• *FOR THE DECORATING TRADE ONLY* •

The Maddock Wall Paper Co.
WALLPAPERS of DISTINCTION
1417 Prospect Avenue . . . . Cleveland 15, Ohio
TOwer 1-0550

Bentwood Rockers

The rocking chair is back and Astra Bent Wood Furniture Co., 61 West 46th Street, New York, has a beauty. It is made in Austria and is a reproduction of a famous Bentwood model with all the charm of the original and its graceful curves. The back and seat are hand caned, and the wood is finished in light walnut. Not only is the chair extremely comfortable, but there's something about a rocker that is completely relaxing. What's more, the price is unusually modest.

New Marble Sealer

The Watco-Dennis Corporation, 1640-20th Street, Santa Monica, California, has announced the development of a new penetrating sealer to prevent marble surfaces from staining and discoloring. The new product is called "Watco Marble Seal". It is not a surface coating such as wax or silicone but a penetrating oil and resin polymerizer that is said to seal the porous surfaces of marble and similar stone products from within. It is applied by wiping on and being allowed to penetrate after which the surplus is removed. For complete information and descriptive literature, write the manufacturer at the above address.

Bethlehem in Cleveland

Bethlehem Furniture Mfg. Corp., has opened a new showroom in the Cleveland area. Located at Gordon Furniture, 2201 Superior Avenue, the showroom was opened to fulfill the needs caused by rapidly expanding business.

"SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"

Swimming pool or fountain, suitable up to 3" pipe. Visit our extensive showrooms—Wrought iron furniture, Garden ornaments and a large selection of statuary in Lead, Bronze and Stone.

Catalogue H-60 on request

Ask your dealer, decorator or write direct

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

#1837 36" wide x 46" high overall

Milch Mirrors

A new mirror inspired by the Directoire period in gold and color.

D. MILCH & SON INC.

238 East 44th Street New York 17, N. Y.

1012 Dallas Trade Mart, 2100 Stemmons Expressway

Quality Carpets

DIRECT IMPORTS

WILTONS • AXMINSTERS
VELVETS • ETC.

TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS — IN WIDTHS OR COLORS

Agents for the foremost Foreign and Domestic mills

Carpet Corp.
509 Madison Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.
PLaza 4-1070

In the news!

See Biggs Hepplewhite Writing Desk on Page 99 of March House & Garden featuring the "office at home."

Send for catalogue of America's most complete selection of handcrafted furniture.

BIGGS

Master Craftsmen Since 1890
900 W. Marshall St., Richmond, Va.

chairs

BARBARA DORN

One of America's leading decorators selected Miele for specialized work in decorating the executive offices of McGregor-Doniger Inc.

That exquisite Miele look

Ralph A. Miele, inc.

341 EAST 62nd STREET • NEW YORK 21 • TEMPLETON 8-1777

A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RAL
RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIEL
ELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A.
RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIELE RALPH A. MIEL

Miele gives special attention and service on Contract work

. MIELE
ALPH A.
E RALPH
ALPH A.

PRINCIPAL SERVICES RENDERED

FOR THE TRADE

Publish a CREDIT REFERENCE RATING BOOK listing active professional Interior Decorators throughout the United States.

Issue up-to-date CREDIT REPORTS on Interior Decorators.

Maintain a department for distribution of MAILING MATERIAL to the Interior Decorator.

COLLECTION SERVICE—No charge unless successful. Rates on request.

Inquiries addressed to the undersigned for further particulars will receive immediate attention.

William G. Hoyt
President

ALLIED BOARD OF TRADE

INCORPORATED

350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Murray Hill 2-4372

LANGE
AND
WILLIAMS
INC.
LAMPS

206 EAST 51ST STREET
NEW YORK 22, N.Y.
ELDORADO 5-4180

Our new catalog is available.
Write on your professional stationery.

a TRĒSSARD fabric
70 E. 56 St., N. Y. C. • PL 2-1535

HAPSBURG *printed ticking*

No. 1566
H. 45" W. 24" D. 18½"

No. 1848
H. 35" W. 22½" D. 20"

No. 1844
H. 45" W. 25½" D. 24"

100 chairs

Ralph A. Miele, inc
341 East 62nd Street, New York 21
TEmpleton 8-1777

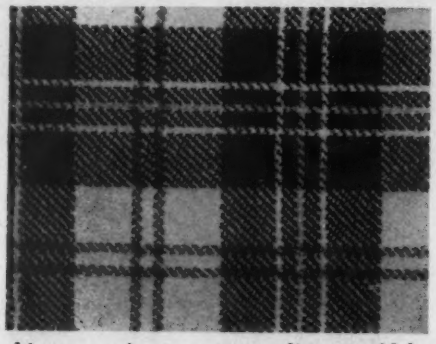
See more than 200 different designed CHAIRS in French and Italian Periods—Visit our showrooms today!

CHENILLES
CORK TILE
COTTONS
CUSTOM MADE
RUGS
BRAIDED RUGS
BROADLOOMS
HAND WOVEN
RUGS
HOOKED RUGS
CALL
GOTHAM
PLAZA 9-3388
FOR ALL YOUR
CARPET
NEEDS ..
AREA RUGS
BATH RUGS
KNITTED
CARPETS
LINOLEUM
NEEDLEPOINT
RUGS
PLASTIC TILE
TAI PING
RUGS
TUFTED RUGS
VINYL TILE
G GOTHAM
O CARPETS
T HELP
H CREATE
A FINE
M INTERIORS
GOTHAM CARPET ASSOCIATES INCORPORATED
515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y. PLaza 9-3388 • 1728 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C: NOrth 7-4355

Mansfield
presents . . .
Designs by
Paul Rhodes Morris.
MANSFIELD FURNITURE Co., Inc.
MANSFIELD MANOR, LTD.
236 E. 59th ST., NEW YORK 22, N.Y. • PL-1-2257
Custom Makers of Contemporary and Traditional Furniture
A distinguished, imaginative source for custom cabinetry

Plaids and Plains

Duraloom Carpet Mills is now offering two new groups of carpets made in Scotland by William C. Gray and Sons Ltd. The first is a luxurious Wilton called *Armada,* woven from a blend of selected East Indian and Scottish Blackface wools. This is available in 19 solid colors and 8 widths ranging from 27″ to 15′. The combination of fine wools and traditional Scottish skill at the loom



makes this a superior carpet any client would be proud to own. The second group is a series of *Ayrtex Plaids* available in six authentic clan patterns and colors. The repeat varies in length from approximately 12″ in the Macpherson tartan pictured here to 18″ in the Ancient Macbeth. All are in 36″ widths. Both groups are permanently mothproofed. For a full-color brochure illustrating the plaids, and the names of distributors, write Duraloom, 37 East 75th Street, New York.

CUSTOM CABINETMAKER

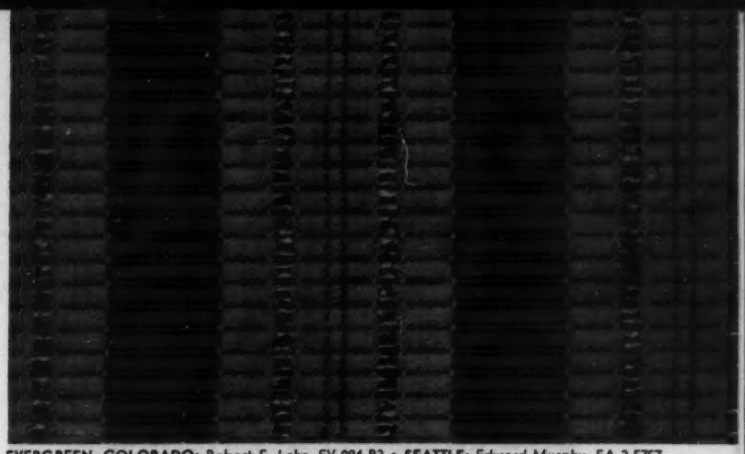
BARS • STEREO UNITS • ROOM DIVIDERS • TABLES

Custom applications for contract and residential work. Illustrated: Unique screen divider for utility kitchen.

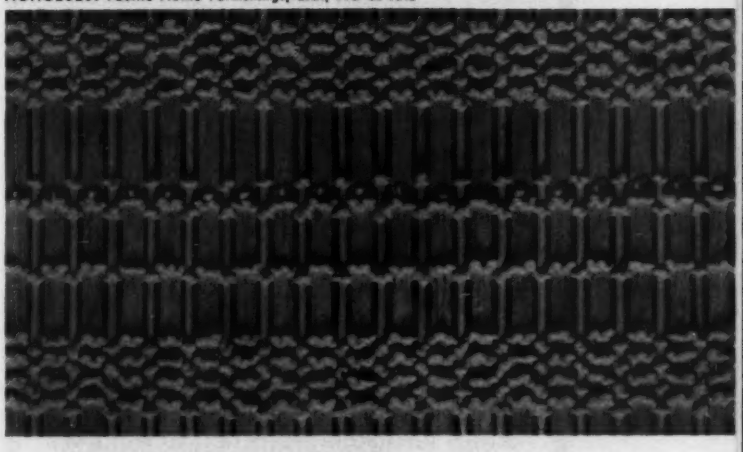
CARLO GERMANA

Master Hand-Carver for 35 Years

1805 - 1st Ave. (93-4 Sts.), N. Y. • EN 9-7054



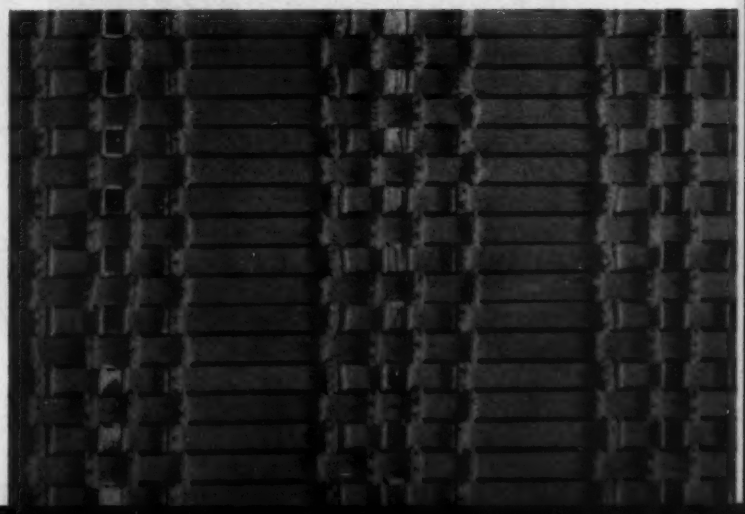
EVERGREEN, COLORADO: Robert F. Lehr, EV 084-R3 • SEATTLE: Edward Murphy, EA 3-5757
WASHINGTON, D. C.: Peggy's Showroom, FE 3-1045 • DETROIT: R. Young Asso., TR 3-9322
BOSTON: Montage, CO 6-7422 • NEW YORK: Tropicraft, MU 8-7475 •
LOS ANGELES: Tropicraft, CR 5-8751 • FORT LAUDERDALE: Jim Griffith, LO 4-4955
PHILADELPHIA: Acton-Carberry, LO 3-1693 • CHICAGO: Denst & Soderlund, DE 7-6420
GRAND RAPIDS: Arthur L. Shera, GI 9-7234 • DALLAS: W. Glenn Hennings, RI 7-1105
HONOLULU: Pacific Home Furnishings, Ltd., HO 50-1845

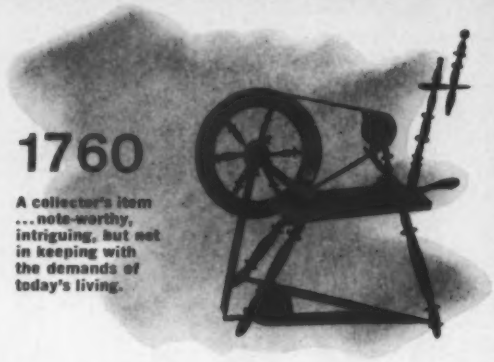


TROPICRAFT of San Francisco

TROPICRAFT WOVEN WOOD can be beautifully fashioned into draperies, shades, area dividers, floor screens and wall coverings. It is available in many standard designs and can be custom woven in your own design and/or colorway. TROPICRAFT filters light and glare—gives positive thermal control. — cleans perfectly with just the whisk of a vacuum—is moth proof—can be flame proofed and stays neat, dimensionally stable in original specified sizes.

• 568 Howard Street • San Francisco 5, California •





1760

A collector's item ... note-worthy, intriguing, but not in keeping with the demands of today's living.

1960

lumiline...

This Lumiline fabric is a lustrous, high count **MILIUM** Insulated Drapery Sateen

Insulation is the modern way to assured comfort . . . and Lumiline drapery lining brings insulated protection to windows, the greatest area of room heat loss or gain. Available in a full range of colors, Lumiline safeguards against temperature changes, prevents sun fading and acts as a light barrier. This Milium insulated sateen needs no special handling in dry cleaning to maintain its unique qualities.

Milium®
INSULATED DRAPERY LINING
- gives -
all-weather comfort
economy
style

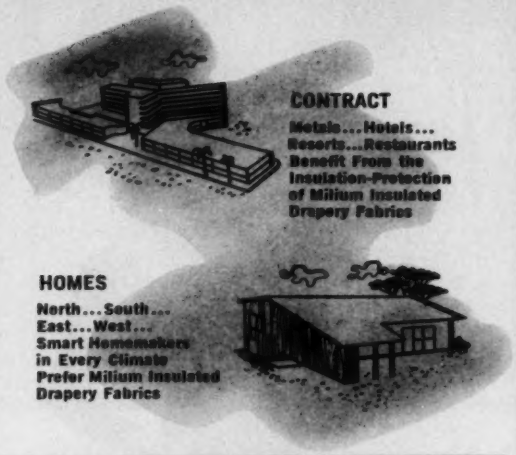
marvin fabrics co., inc.
40 East 34th St.
New York 16
PRIME SOURCE
FOR DRAPERY LININGS
Servicing the industry for ¼ century

® "MILIUM" is the registered trade-mark of Deering, Milliken & Co., Inc. for insulated fabrics

MARGARET OWEN
INCORPORATED
515 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 22

Hand printed imported and domestic
Wallpapers, cottons and voiles

NORMAN PERRY, INC.
PLYMOUTH — NEW HAMPSHIRE
CATALOGUE AVAILABLE
No. 204 white ceramic Ceremonial Urn



INSULATE WITH MILIUM®... INSULATED FABRICS
DECORATE IN STYLE

There's powerful, instantaneous impact in the national brand name, MILIUM. Time . . . and user satisfaction . . . have proved the magic of Milium insulated fabrics . . . for linings and in direct application.

Windows, the greatest area of room heat loss or gain, affect the comfort level to a remarkable degree. Designers and decorators endorse the modern enhancement, insulation and greater opacity of Milium drapery fabrics, a prime safeguard against room temperature changes in every season, every climate.

Write in for resource list.
MILIUM DIVISION
1045 Sixth Ave.,
New York 18, N. Y.

Milium®
INSULATED DRAPERY LINING
- gives -
all-weather comfort
economy
style

® "MILIUM" is the registered trade-mark of Deering, Milliken & Co., Inc. for insulated fabrics

The World-Famous Director's Chair

This Telescope exclusive may now be purchased directly from the manufacturer. Interior designers are requested to write for colorful catalog on their professional letterheads.

The Telescope Folding Furniture Co., Inc.

Dept. D4
Granville, N. Y.

TRADE NOTES

Amtico Color Film

"Imagination Takes the Floor" is the title of a new 12-minute motion picture produced by the Amtico Flooring Division of American Biltrite Rubber Company. The full-color film travels from a dealer's showroom display through a number of striking vinyl flooring installations including the home of Hollywood actor Cornel Wilde. Free full-color prints of the 16-millimeter sound film can be borrowed from American Biltrite Rubber Company, Trenton 2, N. J.

Walnut Exhibition

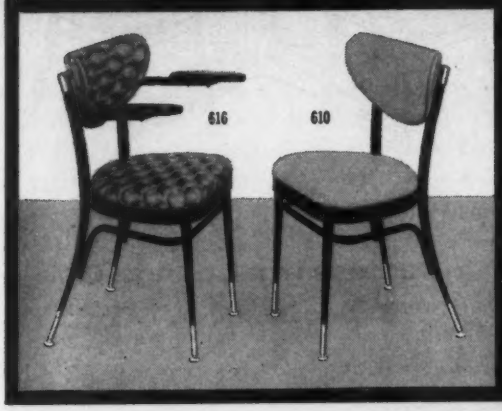
An exhibition of fine woodwork finishes, selected and evaluated by a jury of experts, will be held in Chicago's Merchandise Mart this summer. It is being sponsored by the American Walnut Manufacturers Association. Four categories of finishes are to be judged: bleached or pigmented; oil or oil effect; conventional; special performance, such as polyester. Every finish manufacturer is eligible to submit one or two finishes in any or all of the four categories. The association will provide participants with 16" x 24" panels for their entries. The closing date for entries is May 1, 1960. For further information and entry panels, write the American Walnut Manufacturers Association, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Illinois.

Antiques
Fragments
Lamp bases
Wall sconces
Specially designed ceramic accessories from Italy

MARTIN IMPORTS
ON DISPLAY AT SHOWROOM OF
CARUTHERS CONWAY
1 BALANCE ST., JACKSON SQUARE
SAN FRANCISCO TEL. EX 7-2779
Los Angeles 861 N. LaCienega
Miami 5562 N.E. 4th Ave.
New York 50 East 64th St.

THE MOST IMPORTANT NAME IN FURNITURE DESIGN TODAY, IS
Mr. BELMONT HALL

LION BRAND KNOWN THE WORLD OVER



THE MOST COMPLETE AND DIVERSIFIED LINE IN THE INDUSTRY

TABLE BASES • TABLE TOPS
BAR STOOLS • COUNTER STOOLS
CHAIRS • COSTUMERS
INDUSTRIAL FURNITURE
MESS TABLES • MESS STOOLS

MANUFACTURED BY
L & B PRODUCTS CORP.
189 HUGUENOT ST., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
STOTTVILLE, N.Y. • CHICAGO 7, ILL. • SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

from any point of view

Sutton Park creative stylists interpret the very finest from Old World masters... Combined with all the nuances found in furniture selling at twice the price... Sutton Park creations are well worth seeing.

From the Golden Age Collection

1134 First Avenue/New York/TE 8-0330

CHAIRS and TABLES

for home or public use by Jamestown Lounge Co.

Dependability in crafting a single piece or thousands of pieces

Send for literature "Chairs & Tables"

Jamestown Lounge Co.

Jamestown, N. Y.

INTERIOR WOODWORKING

Office of the President, Bourjois, Inc.
Tom Lee, A.I.D., I.D.I., designer
Fabricated and installed by

DISPLAY BUILDERS Inc.

601 W. 50th St., N.Y.C. • JU 6-6616

Visit our showrooms

THE GEORGE J. KEMPLER CO., INC.

fine furniture

160 FIFTH AVE. (AT 21st ST.) NEW YORK 10, YU 9-1180

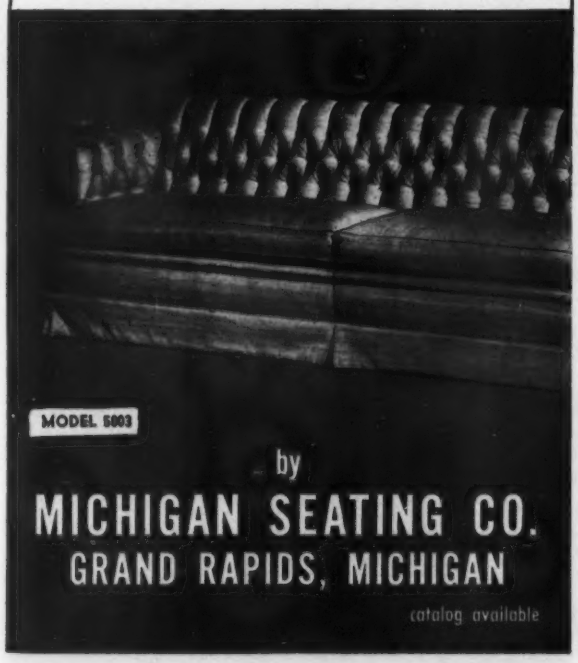
Design in Hardwoods Competition

Winners in the annual "Design in Hardwoods" competition, sponsored by the Fine Hardwoods Association, have been announced. Awards were presented in five categories, and seven entries won highest honors. In Production Furniture, duplicate Highest Honors awards were given: Jorgen G. Hansen and Jens Thueson of New York received an award for a walnut plywood bar cabinet with solid walnut doors and base, manufactured by Romweber Industries; and Jens Risom of New York for a complete line of walnut plywood and solid walnut office desks, tables and chairs, manufactured by Jens Risom Design, Inc. Top awards for Architectural Installations went to architects Walter H. Sobel and J. Stewart Stein, of Sobel and Stein, Chicago, for their design of the sanctuary and chapel of the Oak Park Temple, B'nai Abraham Zion of Oak Park, Illinois. In the same category, Highest Honors went to Harry Weese of Chicago for his design of the U. S. Embassy at Accra, Ghana. In the Custom Furniture category, highest Honors went to Leon Gordon Miller of Cleveland for an executive office desk, side unit and rear cabinets in teak and veneers in a natural teak finish, manufactured by the Haynan Wood Products Company of Cleveland. First prize for Serious Sculpture was received by Egon Weiner of Evanston, Ill., for a head of Johnny Appleseed carved from a stump of an apple tree. In the General Products classifications,

Continued on page 254

"S. A."*

*Sofa Appeal (Any Size 60"-120")



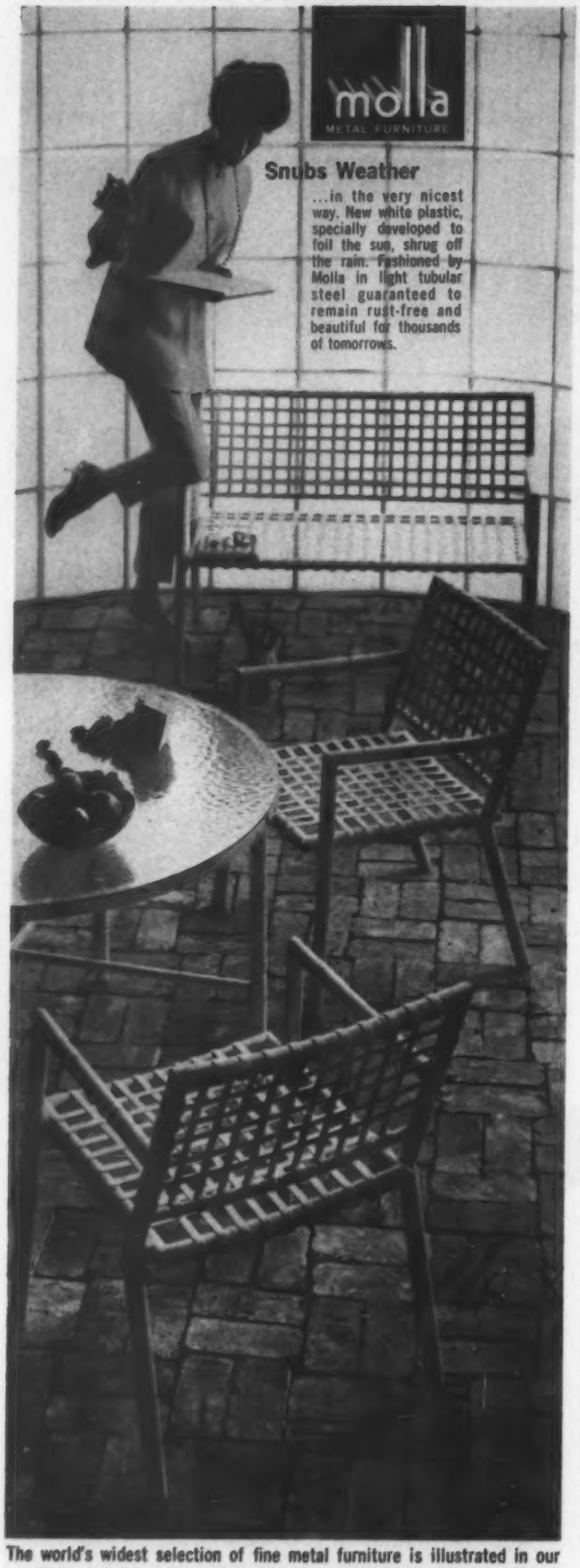
Chapman
Creative Interpretation
Gives You
Design Freedom

Renaissance Candlestick specified by Morris Lapidus · Kornblath · Harle & Liebman for the new Indies House

Chapman lamps and accessories are truly part of your over-all design. You have the freedom you need to specify color, finish and appointment, not from a limited catalog selection, but from your own imagination. Find out how Chapman's unique concept of Creative Interpretation works for you. A request for information on your business letterhead will bring an immediate response.

Chapman

South Braintree, Massachusetts



The world's widest selection of fine metal furniture is illustrated in our catalog—write for your copy. **Molla, Inc., 425 East 53rd St., New York 22.**
On display in New York, Chicago, Boston, Providence, Atlanta, Grand Rapids, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco.

TRADE NOTES *continued from page 253*

Highest Honors were received by Monte Hartman and Tor Petterson of Tor Petterson Associates, Pasadena, for a case for electrical testing instruments made from solid American walnut. The seven top winners will have their winning entries displayed for the rest of the year in the Hardwoods Exhibit at Chicago's Museum of Science and Industry.

Room of Tomorrow: 1961

Marion Heuer, A.I.D., of Chicago, will create the 1961 "Room of Tomorrow", sponsored by a group of top manufacturers to show product and technical advances in a setting which forecasts the trend of hotel and motel guestroom interiors. The room will make its debut in November at the National Hotel Exposition in New York.

Furniture Design Awards Contest

The National Cotton Batting Institute and National Cotton Council, sponsors of the annual Furniture Design Awards contest, have announced an expansion this year to include two additional cash prizes. There will be four awards of $1,000 each and four of $500 made in 1960. First held in 1958, the contest was inaugurated to emphasize the versatility of cotton and spring construction in furniture. Deadline for receiving entries is June 6th. For complete information, write National Cotton Council, P.O. Box 9905, Memphis 12, Tenn.

25" HIGH TEA ABLE

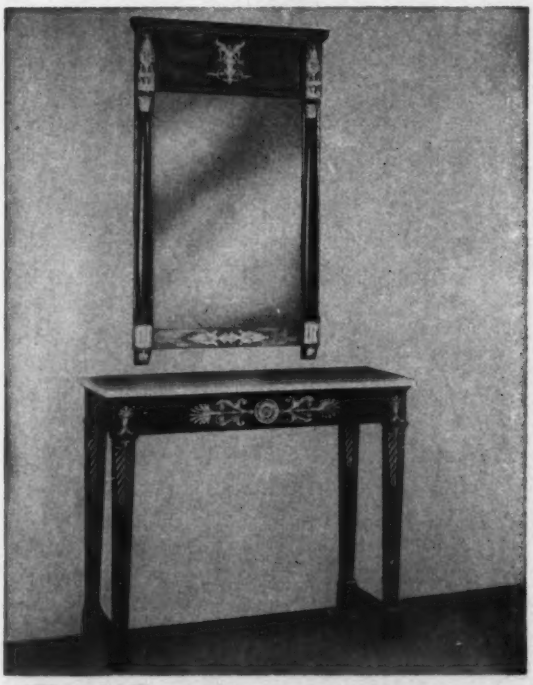
We design to your specifications

SHOWROOMS:
At Factory
also
Knapp & Tubbs

CUSTOM:
Furniture
Mirrors
Framing

32" x 32" x 25"
No. 15807

NORTHERN PICTURE FRAME
1816 W. Fulton • Chicago 12, Ill. • SEeley 3-3120



F. J. Newcomb Co., Inc.

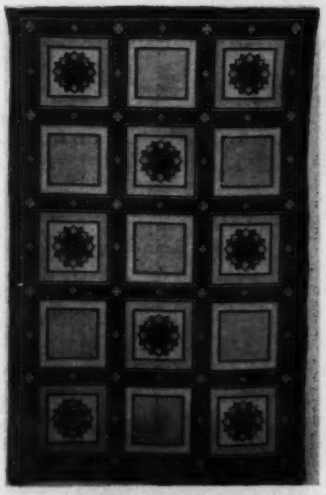
208-10 East 52nd Street • New York, N. Y.

Designers — Manufacturers — Importers

ANTIQUES • Mirrors & Frames • Objects of Art • FURNITURE

A. MORJIKIAN CO.

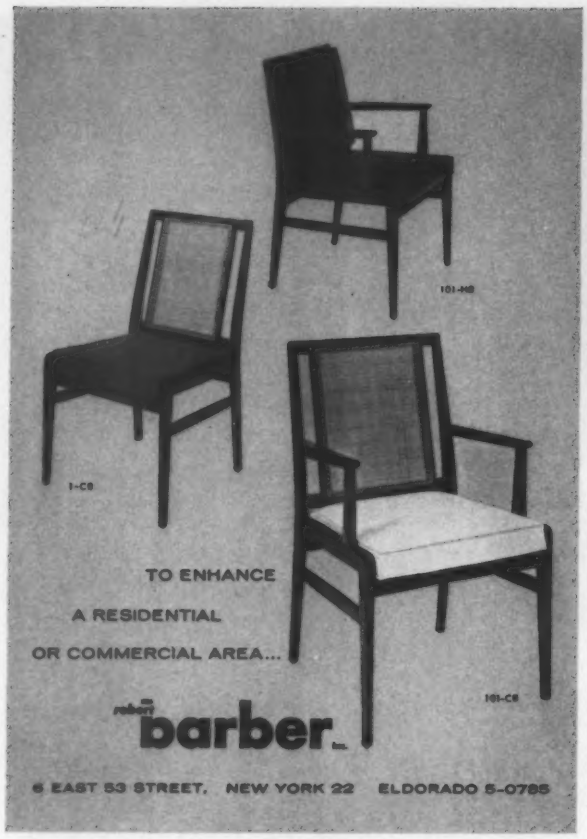
108 E. 48th St., N.Y.C. PL 3-8695



MARVELLA GROSPOINT

• Versatile Empire-Style Rug — now available in *all* sizes

ORIENTAL and EUROPEAN RUGS



17x38 Oriental in Board of Directors' Room, Royal Bank of Canada

"WHERE IMPORTANT DECISIONS ARE MADE"

...You'll Find Oriental Rugs From Beshar's

More and more interior designers and architects are suggesting Orientals as the floor covering most appropriate for executive suites. Their muted colors and artistic patterns help create an atmosphere of dignity and comfort. At Beshar's, headquarters for Orientals, distinctive rugs are our specialty. We feature a wide variety of types and sizes, including Persian and European Orientals in sizes 10x14 to 25x37. See our magnificent selection now.

BESHAR'S

Fine Floor Coverings Since 1898

73 East 52nd St.,
New York 22, N. Y.

Custom designed Framed Pictures

by Erich S. Herrmann, Inc.

MODIGLIANI — "Portrait of a Young Girl"

. . . reproduced in water color by skilled craftsmen to duplicate the colors of the original.

Framed in 1" antique gold flat on top of a 4" chestnut plank with heavy score marks, finished in provincial. Overall size: 29½ x 26¼.

List $36.00

ERICH S. HERRMANN, INC.

225 5th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. • MU 3-8870 • Space 520

Represented in Chicago by Garland Furniture Co., 21 E. Hubbard Street, WH 3-5070.

Represented at Dallas Home Furnishings Mart by Chuck Inman Assoc. Space 272, 2000 Stemmons Expressway, Dallas, Texas, Emerson 8-7916 (Mr. Chuck Inman)

Furniture in the classic tradition of the 18th century...a handsome reproduction of a provincial armoire.

FRENCH & ITALIAN FURNITURE CO., Inc.
215 East 47th Street
New York 17, N. Y.
PLaza 5-0030

MITCHELL SAMUELS, *continued from page 222*

Mitchell Samuels, chairman and co-founder of French & Co., one of the world's largest dealers in art treasures, died in November of last year, just a year after the company, in its new building in New York at 980 Madison Avenue, celebrated its golden jubilee of fifty years in business.

Mr. Samuels, president of the firm until 1957, was agent and advisor to many of the country's wealthiest collectors. He was named for his birthplace, Mitchell, S. D., where he lived until 1898 when his family moved to New York and he began work for W & J Sloane, rising in a rapid succession of promotions to the post of purchasing agent for the decorating department, meanwhile studying architectural drawing and the history of art nights at Cooper Union and the Chase School of Art.

In 1907 he and Percy W. French purchased the firm of Sypher & Co., with the help of Charles M. Ffoulke, a Washington merchant whose hobby was collecting tapestries, and changed the firm's name to French & Co. It was the vast Ffoulke collection that started Mr. Samuels' interest in tapestries, a field in which he became one of the world's leading experts. His first client was Elsie de Wolfe, later Lady Mendl, just beginning her career as a decorator with her first client, J. P. Morgan, who also later became a client of French & Co.

Other clients, some for several generations, included such family names as Widener, Vanderbilt, Chrysler, Harriman, Pratt, Getty, du Pont, Mellon, Duke, Lehman, Strauss, Makey, Kress, Schiff, Warburg, and Hearst. The firm has also done business with four generations of the Astor family and three of the Rockefeller clan, as well as extensive work for George Blumenthal and Arthur W. Davis.

It was Mr. Samuels' sale of the great table from St. Donats Castle in Wales to William Randolph Hearst that led to Mr. Hearst's purchase of the entire castle, which was dismantled and shipped to San Simeon, Calif., where it was reconstructed. Subsequently, Mr. Samuels sold Mr. Hearst about $8,000,000 worth of tapestries, sculpture, furniture, paintings and architectural elements to furnish the castle.

Another famous installation included objets d'art and furnishings for Viscaya, at Miami, the fabulous estate created by James Deering with entire portions of palaces garnered from Italy and Spain. But the largest collection of antique furnishings supplied were those at Palm Beach which Addison Mizner acquired from the firm.

In 1916 Mr. Samuels obtained the famous Morgan collection of tapestries for $1,600,000. Included in this collection was a Mazarin tapestry, which he immediately sold by telephone to the late Joseph E. Widener for $400,000, reportedly the highest amount ever paid for a tapestry. It is now in the National Gallery in Washing-

Continued on page 259

incomparable

in conception and execution

McGregor-Doniger: Office of Mr. William Doniger
Interior Designer: Barbara Dorn Associates

BERGEN CABINET • **ARCHITECTURAL CABINETMAKERS** • **BROOKLYN 13, N. Y.** • **PR 2-3121**

SAVES YOUR BACK . . . SAVES YOUR FLOORS! Famous Warco Patent Bed Frame makes bed-making easier than ever before . . . eliminates wear and tear on carpet or floor because nothing moves on the floor. Upper frame rolls on heavy duty ball bearings. Interchangeable right and left frames lock in place open or closed. Velvety enameled finish . . . superb construction. Money back guarantee.

Warco Patent Bed Co.
P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio

Send for Brochure

PERMA TREES *and* **PLANTS** *in entrance hall of home of Mr. & Mrs. Edw. Pashayan designed by*

FLOWERS UNLIMITED

125 East 39 Street, New York 16, N. Y. PL 5-7496

MITCHELL SAMUELS, *continued from page 257*

ton. Also in the National Gallery is a sculpture that Mr. Samuels regarded as one of the greatest acquisitions of his career, Donatello's statue of David, made for the Casa Martelli in Florence. In this purchase, too, Mr. Samuels acted for Mr. Widener.

One of Mr. Samuels' most recent accomplishments was the reassembling over a period of years of the set of 13 tapestries known as The Constantine Tapestries, given to Cardinal Barberini by Louis XIII, recently acquired by the Samuel Kress Foundation and presented to the Philadelphia Museum.

* * *

In Memoriam

Frank O'Connell, long-time manager of Stroheim & Romann's San Francisco headquarters, died suddenly on January 2nd. A native San Franciscan, Mr. O'Connell had been in the decorative fabrics field for 38 years, 36 of which had been with Stroheim & Romann, with the exception of a period of wartime service.

* * *

Charles A. Gottesman, co-founder with the late Bernhard Blitzer, of Lightolier Incorporated, died on February 26th at the age of 85. Mr. Gottesman spent his entire business life with Lightolier, and until a year ago was secretary-treasurer of the firm and also a member of its Board of Directors.

Casaragi

Announcing Our New Showroom

•

TRafalgar 9-3290

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

1206-2nd Ave. at 63rd St., New York 21, N. Y.

Marjorie Westerfeld Hannewyk

IMPORTER TO THE TRADE

Fine Antique Prints
Contemporary Original
Watercolors and Drawings

. . . An Established Collection
. . . Available on Memorandum
. . . Catalogue on Request

2915 FAIRMOUNT • DALLAS 4, TEXAS

table tops • counter & laboratory tops
furniture tops • wall paneling • doors
fabricated to your specification

JOHNSON
SUPER-BONDED
PLASTIC TOPS

Exclusive lamination process • Super smooth, longer life • Complete sanitation Custom fabricated • Formica, other plastic materials • Tremendous range of styles

Architects . . . Designers . . . Decorators
See Sweet's File 14a/Jo, or send for catalog

JOHNSON PLASTIC TOPS, INC.

Elgin 9, Illinois • Sherwood 1-0134
sold nationally through representatives in all major cities

THE DIPLOMAT

GRAND RAPIDS
UPHOLSTERING CO.

Manufacturers of high grade contemporary and traditional furniture

Send for Catalog

FACTORY AND SHOWROOM - GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Noise Control "Paint"

A new product called "Hush-Tex" has been developed by Preco Chemical Corporation for application on ceilings to provide insulation against heat, cold and fire, as well as noise. The product is a thick plastic emulsion, heavily reinforced with cork and asbestos, which gives a rough-textured finish to any surface that can be painted. It is available in a wide range of alkali-resistant colors. Samples and descriptive information are available on request from S. Kawaller, Preco Chemical Corp., 415 Lexington Avenue, New York.

New Distributor for Aetnawall

The United States Plywood Corporation has gained exclusive U. S. and Canada distribution rights, with the exception of the Metropolitan New York area, to Aetnawall metal partitions and Aetnapak steel door-and-frame packages, manufactured by Aetna Steel Products Corp.

News from Lillian Ross

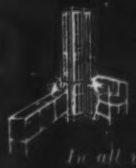
Lillian Ross—Creative Art for Industry, 305 East 60th Street, New York, has been appointed exclusive architectural division representative of Altamira, Inc. for North and South America. The firm will act as sales representative for Venini's polyhedron chandeliers and architectural glass panels. For the first time, the polyhedrons are available individually so that designers can create designs to their own specifications.

Decorator's Assistants, Junior Decorators and others. **You are invited to take advantage of a . . . NEW HOME STUDY COURSE *in* INTERIOR DESIGN AND DECORATION**

One of the most complete courses offered. Designed to help assistants, juniors, etc. in the trade advance more rapidly. Ideal also for the beginner starting a career. Thorough grounding in furnishing, furniture arrangement, period styles, color, wallpapers, accessories, textiles, draperies, pictures, antiques, lighting, etc. Home study avoids wasted time. Lessons in handy, permanent loose-leaf form. Step-by-step "learn by doing" method under individual instructor. Low tuition — diplomas awarded. Write for free booklet.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1224, Chicago 14, Illinois
Accredited by National Home Study Council

Quality House
• Shutters
• Shojis
• Filigrees
• Metal Insert Panels
• Caning Insert Panels
• Special Doors

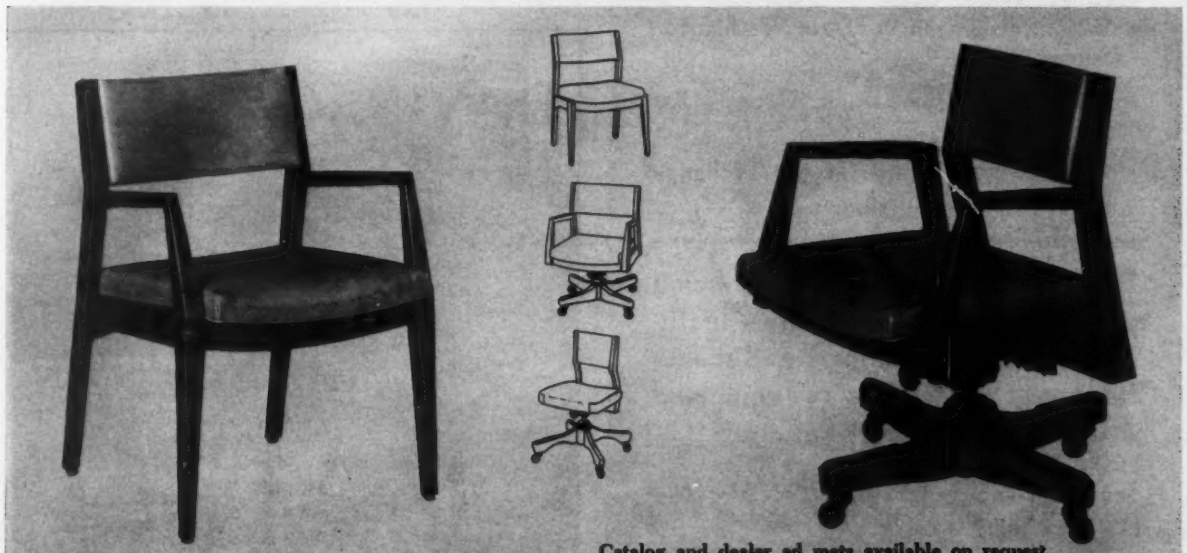


In all woods. Write for information and prices.
U. S. SHUTTERS
420 W. 45th St., N. Y. 36 COlumbus 5-1865

ATLAS

ATLAS FURNITURE SHOWROOMS CO.
115 East 29th Street, New York City
MU 5-7065 • Established 1898

*ATLAS—for the best of American Traditional—Modern—Quality American & Contemporary Furniture.



Catalog and dealer ad mats available on request.

Monarch Means Efficient Grace and Dignity . . . executive office chairs by Monarch are scientifically designed and engineered for maximum comfort . . . expertly crafted in SOLID WALNUT by seating specialists and available in all popular office finishes.

LOOK TO THE LION *symbol of superiority in office seating*

. . . *by* MONARCH
FURNITURE COMPANY
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

LACKAWANNA SCORES AGAIN!

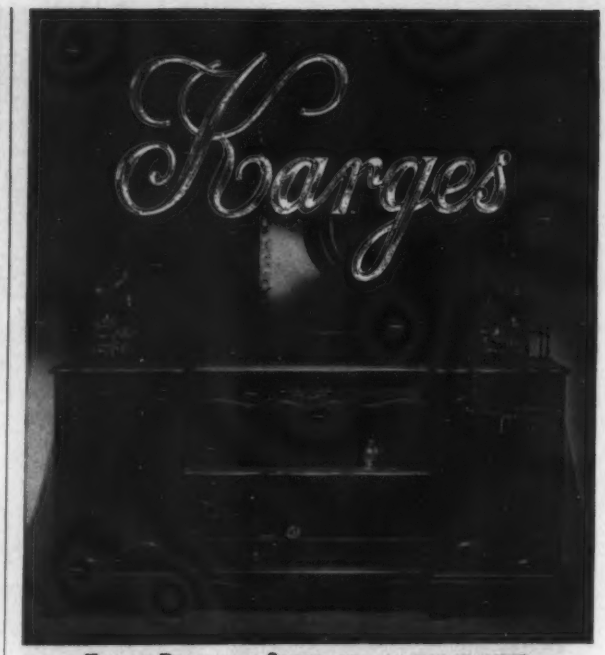
Lackawanna's fine leathers have been featured in INTERIOR DESIGN Magazine in the following major installations:

- **Mary Walling & George Gray, A.I.D. of Interior Design, Inc. in A. O. Smith Corp. office.**
- **Pat Harvey, A.I.D., in the Climatic Rainwear & Jackson Shower Curtain offices**
- **Paul Palmer in Mammoth Mountain Inn, Mammoth Lake, Calif.**
- **Walter Dorwin Teague, A.I.D. in the Boeing Stratoliner**
- **Don Baker of Alfred Easton Poor in Bank of Tokyo, N.Y.C.**
- **A. Dudley Kelly, A.I.D., in Morton Salt Company**
- **William Pahlmann, A.I.D. in Washington Square Village**
- **Marion Heuer, A.I.D., in Capezio Bar (shoe salon)**
- **Gale Arthurs, A.I.D. in the Exchange Bank & Trust Company**

This is *proof* of the overwhelming preference for Lackawanna's leathers by leading designers and manufacturers where beauty combined with durability are essentials.

Send for Lackawanna's new "Color Unlimited" Sample Card . . . featuring the industry's widest range of in-stock colors.

LACKAWANNA
LEATHER COMPANY
Makers of Lovelether & Feathersoft Leathers
HACKETTSTOWN, N. J.



FRENCH PROVINCIAL SIDEBOARD — CARVED WALNUT

The Karges Furniture Company, Inc
Fine Cabinet Makers for over Seventy Years
Evansville 7, Indiana

DAVIDSON, LTD.

NO. 537 CHAIR — SEND FOR CATALOG

Factory: 1622 W. Carroll, Chicago 12, Ill.

Showrooms: Chicago, Houston, Los Angeles, New York

Shelby Williams in California

With the opening of its new factory in Los Angeles, Shelby Williams now offers quick delivery on its quality seating for contract use from coast to coast. Chairs made in the new plant will feature the firm's well-known bentwood construction and a complete range of upholstery fabrics. For further information, write Shelby Williams, 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

Herman Kashins in New Space

Herman Kashins has moved to a new showroom space in Room 919 at 225 Fifth Avenue, New York. The firm has given up its giftware line and Early American furniture and is now concentrating entirely on lamps in traditional styling including tole originals, brass models by Godfrey & Wing, and ceramics by Nelson Lebo.

Knoll in Los Angeles

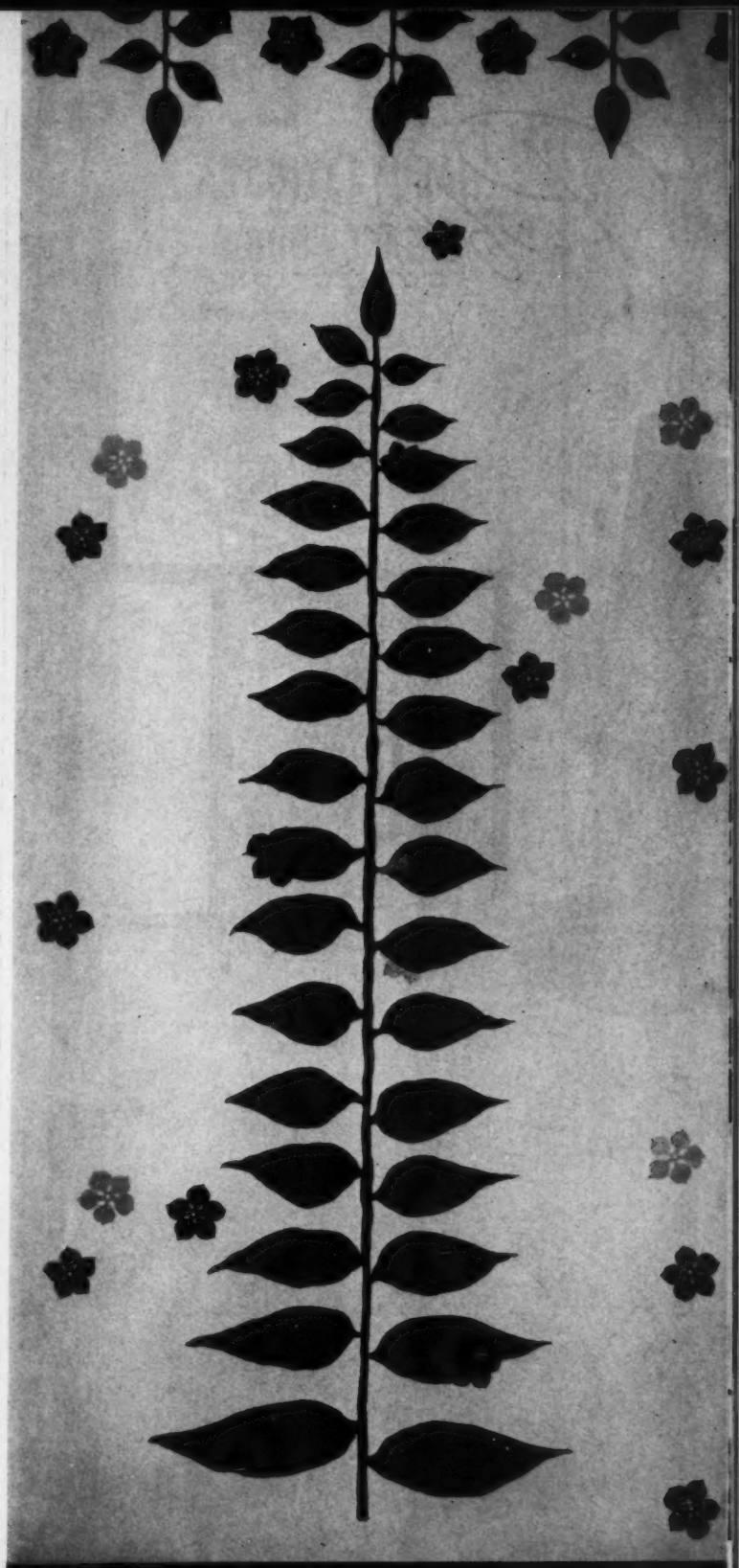
Knoll Associates has announced the opening of a major new showroom for furniture and textiles at 8936 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles. The largest of the firm's 34 showrooms, the newest one has more than 6500 square feet of floor space devoted to room settings and displays. It was designed by the Knoll Planning Unit, under the supervision of Florence Knoll, with Heino Orro as project captain. Robert B. Cadwallader, previously sales representative in Knoll's Dallas office, will be in charge of the showroom as regional manager.

TOLE LAMP ORIGINALS
designed by
HERMAN KASHINS
and made by
MAISON TOLE

are not 'reproductions' so-called (an abused word often used for imitations or to glamorize something that never even existed.) They are works of art, hand decorated by artists, not by stencil, and not made on assembly lines. HERMAN KASHINS' designs have been recognized by America's best stores for over 30 years, as THE ANTIQUES OF THE FUTURE. 200 styles. COPYRIGHTED CATALOGS. No road men. No 'shows'! Displayed only at 225 - 5th Ave., N. Y. New Space 919.

3 CATALOGS READY

MAISON TOLE
GODFREY & WING BRASS
NELSON LEBO CERAMICS



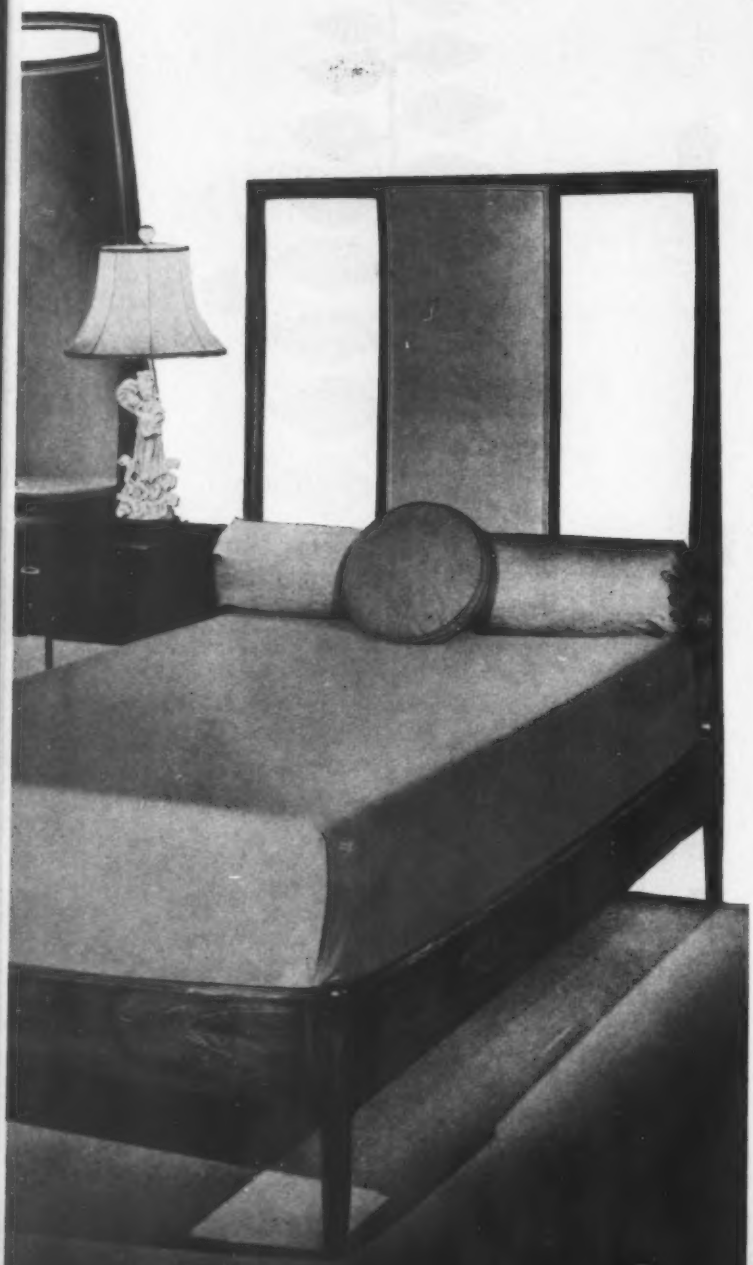
PASSIFLORA by Piero Aversa. An unusually graceful motif keynotes this appealing decorative panel with companion paper and border — just one from our sparkling collection. Brochure on request.

WALLS TODAY, INC.
Fine Wallcoverings

9 EAST 53rd STREET NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

BOSTON • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • MIAMI
PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • MONTREAL

Portfolio
COLLECTION



mount airy
CHAIR CO / FURNITURE CO
north carolina

Manufacturers' Representatives

John C. Nason is Stroheim & Romann's new representative in San Francisco. Mr. Nason formerly had his own showroom on the West Coast and represented many New York fabric and furniture lines during his career.

* * *

Hansen Lamps, 260 East 53rd Street, New York, has announced the appointment of F. Russell Anderson Associates, 91 Broadway, Paterson, N. J. as their New Jersey representative.

* * *

Anton Maix Fabrics has announced the following new appointments: Harold Milner is Sales Manager for the New York City area; Marvin Marks, of the new Directional Furniture Showroom in the Decorative Trade Center, Dallas, will represent the firm in Texas and Louisiana; Walter E. Hunter of the Dunbar Furniture Showroom in Tulsa, will represent the firm in Oklahoma and Arkansas; Jacqueline Kissell is now representing Anton Maix as a fabric coordinator in the New York area.

* * *

Biggs Antique Co., Richmond, Va. has announced the following new sales representatives: C. J. Hall covering Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana and Arkansas; Jack LaBarge covering Illinois, Michigan and Indiana and parts of Kentucky, Wisconsin and Missouri.

a new, original and distinctive concept in decor . . .

Sculptured decorations that capture the elegance and beauty of classic, oriental and modern forms in functional pieces of exquisite taste.

Come see our outstanding collection of lighting fixtures and lamps, mirrors, tables and decorative accessories custom designed and finished to your specification.

Write for illustrated catalog.

EDWARD KRUMPE, Inc.
242 East 58th Street, New York 22, New York

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORKING

Installation:
Clairol, Inc.

Interior Designer:
Ellen Lehman McCluskey, A.I.D.

Woodworking:
Midhattan Woodworking Corp.

Architectural woodwork in its entirety for Clairol's new executive offices manufactured and installed by Midhattan. At left is the Office of the President.

Service and Quality since 1932

MIDHATTAN
WOODWORKING CORP.
42 W. 13th St., N. Y. C. • WA 4-1567

Plant and Flower Problems Intelligently Solved

•

Special Effects

•

Constance Spry Inc.

507 Madison Avenue
(Between 52nd. and 53rd. Sts.)
New York 22, N. Y. PLaza 5-2766

DURABLE and SMART
furniture

NO. 8228
Low Arm Chair
Wide assortment of chairs and tables. See your dealer or write us for distributor's name.

AMERICAN CHAIR COMPANY
Manufacturers
Sheboygan, Wisconsin
Permanent Displays: Chicago • New York • Miami • Boston • San Francisco

Carpets...

Carpets and area rugs at William Gold are as imaginative and exciting as the Smooth Surface floors for which we are famous . . . Custom and Standard in unlimited Colors — Textures and Designs.

Carpets BY WILLIAM GOLD INC.
Decorator Mart, 425 East 53rd Street, N.Y.
Contract Division: 1270 Sixth Avenue, N.Y.

Hallmark of quality floors

GROUTITE*—offers maximum design adaptation to provide a permanent, seamless and waterproof surface.

VINCERAMIC* COMPOSITE FLOORS combine Vinyl, Metal and Ceramics in unlimited floor designs.

VIGRO-MATRIX*—Eroded pebbles and stones of translucent Vinyl set in a bed of Groutite.

*Patent Pending

"The Most Beautiful Floors in the World are Created at WILLIAM GOLD"

Manufacturers' Representatives

Gerry Shea is now representing Rickberg Imports in New York. He may be reached by appointment at PL 5-2191.

* * *

Interiors' Import Company, Inc., 783 Third Avenue, New York, has announced the appointment of the following new sales representatives: James M. M-Geough in the New England states; Robert M. Mayer in New York, New Jersey, Eastern Pennsylvania and Connecticut; and Dave Satlin in Metropolitan New York and Long Island.

* * *

Helikon Furniture Co., 543 Madison Avenue, New York, has appointed three new agents: Duncan & Huggins, 2209 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.; Montag, Inc., 118 Newbury St., Boston; and John Crossley, 220 Decorative Center, Dallas.

* * *

Robert Darr Wert, originator and owner of Country Prints, has announced the appointment of Mary Pentland, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York, as Eastern sales representative for his studio line of handscreened framed pictures, wall hangings, linens and other decorative items.

* * *

Jack Lenor Larsen, Inc., 677 Fifth Avenue, New York, is the new showroom representative in the New York area for Myron Paul Originals, a decorative line of handprinted contemporary fabrics.

CONVENIENT SIZE CHEST

An authentic reproduction in solid Honduras Mahogany—available in choice of finishes. Catalog on request.

Craftique INC.
MEBANE, N. C.

Continental BRAND FELT

Felt in Spectrum Colors

vivid
vivacious
versatile

- Decorator Felts
- Upholstery Felts
- Wall Covering Felts
- Drapery Felts

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED
FREE Color Swatch Folders on request!

CONTINENTAL FELT COMPANY Since 1905
22 West 15th St., N.Y.C. WA 9-5262

Interior and Exterior
Plant Designs
For Town and Country . . .
Planting — Maintenance — Rentals

the Greenhouse

254 East 51 Street, New York 22, N. Y. Plaza 9-5040

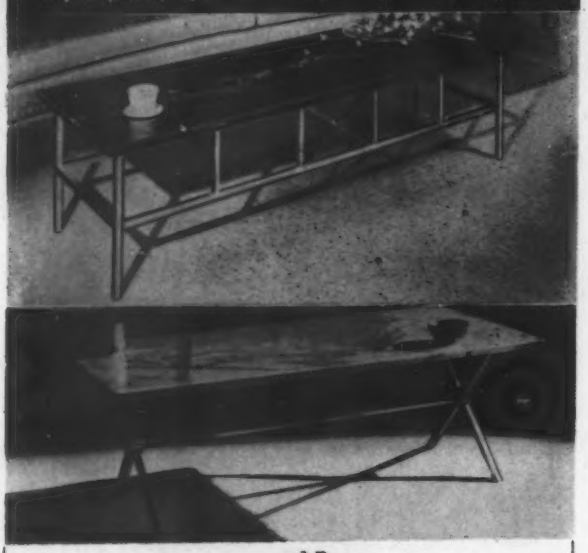
VICTORIAN FLORAL ROSE . . . *a bower of flowers that never wilt . . . bloom profusely on this imported Sanderson of London wallpaper . . . in eighteen lovely colors on white grounds. At Lloyd's showroom you'll find many custom-designed murals, hand-blocked, hand-screened and flocked papers . . . many created especially for decorators. Visit us soon! Write for samples.*

the first name in prestige wallpapers since 1883

W. H. S. LLOYD co., Inc. Showrooms: 16 East 52 Street, New York
Chicago Merchandise Mart • Boston, Cleveland
Offices and Warehouse: 46-09 11th Street, Long Island City, N. Y.
California: E. C. Bondy Co., Inc., 105 South Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles

SPECIAL SIZES
AND
SPECIAL ORDER

. . . Every item in the Great Eastern catalog is available in *that* "special size" to fit any room's architecture. Or if you prefer, "special order" to fit any room's decor. . .



1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.
MUrray Hill 4-2820
Factory : 2395 Pacific St.,
Brooklyn, New York

GREAT EASTERN FURNITURE CO.

NEW A.I.D. MEMBERS

District of Columbia

C. DUDLEY BROWN
U. S. Navy Bureau of Aeronautics
Washington 25, D. C.

ROBERT L. HAMMOND
The Hecht Co.
Washington 4, D. C.

MRS. BARBARA PARKER ROBINSON
Office of Foreign Bldg.
Department of State
Washington 25

Eastern Pennsylvania

WILLIAM J. ADAMS
Old Stone House, Interiors
227 Main St., Hawley

WILLARD E. BUCK
Buck's Wayside Furniture Store
39 S. Main St., Sellersville

MRS. MARTHA S. LONG
1255 Second St. Pike
Southampton, Bucks Co.

JOSEPH J. MURDOCK, 2nd
2530 Martin Rd., Willow Grove

MRS. SYDE OSPOW
Furniture by Schwartz
500 W. Susquehanna Ave.,
Philadelphia 22

MRS. AGNIS A. RUSHTON
O'Neill & Bishop
Suburban Sq., Ardmore

Georgia Dist.

JAMES A. WILLIAMS
Williams Interiors
543 E. Congress St., Savannah

MRS. LOUISE ANDERSON
Blumberg's
100 E. Main St., Dothan

MRS. ROSLYN EAGLE
Roslyn Eagle, Inc.
127 Normandale Arcade, Montgomery 5

MRS. SELINA R. HAGAN
Hawkins Israel Co., Inc.
815 S. 20th St., Birmingham

MRS. HILDA REICHERT
Rechert Decorators
1121 Forrest Ave., Gadsden

MRS. GEORGIA SCOTT SCHMIDT
Loveman's—Birmingham

Illinois

MISS MARY T. POWELL
Albert Pick Hotels Corp.
20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6

MISS MARY MARTHA WALWORTH
1345 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26

Indiana

MRS. DORA A. OGDEN
Interiors, Inc.
1635 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis 2

Missouri East

E. EDWARD L. HIMMER
John Barlow Interiors
2 Maryland Ave., St. Louis 8

New England

MRS. SYLVIA R. ROSENFELD
Maple St., Ellington, Conn.

New York

MRS. SABINA G. BRAMNICK
3126 Arlington Ave., Riverdale 63

JOHN STUART BURNS
John Stuart Burns Associates
146 E. 49th St., New York 17

MILBURN BUTLER
W & J Sloane, Inc.
575 Fifth Ave., New York 17

CLIFFORD C. DENNIS
Melanie Kahane Associates
32 E. 57th St., New York 21

ROBERT DE VEYRAC
Alveco Inc.
730 Fifth Ave., New York 19

MRS. EMILIA M. DI LEVA
Jack Shaw Interiors
335 Merrick Rd., Amityville, L. I.

MISS ROSE ZITA FACELLA
Barons Decorators Inc.
639 Port Washington Blvd.
Port Washington, L. I.

MRS. MARION FLYGARE
Marion Flygare Interiors
Southgate, Alger Court
Bronxville 8

MRS. VIRGINIA KIRTLAND FREEMAN
Virginia Freeman
Kelly Rd., Carmel

RICHARD N. FRIED
Richard N. Fried Interiors
515 E. 89th St., New York 28

ANDREW J. KRECICKI
Byock & Lane
41 Church St., Montclair, N. J.

MRS. TOBEY B. LEVINE
Tobey, Ltd.
172 Mountain Way
Morris Plains, N. J.

MISS TULA MARIN
Schulz & Behrle, Inc.
647 Central Ave., E. Orange, N. J.

MISS MILDRED MASTERS
Waldorf Astoria
Waldorf Towers, New York 1

MRS. FRANCES C. NEWKIRK
W & J Sloane, Inc.
575 Fifth Ave., New York 17

MISS CATHERINE NOTO
W & J Sloane, Inc.
575 Fifth Ave., New York 17

MRS. JANE PERIN
Jane Perin, Inc.
47 Elm St., New Canaan, Conn.

MRS. DOROTHY SILVARD
Bye Gones
184-16 Hillside Ave., Hollis, L. I.

RICHARD B. TAYLOR
Alessi Brothers, Inc.
17 S. William St., New York 4

Northern California Dist.

RICHARD LEWIS BECK
W & J Sloane
216 Sutter St., San Francisco 8

JOSEPH C. CHVOSTA
M. G. West Co.
117 Front St., San Francisco 11

JACK V. HART
Scofield's
401 K St., Sacramento 14

MRS. ANNE McDONALD
Jackson Furniture Co.
1305 Clay St., Oakland 12

MRS. BETTY DAVIS PERDUE
The Perdues
70 Surrey Ave., Mill Valley

E. CAMILL SOLARI
Cam Solari Interiors
716 Montgomery St., San Francisco 11

Northern New York

MISS DOROTHY WILSON
53 Balmoral Ave.,
Toronto 7, Ontario, Can.

Ohio Northern

CHARLES L. FARONE
Akeroyd-Gerber Associates, Inc.
2059 E. 105th St., Cleveland 6

HARRY H. HOLZHEIMER
Holzheimers' Interiors
10901 Carnegie, Cleveland 6

JOHN A. SHORTRIDGE
Soffels Inc.
Hartville

Pacific Northwest

DON STEVENSON
Sieberts, Beaverton
Beaverton, Oregon

Southern California

SCOTT BEACHAM
W & J Sloane
9560 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills

RUSSELL E. IRELAND
Mission Furniture Co.
223 E. Center St., Anaheim

BILL LANE
W & J Sloane
9560 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills

Continued on page 270

STAINED GLASS!

Doig & Son
Bernardini Studios
WEST 17th STREET, NEW YORK 11, N.Y. • PHONE: ORegon 5-7775

WINDOW DESIGNED AND EXECUTED FOR THE HOME OF MRS. WM. FOX, NEW YORK CITY

L. L. Jones & CO., INC.

Visit our convenient showroom —complete selections

• Imported and Domestic Carpets
• Rugs • Orientals
• Linoleums and Tiles

Our own workrooms and supervised installation facilities assure complete satisfaction.

Floor Covering Specialists for Over Half a Century

19 East 53 St. • New York 22
Phone: PLaza 5-4900

Member: Floor Covering Assn., Inc.

GREENE BROS. INC.

Announces their removal to new and more spacious showrooms. You are cordially invited to visit us.

1059 THIRD AVENUE
(BETWEEN 62nd and 63rd STREETS)
NEW YORK, N. Y.
PLaza 3-2507

*
CHANDELIERS
SCONCES
CANDELABRA
ACCESSORIES

"ramma fretwork"

The original imported wooden grille work panels,

available for custom installations.

Bill Keliehor Designs, Inc.

bkd

Write local distributor for brochure

CHICAGO:
M. Singer & Sons
619 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54

DALLAS:
Charles H. Wood, Jr.
3107 Routh Street, Dallas 4

LOS ANGELES:
Clark & Burchfield, Inc.
120 South Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48

MIAMI:
Joe Sherry
P.O. Box 651, South Miami

NEW YORK:
M. Singer & Sons
41 East 57th St., New York 22

PHOENIX:
Ken Donithan
4020 North 34th Street, Phoenix

SAN FRANCISCO:
Bruce Rogers, Inc.
15 Maiden Place, San Francisco 11

SEATTLE:
Bill Keliehor Designs, Inc.
400 East Pine Street, Seattle 22

NEW A.I.D. MEMBERS, *continued from page 268*

Texas

MISS MADELEINE AUBRY
Beal Co.
1708 Guadalupe, Austin 1

MRS. IRENE T. FERAY
Feray's, Inc.
2190 Long Ave., Beaumont

MRS. MARY D. KLINGER
Charlottes Furniture
930 Reynolds Blvd., El Paso

BRYAN L. SHANAHAN
Arthur E. Poch, Interiors
2215 S. Shepherd, Houston

MISS MADLIN STEVENSON
Sunland Furniture Co.
2817 S. Main Blvd., Houston 2

MRS. MAXINE TADLOCK
3104 Fairmount St., Dallas 4

Virginia District

TED J. KEIFFER
Ted Keiffer & Co., Inc.
3622 McCorkle Ave., S. E.
Charleston 4, W. Va.

GEORGE WILLIAM STACEY
Cofer Associates, Inc.
1611 Colley Ave., Norfolk 7

Western Pennsylvania

MRS. GLADYS CARNS
Earley's Inc.
14 N. Hanover St., Carlisle

WILLIAM R. DEANS, JR.
J. M. Willson & Sons "Wayside"
98 E. State St., Sharon

JUDSON WILLIAMS
Charles E. Beck Co.
1848 Greentree Rd., Pittsburgh 20

REINSTATED TO ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP

District of Columbia

MISS MILDRED DUNLOP O'NEILL
Colony House, Inc.
4244 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington 8

Eastern Pennsylvania

MRS. ELLINOR COBES
2028 Delancey Place, Philadelphia 3

Georgia District

MISS MARTHA DEAN
1118 Lakeview Crescent
Birmingham 5, Ala.

Illinois

FELIX SIMMENAUER
Felix Simmenauer—Interiors
7324 N. Ridge Blvd., Chicago 45

Western Pennsylvania

PAUL A. PLANERT, JR.
General Office Equipment Corp.
719 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 19

FROM AFFILIATE TO ACTIVE

District of Columbia

MRS. SARAH BOYER JENKINS
Woodward & Lothrop
Washington 15, D. C.

Eastern Pennsylvania

MRS. INA T. BROWN
3830 Kenneth Pike
Wilmington 7, Del.

Florida

RICHARD C. SNYDER
Ben Jones
2048 San Marco Blvd., Jacksonville

Illinois

JAMES L. ADLER
James L. Adler Interior Designer
11 E. Division St., Chicago 10

Continued on page 292

MIRRORS WITH HAND CARVED FRAMES

Beautifully hand carved — gilded baroque designs in a large selection of styles and sizes.

Designed by master craftsmen and built with old world quality and tradition.

Write for our free catalogue or visit our new showroom.

ATLAS MIRROR & GLASS CO.
(Established 1917)
308 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
PL 3-9357

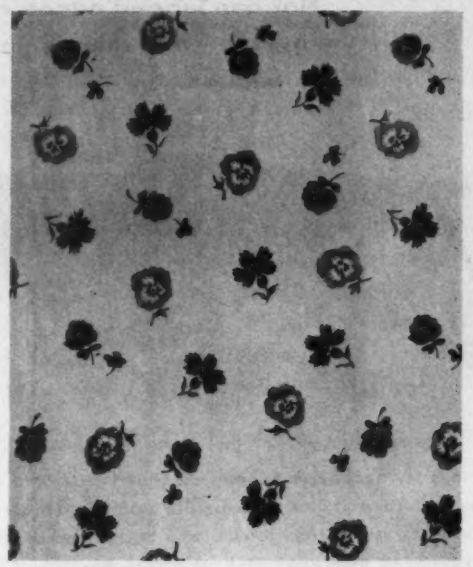
FLOOR COVERING HAND CRAFTED IN FINE WOOL

Priscilla Turner
RUG GUILD

EASTERN CARPET COMPANY 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16
MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO 54

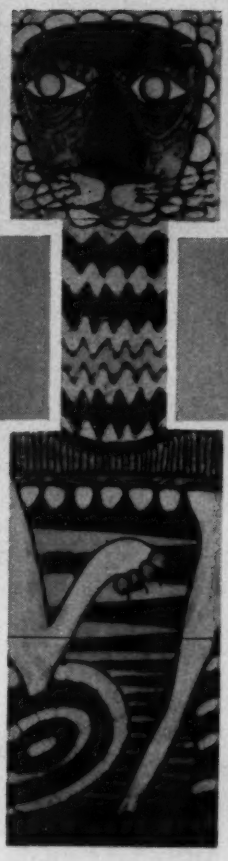
Hobe Erwin Editions
In Wallpapers

"Pansies and Pinks"



Jones and Erwin, Inc.
15 East 57th Street *New York, N.Y.*

WELL,



I'LL BE HANGED!

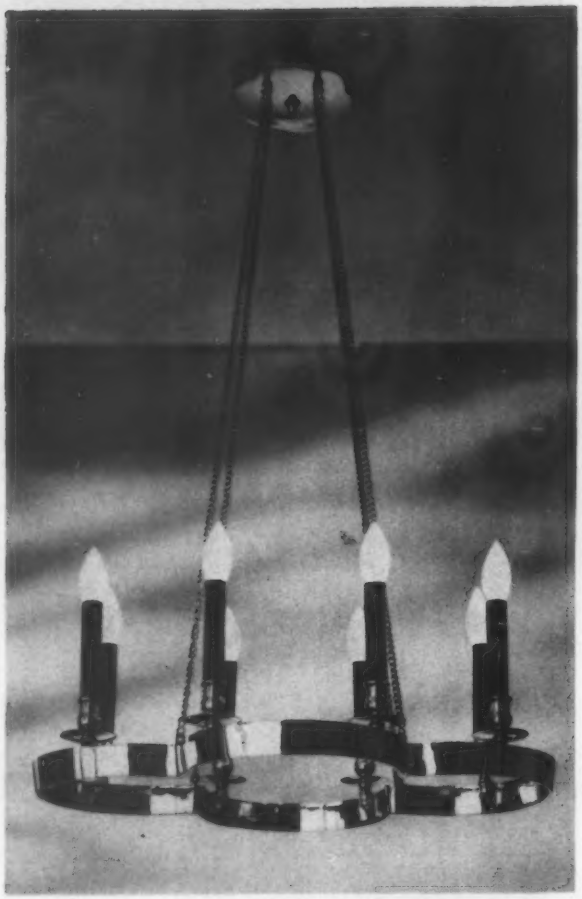
and so will the other exciting, unusual ceramic wall hangings

now on exhibition at our decorator showrooms. You and your clients are cordially invited to admire our superb collection.

NEW YORK
351 East 61 Street
CHICAGO
325 N. Wells Street
DALLAS
151 Dallas Trade Mart
SAN FRANCISCO
Soloman & Hochman,
1385 Market Street
LOS ANGELES
Morris Carr,
533 S. Los Angeles St.

harris g. strong

For free catalog, write:
465 E. 147 St. N. Y. 55



Cloverleaf II

FROM THE CORONET SERIES BY JAY

● One of several new additions to the luxurious series of distinguished chandeliers and wall fixtures hand-crafted in cast architectural bronze. *Write for Coronet Brochure ID460 or visit the new Coronet Room . . .*

JAY LIGHTING MFG. CO., Inc.

NEW New York Showrooms, 5 East 35th Street

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Dents, scuff marks and scratches can't mar the beauty of the Wood Desk reinforced with DENSIWOOD®

. . . Nor can jagged edges ruin the nylons – and disposition – of its occupant!

For beauty and serviceability that last, order fine wood desks guarded at vital wear points by tough, compressed Densiwood. Write for details, and list of manufacturers using this outstanding "lifetime" feature.

DENSIWOOD Lundstrom Laboratories

100 Smith St., Herkimer, N.Y.

See our exhibit at Designer Display case, 1 Park Ave., New York City

MAURICE SIGAL

IMPORTER OF ANTIQUES

901 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK 22, N. Y. PLAZA 3-6006-7

PARQUET DE VERSAILLES

LARGE SELECTION OF 18th CENTURY FLOORING

Changes of Address

Clay Mosaics & Ceramics, Inc., has moved to a new showroom at 986 Second Avenue (near 52nd Street), New York.

* * *

James A. Phillips, Inc., acoustical contractors have moved their New York office to 601 Fifth Avenue.

* * *

Alfred Rich & Sons, specializing in Oriental and European arts, is now located in a new location: 1144 Second Avenue (60th Street), New York.

Manufacturers' Representatives

Henry Olko, Vice President of Willow & Reed, manufacturers of rattan furniture, has announced the addition of the following showrooms: Tom Sinks Furniture Co., in Cleveland; Manor House in Minneapolis; and Hara Furniture Shop, Inc., in Hartford. The firm's New York showroom is at 1 Park Avenue.

* * *

L. E. Carpenter's distributor, Vicrtex Sales Corp., 49 East 53rd Street, New York, is now servicing the New Jersey and Eastern Pennsylvania area.

* * *

Barend Steevals has been appointed sales representative for Furniture by Tomlinson covering the area of Western Virginia and North Carolina, Eastern Tennessee, Kentucky and West Virginia.

Exclusive Decorator Showroom. Three full floors with the largest selection of residential, office and contract furniture.

OFFICE FURNITURE, LTD.
351 East 61 Street, New York 21, N.Y.
TEmpleton 8-2816

WALL GROUPINGS • GOLDLEAF GILDING
CUSTOM FRAMING •
J. ALDEN STUDIOS
1112-2nd Ave. New York • PL 3-3677—PL 3-3157

West Coast: Irving N. Gabriel, 2620 Moraga St., San Francisco, Cal.
Brackenridge & Taylor, 861 N. LaCienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
New England: Jack Fearer, 98 Floyd St., Dorchester 24, Mass.
Montreal, Canada: Decorator's Mart, 2137 Crescent St.
Texas: B. S. Greathouse, Box 1714, Dallas 21
Illinois: M. D. Barr Inc., 325 N. Wells St., Chicago

BERJAC
INCORPORATED

Now one source for both cabinets and components!

#103

CUSTOM CABINETS FOR STEREO HI-FIDELITY & TV

Designed and manufactured specifically for Stereo, Hi-Fi & TV!

All brands of components supplied, installed & serviced by our own acoustical engineers!

#104

#106

DESIGNS BY LEN ROTH

540 MADISON AVENUE
PLAZA 2-0893 NEW YORK

INSPIRED...

By an authentic Regency design. Mirror with interlocking oval motif pediment. Polished brass frame. 28" x 50". M-4027.

REGENT

REGENT GLASS CO., INC.
969 FIRST AVE., N.Y. 22, N.Y., PL 5-9664
(at 53 St., across from Design Center for Interiors)

Manufacturers of
Fine Mirrors, Pictures, Plaques and Tables

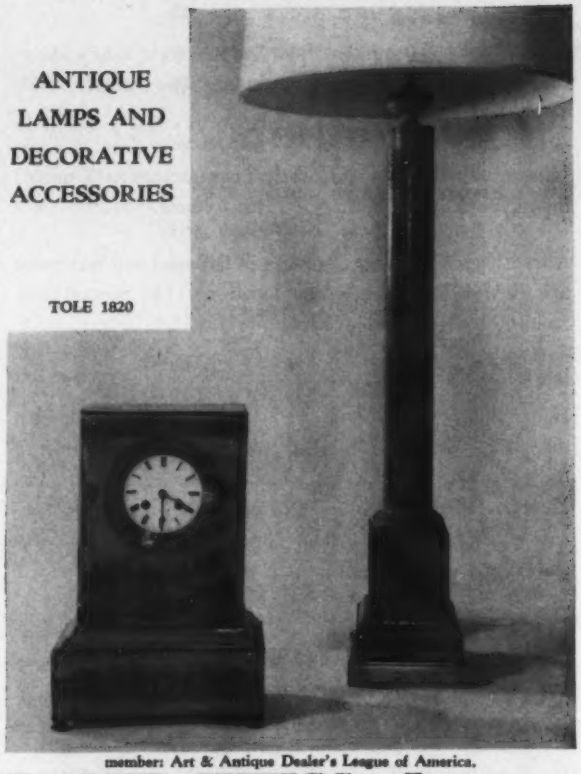
CHICAGO: International Decorative Centers, Inc.
The Exhibitor's Bldg., 325 N. Wells St.

MIAMI: Hampton Furniture Co., 6760 N.W. 36th Avenue

WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVE: Mrs. Riega Symons
2860 Holt Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

ANTIQUE
LAMPS AND
DECORATIVE
ACCESSORIES

TOLE 1820



member: Art & Antique Dealer's League of America.

DAVID WEISS, *Importers*
863 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. *wholesale only*

Specify
Thai-Teakwood
The World's Most Luxurious Flooring

Write, or Call DEwey 4-7272
BANGKOK INDUSTRIES, INC.
1545 W. Passyunk Ave., Phila. 45, Pa., U.S.A.

ruth VITOW

custom
lamp shades
and
mountings

921 third avenue
new york 22, n. y.
eldorado 5- 6681 / 6616

Manufacturers' Representatives

Ben Davis of Seattle, Washington, has been appointed sales representative for Furniture by Tomlinson in the Northwest territory, according to Sidney H. Tomlinson, Jr., Vice President in charge of sales.

* * *

Kent-Costikyan, Inc., 305 East 63rd Street, New York, has appointed R. Donald Skinner, 719 North La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, as Western representative for the firm's collection of fine Oriental rugs.

* * *

Directional Contract Furniture Corp. has appointed the following new sales representatives: William C. McKnight in Ohio and Michigan; Herman Batko in the Chicago area; Edward A. Heist in Metropolitan New York City; and Martin Mason in Northern New Jersey, Connecticut and New York State, excluding New York City.

National Lamp Design Contest

Winners in the National Lamp Design Contest, sponsored by The Lamp and Shade Institute of America, were all students at Pratt Institute, Brooklyn. First prize of $500 was awarded Raymond Frank Kuta for a modular table lamp; second prize of $250 was won by Lawrence Karl Wallen for a contractible circular lamp in the form of a sea shell; and third prize of $125 to John F. Christian for a mushroom-shaped lamp.

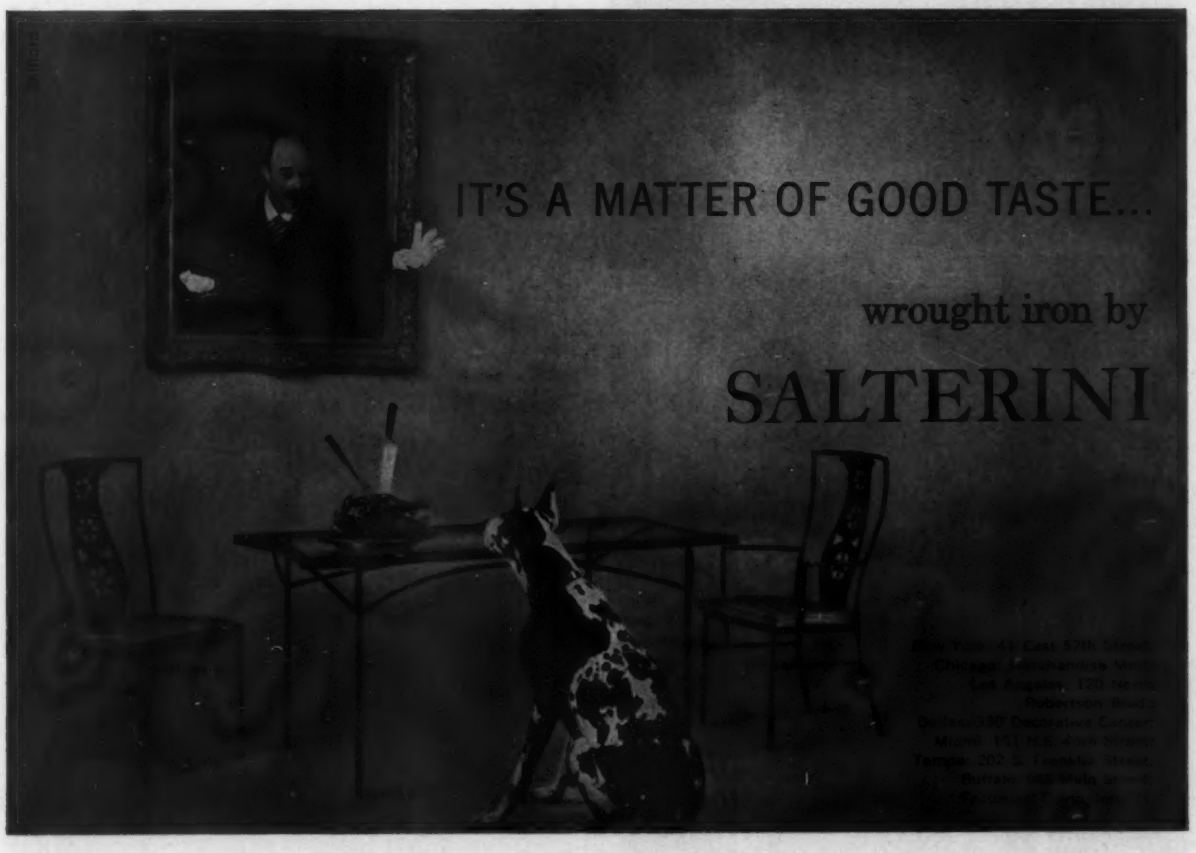
DESIGN-CONSCIOUS AMERICA LOOKS TO LUXO LAMPS FOR CREATIVE LIGHTING! Graceful wherever it goes, the Luxo Lamp moves at the touch of a finger to any angle or position... and stays put! Comfortable to work under, too... Luxo's scientific design eliminates glare and disturbing shadows. Specify Luxo Lamps for efficient local lighting for work or play... in all smart decorator colors. UL and CSA approved.

choose the LUXO *flair*

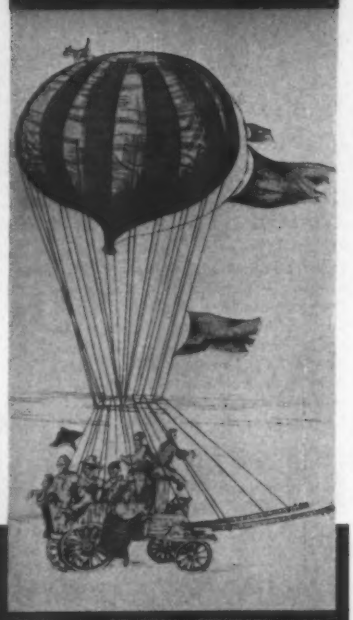
in Dove Grey, Desert Tan, Frost Brown, Mist Green, Ebony Black, Oyster White.

Request Luxo's New lamp idea catalog!

LUXO LAMP CORPORATION
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
San Francisco, Cal. • Montreal, Que.



Ballooning with Domenico



UNUSUAL
WALLPAPER

This highly decorative wallpaper pattern was designed by the well known Italian artist Domenico Gnoli who is famous for his fantastic and beautiful drawings.

Distributed by
THIBAUT / NEW YORK
WARNER / CHICAGO & DALLAS
SEABROOK / MEMPHIS & MIAMI
STOCKWELL / LOS ANGELES

3262 WILSHIRE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES
Decorator Showroom
103 S. ROBERTSON BLVD.
LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO...PASADENA

Stockwell WALLPAPER

AIR FRANCE, *continued from page 211*

extricably bound up in historic associations involving imprisonments and the religious wars of France. The château was enlarged in 1585, only to be nearly destroyed altogether by fire in 1659, and the old *donjon* served as a prison during the Revolution, after which the château was neglected until the restorations of the interior by Louis-Philippe.

The *Château de Vizille* is in Savoy, to the east, and was built at the beginning of the 17th century from plans by Pierre La Cuisse. The château represents perfect coordination between architecture and landscaping, preserving the robust aspect of a feudal castle tempered by the sober elegance of the Louis XIIIth style. Here one of the most beautiful entrances of any château in France gives upon a court facing one of the two principal façades of the château, the other facing upon the gardens.

The *Château de Compiègne*, in the north of France, rounds out the châteaux for which *Air France* have named their châteaux in the sky. At first glance the Château de Compiègne appears immense; but upon closer inspection, after disposing of the rooms assigned members of the royal entourage, the palace assumes its place as a livable and delightful, though royal, residence with separate suites of impressively beautiful rooms that have been occupied by the king, queen, dauphin, dauphine, and Mme de Pompadour. The château suffered serious depredations of the Revolution, but restorations were begun in 1806 by Percier and Fontaine for Napoleon, whose Empire style is uppermost in the interior decoration to be seen in the *appartements impériaux* and *galerie des fêtes* in the central portion, although several suites remain in the delightful styles of Louis XV and Louis XVI, the latter to be seen in the *grande salle à manger* and the *appartements* of Marie-Antoinette. The château has two facades, one overlooking the town, the other facing toward a fine park. The town in which the château stands is a favorite summer resort located on the northwest border of the forest of Compiègne.

French REPRODUCTIONS
made in Paris
A. GUERIN
The French Antique Co., Inc
119 E. 57 ST., NEW YORK

Brochure on request

Fine Floor Coverings Since 1917

EXCITING NEW RUGS FROM SWEDEN

WAVE RYA RUGS — of Scandinavian tempo. Deep pile rugs subtly blended in ombre effect in striking crescendo colors — black to white, lemon green to green, red to high red, ochre to gold, deep blue to turquoise, yellow-orange to orange, and many other combinations.

Sizes in stock for immediate delivery range from 3′ x 6′ to 10′ x 13′.

HAGGA RUGS — reversible flat weave with wide planked and broken stripes in tones of red, blue, green, gold and many others.

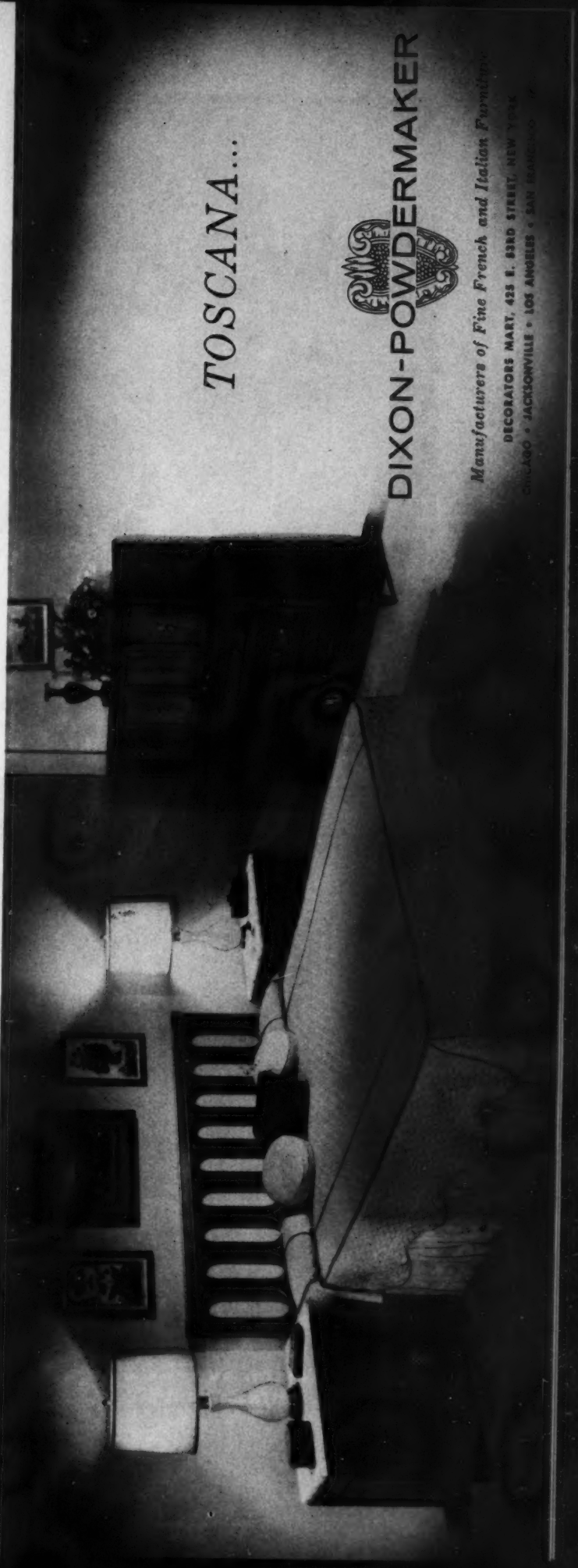
Sizes in stock for immediate delivery range from 3′ x 6′ to 8′3″ x 11′6″.

Exclusively to the decorative trade.

ERNEST TREGANOWAN, INC.

49 EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y.
TELEPHONE: PLAZA 5-0330

Member of the Floor Covering Association, Inc.



Presenting Windflowers by Joseph B. Platt

coordinated fabric

the pippin papers
HANDPRINTED WALLPAPERS
515 madison ave., new york 22
plaza 1-2536

ENGLISH - FRENCH - CONTINENTAL

LLOYDS has a huge diversified ever changing stock of antique and reproduction furniture and decorations of more than routine interest. A visit to LLOYDS is a must.

LLOYDS
DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
116 East 60th Street
New York 22, N. Y.
PLaza 9-7313

Whatever you need

Whether you need a single chair or an entire home or office refurnished, we believe you need look no further. For over 62 years, we've been supplying the furniture needs of interior designers and decorators. Our basic policy of carrying a wide selection of fine furniture lines and taking the time and interest to follow through on all details is *good business*. We know that a satisfied customer comes back again and again. (Some have for over 50 years!)

If a client does not see what she wants among our 35 different lines displayed, we are happy to help her find the source. It's part of our philosophy. If you are not already on our list of satisfied clients, may we add your name? Brochures and price lists available.

New York Furniture Exhibit Corp.
DEPT. D-4 451 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. MU 3-7650

PROGRESS
QUALITY
SERVICE

CONGRATULATIONS
DESIGNS FOR BUSINESS INC.
FOR TRUE DEDICATION TO THIS CREDO

McHALE CARPET CO., INC.
4 E. 30th ST., N.Y.C. • MU 4-4680
Floor Coverings for Continental Grain & many other fine offices

VIP Trip

A second edition of last year's VIP Trip party for the benefit of the Herald Tribune Fresh Air Fund will be held Saturday afternoon, April 30th, with the New York Chapter, A.I.D., sponsoring the tour. This year's tour will include a repeat visit to the Zeckendorf offices where a reception and cocktail party will be held on the famed Zeckendorf terrace; the wine cellars of "21"; a behind-the-scenes visit to the hat salon of Mr. John, where guests are invited to stroll through his gardens and see his private fashion theatre brought here from an 18th century French country house; a tour of the workshops of I. Miller; and a visit to the antique-decorated offices of a leading executive. Tickets, including the cocktail party, will be $15 a pair, $10 for singles. They are on sale at the Herald Tribune Fresh Air Fund, PE 6-4000 ext. 738.

Manufacturers' Literature

Three newly revised brochures have been published by United States Plywood: "Weldwood Plywood and Allied Products", "Weldwood Movable Partitions" and "Weldwood Architectural Doors". Copies may be obtained by writing to Nancy Stuart, United States Plywood Corp., 55 West 44th Street, New York.

* * *

The Harter Corporation, Sturgis, Mich. has issued a brochure on its new Criterion line of steel office chairs featuring cantilever arms.

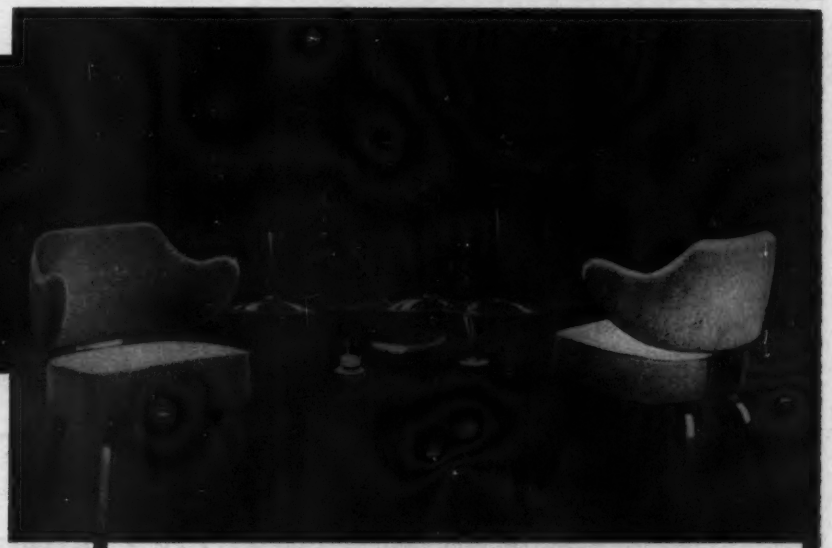
52 east 21 street new york 10 new york al 4-6191

Leatherguild INC.

WELDRO

KERAZON

CALL IT
Beautiful
BUT
CALL IT
COMFORTABLE,
TOO.



aluminum
DINING LOUNGE CHAIR

No. L-90 Smartest thing on legs...styled 'way ahead . . . low-slung, roomy, lightweight . . . Gay, washable fabrics cover a rugged, bolted construction and 5" foam-padded seat . . . Spring tension back-support and scroll-like arm design conforms to the body. Your guests will sit in judgement and will pronounce them "wonderful"

Divaline

The GASSER Chair Company

4136 LOGAN AVE. YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Denbigh

RECENT IMPORTS from the Continent . . . two in our superb new collection of carved gold mirrors . . . too beautiful for words!

Write for illustrations

A. L. Diament & Co.

ESTABLISHED 1885

34 East 53rd Street
New York 22

P.O. Box 7437
Philadelphia 1

Fontainebleau

Manufacturers' Literature

The 1960 Book of John Widdicomb Furniture is a handsome 64-page catalog (24 are in full color) including all the newest additions to the John Widdicomb collections. It is available by request on your letterhead from John Widdicomb Co., 1 Park Avenue, New York.

* * *

John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc. have issued a comprehensive catalog in the form of a loose-leaf binder showing their furniture collection including the latest additions to their 18th century dining room group. Copies should be requested on your official letterhead to John Scalia-Schmieg & Kotzian, Inc., 305 East 63rd Street, New York.

* * *

S. S. Sarna, Inc., 225 Fifth Avenue, New York, has published a catalog illustrating a complete line of new items from India including lanterns, wall and ceiling pulleys and lantern combinations.

* * *

A new "Woolsuede" swatchbook is available from The Felters Company, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York. Included are four new colors styled by Everett Brown, A.I.D.—Sandust, Waterfall, Charcoal and Earth Brown.

* * *

Frederik Lunning Inc., 667 Fifth Avenue, New York, has published its 1960 furniture catalog and illustrated price list, "The Lunning Collection of Scandinavian Design". The 72-page catalog includes furniture, lamps, rugs and textiles.

JENSEN-LEWIS CO.

Awnings • Canopies

Producers of Fine Custom work and specialists in difficult construction for over a half century.
Canvas, Sailcloth and unusual fabrics by the yard, bolt or bale.
205 W. 19th St., N.Y.C. • WA 9-4880
Town & Country • Institutional • Contract Work

Alfredo FLOWERS
2323 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 24, N.Y.
ENdicott 2-9045-6

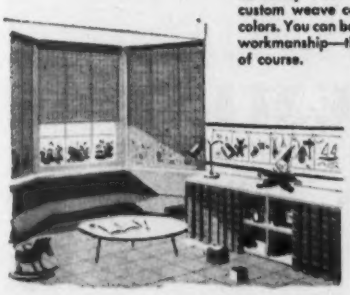
Mr. Alfredo, Internationally Known Floral Designer, Recommends: *FREDAL* The Perfect Flower Holder To Arrange Dry Or Artificial Flowers. Request *FREE* Sample 1001. Alel Florist Corp., 2323 B'way, N. Y.

OFFERING
- EXPERIENCED ESTIMATING
- INTEGRATED PLANNING
- AWARD WINNING DESIGNS
- CONTRACT SPECIALISTS

TROPHY WINNER 1957-58-59-60 INT. FLOWER SHOW

• Fine Antique Lamps.
• Our Own Silk Shades
• Custom Mountings
• Imported Chandeliers
Superior
LAMP
& SHADE
MFRS.
400 EAST 51ST
• N.Y.C. •

LAMPS
SHADES
MOUNTINGS
ARDEN
16 E. 53rd St.
New York City
PLaza 3-5633

Lattiswood Shades and Draperies
...an American Creation
10 lovely stock weaves plus unlimited custom weave combinations in all fast colors. You can be sure of the quality and workmanship—they're American made, of course.

Visit any Showroom
101 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
2626 Lacy St., Los Angeles, Calif.
368 South Warren St., Syracuse, N. Y.
THE Columbia MILLS
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

from the di Lucca, inc.
collection of outstanding reproductions

#500 Pyramid Stand with Cabinet Base
#326 Pedestal Table, marbleized top
#105 Venetian Side Chair with Stretcher
Write for catalogue on professional letterhead $2.00
di Lucca, inc.
ANTIQUES & REPRODUCTIONS
4226 Second Avenue, New York 21, N. Y., LEhigh 5-0005

Wall Washer Downlights with Designed Optics by Kliegl

. . . the Great Name in Lighting!

Designed optics . . . controlled wall lighting from an inconspicuous overhead light source. A specially shaped Alzak finished reflector was created for Kliegl Wall Washer Downlights. This unit, with its uniquely shaped reflector, permits the use of a pinhole aperture and produces a soft overall light pattern without annoying hot spots or scallops.

Kliegl Wall Washers are optically designed to correctly illuminate *any* wall whether it is blank or decorated with pictures, murals or tapestries.

Plan to use Kliegl Wall Washer Downlights in your next project. In the meantime, for complete information, write for our Architectural Lighting Catalog.

lighting

KLIEGL BROS.

UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STAGE LIGHTING CO., INC.

321 W. 50th ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

ORIGINATORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF KLIEGLIGHTS

N.S.I.D. News

A feature of the second annual International Fabrics Fair luncheon meeting of the N.S.I.D., held recently in New York in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Biltmore, was an exhibition of still-life vignettes of fabrics from U.N. countries, by N.S.I.D. fabric firms' members who dramatized the international theme of the program.

N.S.I.D. Sponsored World Tours

In keeping with the international scope of the National Society of Interior Designers' program, two tours will be available to members and guests this year, and a combination of study, relaxation, sight-seeing and fun are exciting possibilities to be enjoyed.

The Far Eastern tour, and World Design Conference, is offered to members for $1557, and includes visits to Japan, Hong Kong and Hawaii, with the privilege of continuing around the world for an additional $750. The tour has been arranged to encompass the N.S.I.D. World Design Conference in Tokyo from May 11 through 16, returning to San Francisco May 27.

The Connecticut Chapter is sponsoring for all N.S.I.D. members a 24-day European trip, departing from New York May 4 for Paris. Members who do not desire to take the $650 tour as arranged by Seagate Travel Agency, 44 West 37 St., New York, official agency for the tour, may take the round trip, transportation only, for $357.50.

No. 180

BIEDERMEIER HUTCH
Elegantly detailed in choice of wood or finish

SEMINOLE
FURNITURE SHOPS, INC.

Manufacturers and distributors of household and institutional furniture.

Contract department available for estimates.

300 E. 54th St. (at 2nd Ave.) N. Y. C.
PL 3-6513

Shhh! it's really UNPAINTED UNITS

Let your imagination loose on the more than 1500 items of unpainted units you'll find at BUTLER . . . the cost will always be far less than it looks! Put "difficult" space to work in the form of storage space or work areas . . . or use units for magnificent decorative effects.

BUTLER units include bookcases, chests, wardrobes, cabinets, juvenile furniture, desks, etc. Complete finishing facilities to match special colors, wood tones and all specifications. Also, a large selection of hardware, louvre doors, mouldings, wood and metal legs.

Or . . . have items made to your order. Three woodworking shops and fully experienced staff to help . . . Expert consultation available.

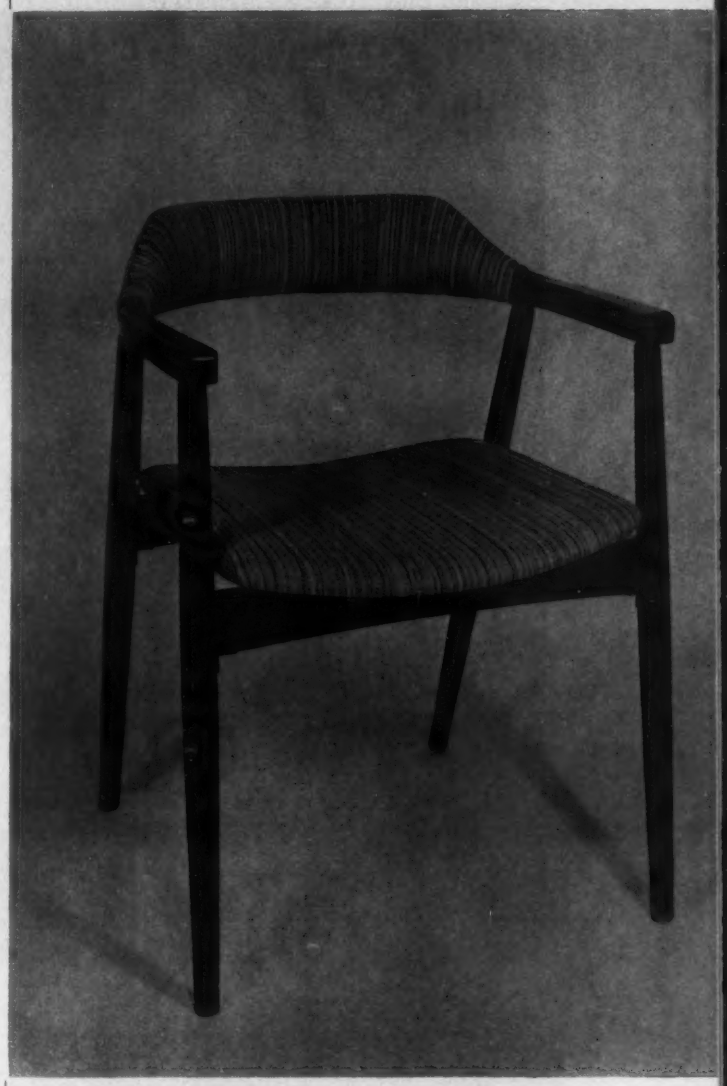
BUTLER
LUMBER COMPANY
220 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y.
CHelsea 3-2074

A distinctive decorative panel printed on vinyl silk, shown with companion — stocked in appealing colorways for immediate shipment, or colored to your specifications.

At Wall Trends you'll find a new world of wall-covering dimension for every conceivable design requirement.

Wall Trends

EMPIRE STATE CHAIR CO. INC.



1616-PS-UB

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE CHAIRS FOR THE CONTRACT DESIGNER

Request Our Latest Catalogue #24

showroom:
424 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Plaza 3-5881

General Offices & Factory:
Haverstraw, N. Y. • Haverstraw 9-5721
Murray Hill 9-0591

THORTEL FIREPROOF FABRICS

For draperies at all windows of America Fore Insurance Group Building, Brooklyn, New York, Macey-Fowler interior design department used 8,000 yards of THORTEL's special FENESTRATION FIBERGLAS.

Decorative Drapery Materials Exclusively . . .
Designed Especially for the

CONTRACT MARKET

"FIBERGLAS"* exclusively

* T M Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

"Thorcoat" and "Thorglow"

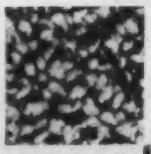
Sample booklets available

Marquisettes, Boucles, Casements and Prints — "Velglas," "Rufnet," "Thortex," "Aerocord," "Aerobark," "Aeronub," "Texnet."

THORTEL
FIREPROOF FABRICS

Architects Bldg., 101 Park Ave., New York 17 — Phone: MU 4-2425

BOSTON	Capitol 7-8212	KANSAS CITY, MO.	Westport 1-2722
	Jamaica 4-3778	LOS ANGELES	Poplar 6-6191
CHICAGO	Briargate 4-0530		Triangle 7-5176
	Sheldrake 3-5220	NEW ORLEANS	Jackson 2-5659
CINCINNATI	Capitol 1-3530	PHILADELPHIA	Mohawk 4-4829
COLUMBIA, S. C.	Alpine 2-6126	SAN FRANCISCO	Exbrook 2-6360
DENVER	Keystone 4-1384	WASHINGTON, D. C.	Woodley 6-9122



FOR CARPET IT'S

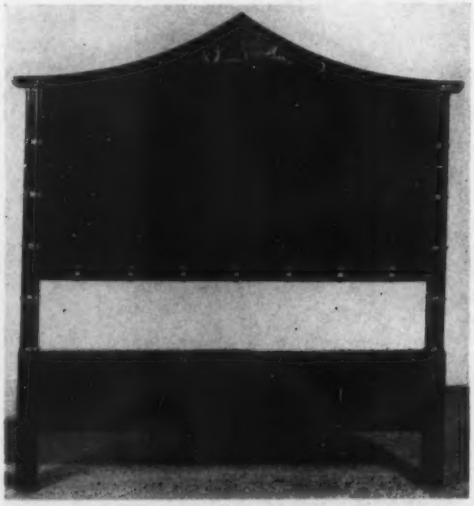
MANGES

SIMON MANGES & SON INC.
575 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

SMITH & WATSON

20 EAST 55TH ST., NEW YORK 22 • PLAZA 3-1462

(Texas Rep.: Ellouise Abbott, 503 Hathaway, Houston 6, Texas)



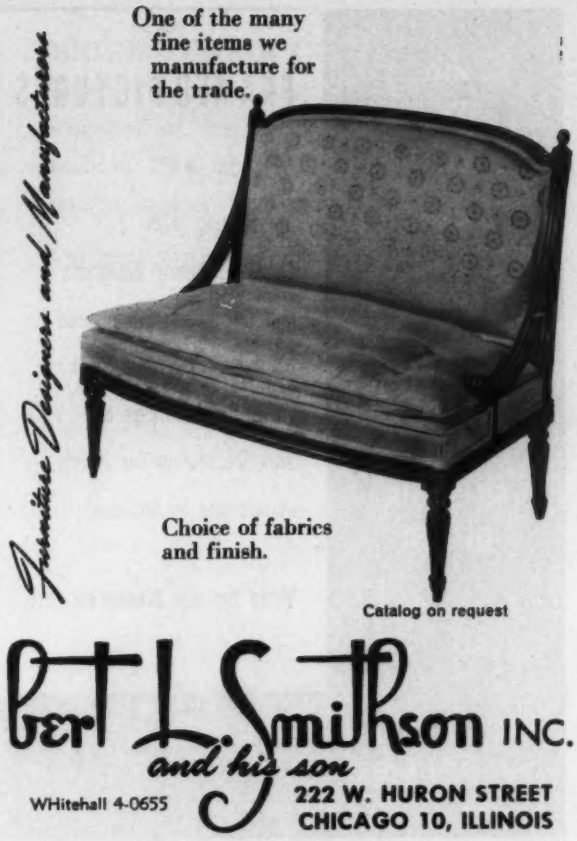
Black lacquer Chinoiserie headboard of unusual detail. Made in various sizes and finishes. One of many new designs by John P. Ryan.

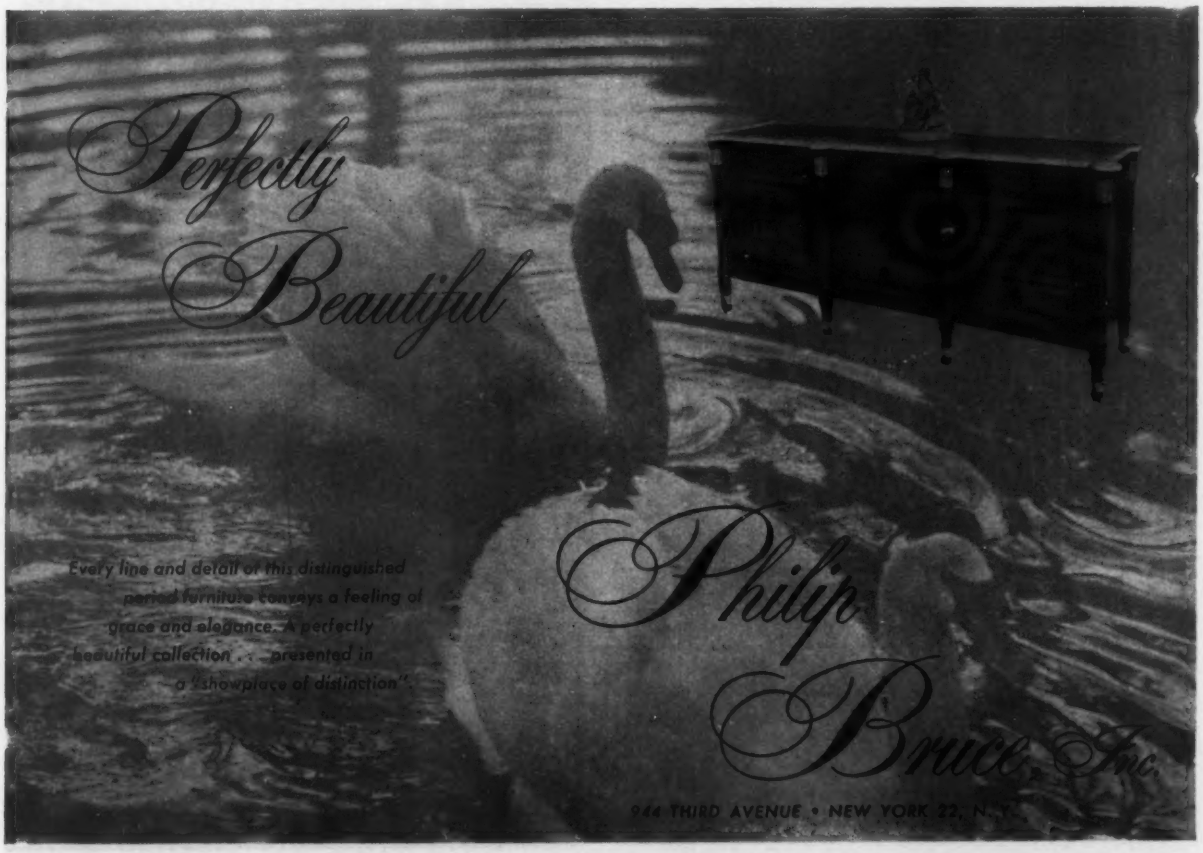
BROCHURE ON REQUEST

New Service for Contract Design Firms

With the inauguration of the firm of Brickel/Eppinger, Inc., 501 Madison Avenue, New York, a valuable service is being offered to designers of large contract installations. The primary function of this new firm is not as a showroom operation but as sales organization and marketing consultants for a group of six manufacturers or importers of furnishings for the contract market. These include furniture, carpets, lamps and fabrics from the Frederik Lunning/Georg Jensen collection; furniture by Lehigh; textiles by Ben Rose; cast aluminum seating by Crucible Products/Harrison & Sand; furniture imports by Stendig; and the Classic Group of steel office furniture by Hillside Metal Products. These firms were especially selected to provide a well-rounded group of furnishings which can be compatibly combined on any contemporary contract installation. A great advantage in this kind of setup is that instead of six company salesmen calling on the interior designer, one trained staff member of Brickel/Eppinger has all the facts at his fingertips regarding the products of the firms represented. Delivery dates can be coordinated, and although separate billing is maintained by each firm, all details are handled by the one representative. The two principals of the firm have long been identified with the marketing of contemporary furniture. J. M. Eppinger was recently vice-president in charge of product development and marketing for the

Continued on page 286





ANY STYLE

ANY SIZE

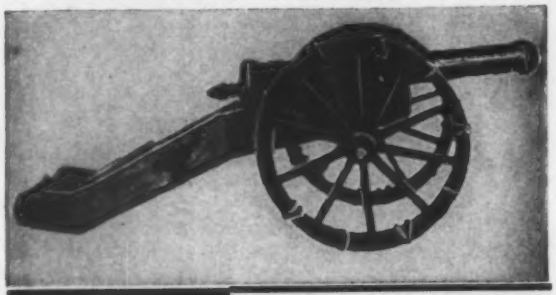
ANY PRICE TO FIT YOUR DECOR

FRAMED PICTURES

25 years of Specializing with Leading Interior Designers and Decorators have made us the leading source for Pictures—Paintings and Wall Decoration for Hotels, Motels and Institutions.

Write for our Brochures!

MILTON A. BLEIER CORP.
251 FIFTH AVE. N. Y. 16, N. Y.
MU 9-1352-3



ARMOR • OLD WEAPONS ANTIQUE FIREARMS

for Offices . . . Lobbies . . . Clubs . . . Restaurants, etc.

FINEST SELECTION

catalog of over 100 pages with many photographs on letterhead request. Other items not listed in catalog . . . photos available.

ROBERT ABELS INC.
Box D 860 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. 21 RE 4-5116

NEW SERVICE, *continued from page 285*

B. G. Mesberg Corp., and for 25 years he was Director of Distribution for the Herman Miller Furniture Co. Jack Brickel recently resigned as National Director of Sales for the Directional Contract Furniture Corp., and previously he served in a similar capacity for Herman Miller. Their staff members, both in New York and the 11 other key areas of the country where a branch office is maintained, were selected for the same kind of background and experience in the contract furniture field. They know the problems involved in contract work, and by acting as a liaison between the manufacturer, the designer, and the dealer, they can have time and headaches for all concerned.

Southern Market

The Spring Market in the South has been announced for April 22nd through April 29th.

Errata

In the directory to La Cienega Center which appeared on page 253 of the March issue, and in the "Letter from La Cienega Center" on page 262, the correct name of the firm at 8441 Melrose Place is Elliott-Lindley.

* * *

Credit for the vinyl tile flooring in the bedroom designed by John Bollman Franger, A.I.D., as shown on page 190 of the March issue, should have been to Robbins Floor Products.

Every Decorator Should Know **ELECTRO-TRAVERSE**

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC CONTROLS FOR TRAVERSE DRAPERIES

ELECTRO-TRAVERSE is the answer to convenient operation of drapery installations covering large openings. Draw draperies "open"..."close" and "stop" automatically. Completely concealed. Simple to install on wall. Can be operated by remote control. Fully guaranteed.

Write today for illustrated catalog and prices • Distributor inquiries invited

ELECTRO-TRAVERSE CORP. Dept. A • RE 1-2268
1011 So. Western Avenue, Los Angeles 6, California

UNIQUE

decorative products for

ROOM DIVIDERS
TABLES
MIRRORED WALLS
IN
PARAMIR
PARALITE
As Shown

PARALLEL manufacturing corp.
32 each 10th st. n. y. 3 SP 7-8787

There is no match for

marble

for beauty . . function . . design . . value

Imported direct from Italy. Strict conformance to "Old World" standards in quality and workmanship. All standard sizes . . . . . special shapes made to your exact specifications.

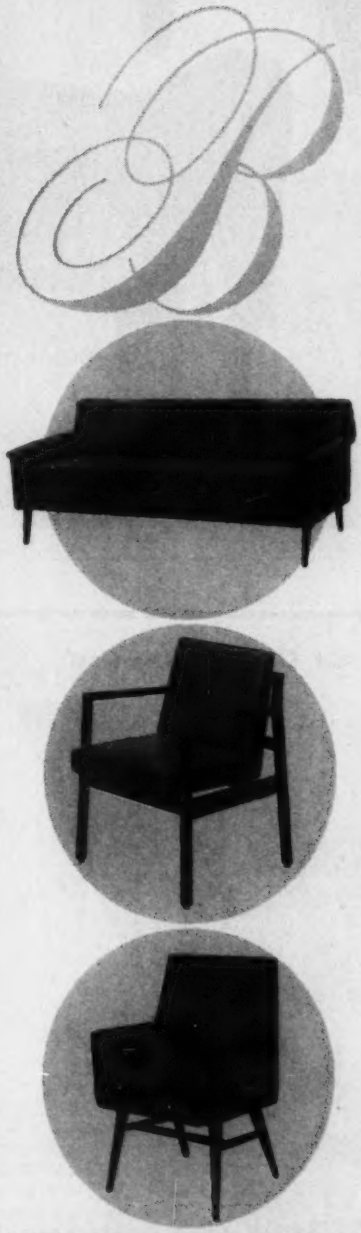
Component Parts • Lamp Bases
Table Tops • Console Tops
Furniture Tops • Tiles • Inserts

carrara white
peach blossom
calacatta gray vein
roman travertine
arabesque
st. florient rose
pearl of sicily
calacatta beige vein
aurore pink
sienna ivory
red arabesque
gold portoro
aosta green

IMPORTERS
A. L. BUSCHMAN INC.
242 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK 3, N.Y. • GR 5-2044

BRIGHT CHAIR CO.... A recognized source for discriminating buyers who seek elegance of design that never goes out of fashion. The BRIGHT line offers unrivaled quality, concept and craftsmanship.

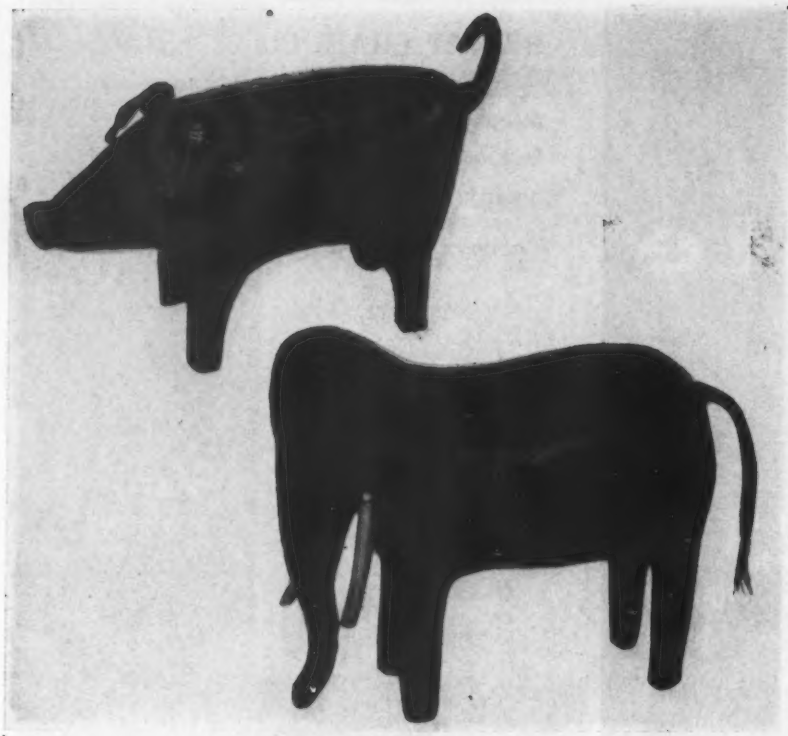
Contract work is a specialty at BRIGHT



TIME TO
CHECK
AMERICA'S
LARGEST
COLLECTION
OF LEATHER
UPHOLSTERED
FURNITURE

BRIGHT CHAIR CO.
545 W. 34 Street • New York, N. Y.

write for new illustrated catalog **22-B**



BE SEATED

on a

pachyderm or

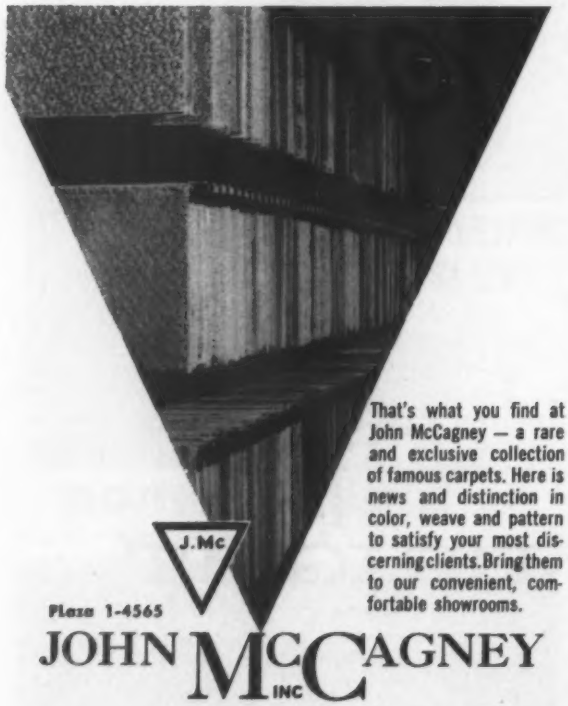
porker

Handmade seats of the finest English pigskin. Production limited to the skilled hands of one fine leather craftsman.

MOTTAHEDEH
225 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Chicago: 1597 Merchandise Mart
Los Angeles: 861 No. LaCienega Blvd.
Dallas: 2101 Dallas Trade Mart
San Francisco: 472 Jackson Street

Carpet for Connoisseurs



That's what you find at John McCagney — a rare and exclusive collection of famous carpets. Here is news and distinction in color, weave and pattern to satisfy your most discerning clients. Bring them to our convenient, comfortable showrooms.

J.Mc

Plaza 1-4565

JOHN McCAGNEY INC

139 EAST 57th STREET NEW YORK

Whether your need is for frames that are basic or exotic, we can help you.

UNUSUAL PICTURE FRAMING

Write For Our New Illustrated & Indexed Catalog

Royal Art Frame Co.
115 W. 54th St., Dept. ID
New York 19, N. Y.
Phone: PLaza 7-1374

Tradition... richly illuminated

Fixtures... radiantly beautiful

Flickering candle flame . . . or so it seems! But in reality, it is the soft clear illumination offered by Nalco's Candylbeme Lamps, the truly distinctive way to grace your fixtures.

Delicately-shaped, in candelabra, intermediate, or standard base. Special carbon filaments give longer life. Clear or frosted, for modern or period settings.

Write for literature and prices.

nalco candylbeme lamps
Made in U.S.A.

NORTH AMERICAN *Electric Lamp Co.*

250 Fulton St., New York 7, N.Y.
1350 No. 13th St., St. Louis 6, Mo.

A.I.D. NEWS

Three-Way Sponsorship of "Decoration and Design 1961"

The New York Chapter of the American Institute of Decorators, the Resources Council of the American Institute of Decorators, and the New York Herald Tribune are jointly sponsoring the first annual A.I.D. Decorating Show to be called "Decoration and Design 1961". The Show will be held at the Seventh Regiment Armory, Park Avenue and 66th Street, New York, from October 8th through October 16th. Karl Bock, F.A.I.D., is Chairman of the Planning Committee. Over 120 room settings and displays will be designed by members of the A.I.D., to present to the public the latest developments in the homefurnishings field.

New A.I.D. Chapter

J. H. LeRoy Chambers, National A.I.D. President, has announced the formation of the 30th Chapter of the Institute. The new Alabama Chapter was presented its Charter at a luncheon meeting on April 2nd at the Tutwiler Hotel in Birmingham. Officers of the newly formed Chapter include President: Francis D. Horsfield; Chairman of the Board: Harry O. Hawkins; First Vice-President: Ruby S. Ansley; Second Vice-President: Harriet Kelly; Secretary: Leatha Hale; Treasurer: Larry Thompson; Advisory Council: Mrs. Bowie Smith; and Member of the National Board: Selina R. Hagan.

CATALOG 13YY6
LIST PRICE: $150.00

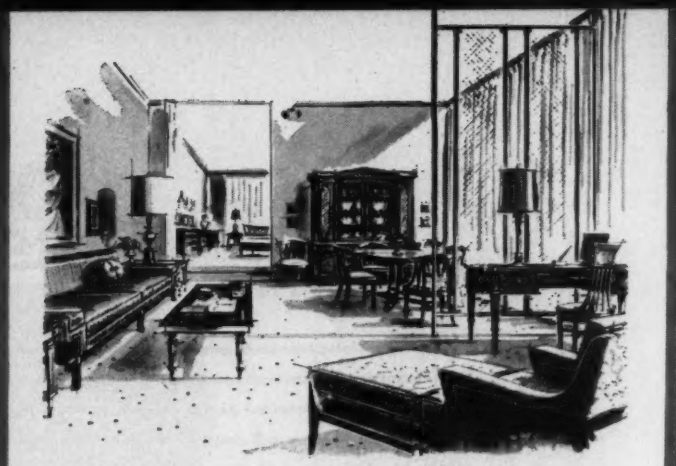
ONE OF A THOUSAND
...AT NEW YORK'S MOST UNUSUAL DECORATORS' WORKSHOP AND SHOWROOM
201 EAST 42 ST.
NEW YORK 17
MURRAY HILL 6-8722

ARCO
LIGHTING CENTER

When in Europe, visit

DINOLEVI

VENICE San Marco 3490
MILAN Via Sant Andrea 8 A
FLORENCE Via de Fossi 33 Rosso

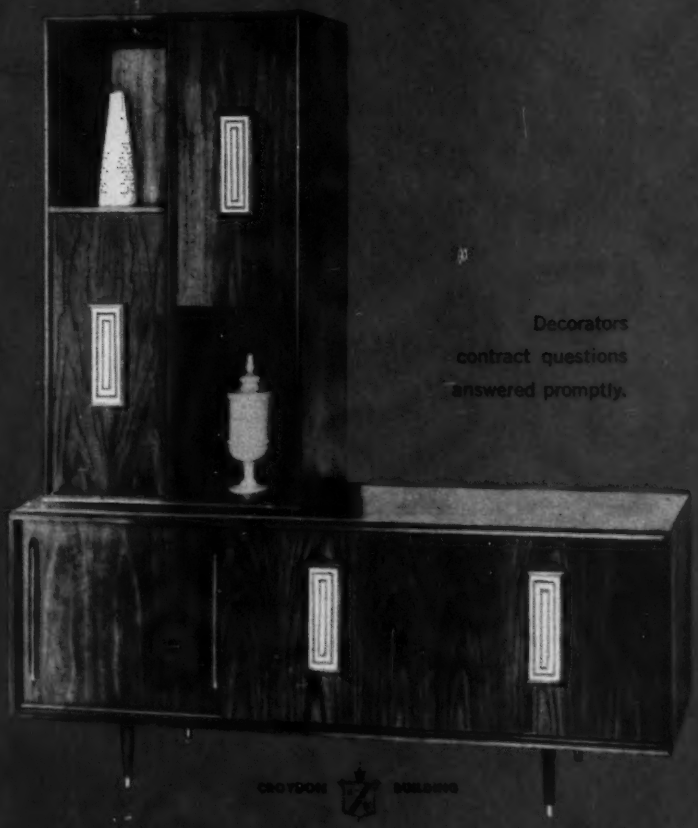


One display from our constantly changing collection by many of the nation's top designers and manufacturers.

Decorators who seek design versatility invariably save time at CROYDON.

Croydon
FURNITURE, INC.

Here (in one 5 story building) we exhibit most every period in every price range plus custom draperies from our own workrooms.

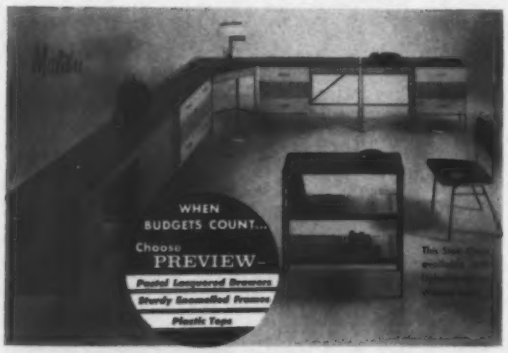


Decorators contract questions answered promptly.

CROYDON BUILDING
41 EAST 31st STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. ORegon 9-8866

NO MORE HANGOVERS

Servicing Hangovers are ended for your client when Contemporary California is specified, for fully-replacable panels conceal an internal girder construction on many groups. Steel roller arms support drawers. Choose all-plastic or oiled walnut casework.



Contemporary California

ARCHITECTURAL FURNITURE DISPLAYROOMS

118 East 31st Street New York 16, N. Y. LE 2-1570

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ARCHITECTURAL AND DESIGN PERSONNEL AGENCY—Muriel Feder—A personalized placement service for top level architects, designers, engineers, draftsmen, interior decorators and home furnishing personnel. Selective contracts arranged in a confidential and professional manner. Interview by appointment. 58 Park Avenue, New York. MU 3-2523.

CAREER BUILDERS—PLACEMENT SERVICE—Ruth Forrest—For architects, architectural designers, interior decorators, industrial designers, draftsmen, sales personnel and office personnel. Interview by appointment. Plaza 7-6385. 35 West 53 St., New York.

COLOR STYLIST—Fabric Designer, Growing New York City Fabric House. Knowledge weaving technique versed in high style and commercial phases of color and fabric design. Knowledge of textile printing method not needed. Occasional traveling; Unlimited opportunity for bright man or woman. Write Box 504, INTERIOR DESIGN, 151 East 50 St., New York 22, N. Y.

DECORATIVE ARTS PERSONNEL AGENCY—Chicago—Specializing in employment of architects, designers, interior decorators, office and sales personnel in Decorative Arts, Home Furnishings, Trades. Our fine quality of applicants and careful screening saves the busy executive time and money. 629A Merchandise Mart—Chicago—MI 2-9449.

DECORATIVE FABRIC SALESMEN—Nationally known fabric company is seeking a representative for part of Chicago and Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota and Missouri. This is one of the most extensive lines of upholstery, drapery and slipcover fabrics in the country. We will consider only a thoroughly experienced man with proven background and knowledge of the interior decorating trade. Write full details. Box 505, INTERIOR DESIGN, 151 E. 50 St., New York 22, N. Y.

DESIGNER of INTERIORS and EXTERIORS—presently employed single woman, age thirty-four, ten years experience, wishes to relocate in Los Angeles area. Personal interview can be arranged. Write Box 500, INTERIOR DESIGN, 151 East 50 St., New York 22, N. Y.

"Experienced Interior Decorator Wanted' for exclusive decorating shop in Indiana. Must have acceptable educational background. Excellent opportunity for qualified person. Write Box #508, Interior Design Magazine, 151 E. 50th Street, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

HELEN HUTCHINS PERSONNEL AGENCY—Specialist Professional, Sales Administrative Personnel for Interior, Architectural, Industrial Designers; Home Furnishings Manufacturers, Distributors, Stores, Publications, etc. By appointment. 767 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. TE 8-3070.

INTERIOR DECORATION HOME STUDY—Announcing new home study course in Interior Decoration. For professional or personal use. Fine field for men and women with talent and aptitude. Practical basic training Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Free Booklet, Chicago School of Interior Decoration, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 7251, Chicago 14.

INTERIOR DECORATOR for well-established decorating, carpet, furniture, drapery, etc. store. Very good opportunity for qualified, capable and aggressive person. Meelan's, 140 West 4th St., Williamsport, Penna.

MAJOR WEST COAST COVERAGE. Permanent Showroom in Western Merchandise Mart San Francisco; semi-annual Show Exhibitor in Los Angeles. Seek good Prestige Line of Decorative Accessories for Better Gift, Department and Furniture Stores. Established Accounts. Intensive road coverage. Replies Conf. Write Box 506, INTERIOR DESIGN, 151 East 50 St., New York 22, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER with spectacular East Side Showroom in New York's finest building, catering to the Decorator Trade exclusively, seeks a fine line of wall accessories. Write Box 507, INTERIOR DESIGN, 151 East 50 St., New York 22, N. Y.

ONE of the foremost decorative furniture manufacturers is realigning its sales force. We are looking for high calibre salesmen calling on better stores and decorating establishments to handle our fine line in the following areas: Washington, D. C., Maryland, Eastern Pennsylvania, including Philadelphia; all New England; upper New York State. Please reply to Continental Metal Furniture Co., 14812 Calvert St., Van Nuys, Calif.

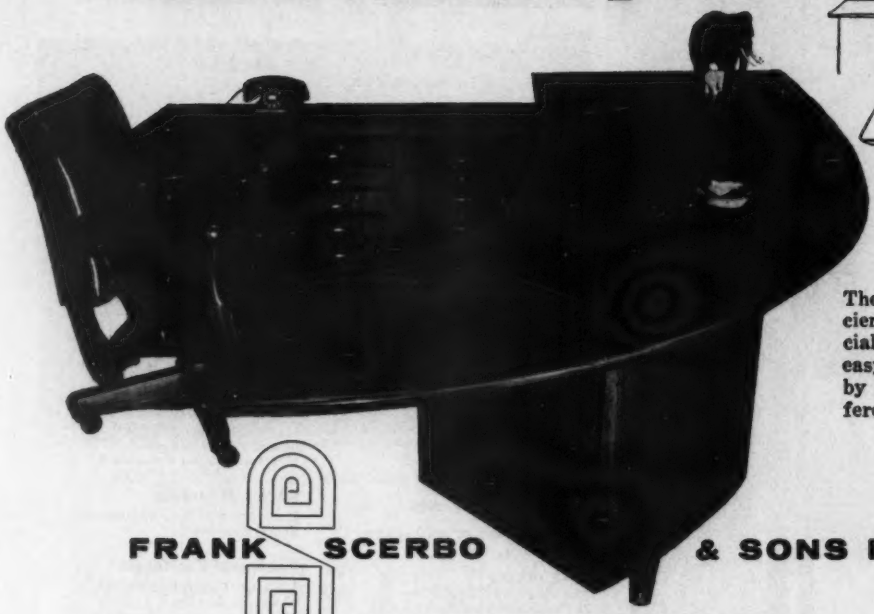
SHOWROOM SPACE IN THE JOFA BUILDING, 49 East 53 St., New York City, for lease. This space of approximately 4300 net square feet is located in the center of the New York Decorator Area and is ideally situated for any Allied Trade wanting to locate in this highly desirable neighborhood. The Jofa Building draws decorator traffic in excess of 1500 per week. In addition to Jofa, the building has for tenants such nationally known trade firms as Jacques Bedart, Inc., Traditional French Furniture, Jens Risom Design, Inc., Modern Furniture, and Ernest Treganowan, Inc., Fine Imported & Domestic Carpets. The space will be available for occupancy as of September 1, 1960. For further information and floor plans kindly contact T. E. Ryan, c/o Jofa, 45 East 53 St., New York 22, N. Y. Plaza 5-0500.

SHOWROOM SPACE TO SHARE AVAILABLE—for lamp, table or accessory line; desirable location in Chicago Merchandise Mart. Quality lines preferred. Write Box 509, Interior Design Magazine, 151 E. 50th Street, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

SHOWROOMS for **FURNITURE** and **ALLIED TRADES ONLY** at 1059 Third Avenue, near 62nd St., New York City. Each floor 50 x 85 sq. ft. Excellent location. RE 7-4700.

THAISILK MANUFACTURER IN U. S.—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED By Ubaida Trading Co. President in Seattle at Washington State International Trade Fair, April 28-May 8. After the Fair will go to Portland, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Dallas, Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Boston. Will be at Chicago International Trade Fair June 20-July 5. Write Ubaida Trading Co., 88 Charoenpol, Bangkok, Thailand, or c/o Seattle Trade Fair.

efficiency...



forty-nine desk

The *dream* desk of every efficiency-minded executive. A specially built Modular Unit with easy-to-get-at facilities designed by SCERBO to serve as a conference table, too.

FRANK SCERBO & SONS INC.

140 PLYMOUTH STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Designers and Executors of Modern and Traditional Office Furniture

---

The DEBONAIR

"at home" everywhere

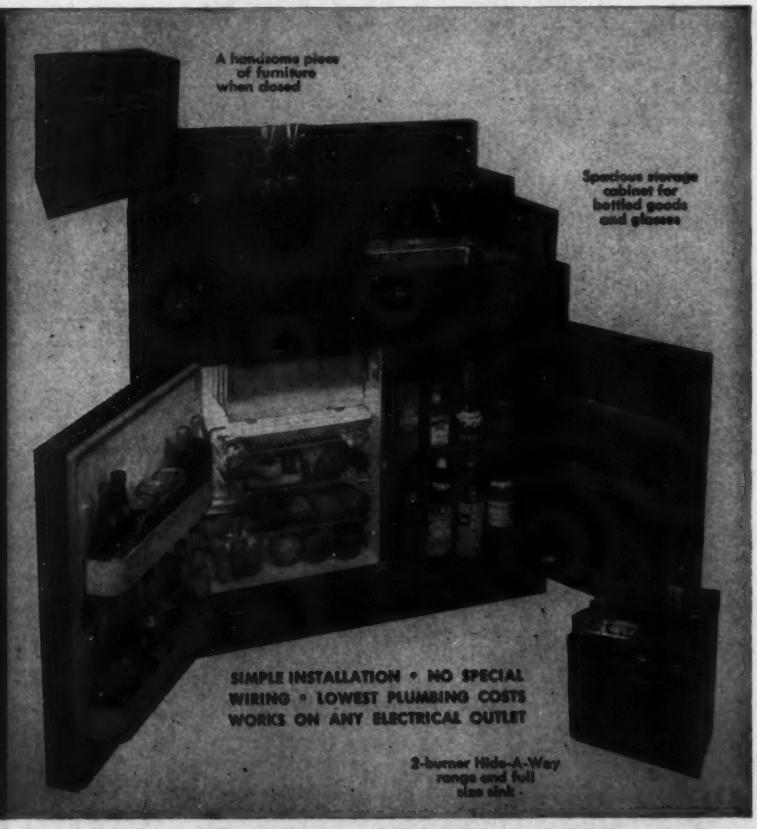
COMBINATION
SPACE-SAVING
REFRIGERATOR • RANGE
FREEZER • SINK and BAR!

for MOTELS, HOTELS, RESORTS, CABINS, PLAYROOMS, APARTMENT EFFICIENCIES and OFFICES

2 burner Hide-A-Way Range, Snack Bar, Full Size Sink — Space Storage Cabinet Large Capacity Refrigerator with Freezer Holding up to 9 Ice Cube Trays. Large Table Top Server or Bar made of No Burn or Stain Formica. Black Satin Walnut, Mahogany or Blond finish

ACME

NATIONAL REFRIGERATION CO., INC.
Offices and Factory, 19-26 Hazen Street, Astoria 5, N. Y.
Mailing Address: P. O. Box 188, Astoria 5, N. Y.
RAvenswood 1-5510



WRITE FOR BROCHURE ON COMPLETE LINE. ADDRESS DEPT. I.D.-4

ROFFMAN

EDWARD AXEL ROFFMAN ASSOCIATES INC.

NEW YORK: 17 East 48th Street • PLaza 3-7648
BOSTON: Arthur Dennis Ltd. 420 Boylston Street • COpley 7-9340
PITTSBURGH: Oxxfords 2969 West Liberty Avenue • LOcust 3-6232

catalog available on request

THE R-24 ARM CHAIR IS ONE OF THE CHAIRS SELECTED BY DESIGNS FOR BUSINESS FOR USE IN THE TIME/LIFE PROJECT.

NEW A.I.D. MEMBERS, *continued from page 270*

HENRY M. STAHMER
Earl E. Perreault
307 W. Wisconsin St., Chicago 14

Indiana

THOMAS LYMAN SAXON
Coppock Bros.
1443 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis 2

Michigan

JOHN L. URBANK
Louis S. Urbank Co.
18401 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 19

Nebraska-Iowa

ROBERT E. LOVEJOY
Pfahning's Contemporary House
426 E. 4th St., Waterloo

New England

ROBERT T. LUDDINGTON
Jordan Marsh Co., Boston, Mass.

DANA ASHTON NOBLE
Herbert Howarth Coe Associates, Inc.
71 Newbury St., Boston 16

New York

MRS. SELMA FELD
Patterns for Living
1305 Birch St., Uniondale, L. I.

W. DEAN GILLETTE
Charles Burr Lamar
7 E. 84th St., New York 28

GEORGE VINCENT ONHAUSER
58 E. 58th St., New York 22

NEAL PRINCE
The Walter M. Ballard Corp.
22 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17

Rocky Mountain

EDWARD R. FERNLEY
South East Furniture Co.
2144 Highland Dr., Salt Lake City 6

Texas

MISS QUEPHA RAWLS
Design Today, Inc.
2313 34th St., Lubbock

MRS. FRANCES WARD
McAfee's
601 Taylor, Amarillo

Virginia Dist.

S. MITCHELL SOLBERG
Morton Marks & Sons, Inc.
Main & 13th Sts., Richmond

Western Pennsylvania

EDWARD P. BOWMAN
725 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 22

FROM ASSOCIATE TO ACTIVE

New York

CHARLEY F. MURRAY
Beekman Hill House
425 E. 51st St., New York 22

MRS. LOIS P. MUNROE
Budget Interior Decorating Service
1020 Park Ave., New York 28

NEW AFFILIATE MEMBERS

Florida

MISS MAYNA T. ADAMS
Burdines
22 E. Flagler St., Miami

Maryland

MRS. ETHEL H. LITMAN
5 E. Pennsylvania Ave., Towson 4

New York

EDGAR MANFRED SEEL
Paul Kaye Interiors
1305 Broadway, Hewlett, L. I.

ROBERT R. THIERER
W & J Sloane
575 Fifth Ave., New York 17

Northern California Dist.

MRS. NATALIE FROMM
Natalie Fromm Interiors
1353 Post St., San Francisco 9

Rocky Mountain

MRS. MILDRED S. ANDERSON
Evans, Colorado

Southern California

MISS VIRGINIA L. KNIGHT
W & J Sloane
9560 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills

KENT BARNES LINDEMANN
George Hall
11717 San Vicente Blvd., L. A. 49

Texas

JOHN ALEXANDER
John Alexander Interiors
620 N. Oregon, El Paso

GEORGE F. LEWIS, JR.
Watson-Lewis
602 W. 16th St., Austin

MRS. MILDRED D. SMALLWOOD
Doris Duckworth, Interiors
2323 Woodhead, Houston

Virginia Dist.

MILO T. HOOTS, JR.
Milton Glaser Associates
210 E. Franklin St., Richmond

MORTON MARKS, JR.
Morton Marks & Sons, Inc.
Main at 13th, Richmond 19

MRS. MARY LEIGH MARSTON
Jones & Davis, Inc.
3133 W. Cary St., Richmond 21

DAVID L. WILSON
Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
517 E. Broad St., Richmond

NEW METAL WALL TILE

WE HAVE PREPARED A DESCRIPTIVE COLOUR CATALOGUE OF OUR NEW EIGHT EXCITING SHAPES, IN A COMPLETE RANGE OF IN-STOCK COLOURS, PRODUCED BY DESIGNERS AND ENGINEERS TO PROVIDE ARCHITECTS AND DECORATORS WITH KEY SHAPES NEVER BEFORE AVAILABLE IN THE FIELD. A copy will be sent on request. Write on letterhead or Phone Pioneer 6-5571.

COLORFAIR LEISURE LINE PRODUCTS, INC.
132 E. 2ND ST., MINEOLA, L.I.

Antique Reproductions

Antique Agra Oriental Rug Design
by Patterson, Flynn & Johnson.

Patterson, Flynn & Johnson

55 East 57th St., New York 22, PL 1-6414

Floor coverings of distinction

a n d r e w

bachelor chest — designed by paul palmer

for brochure write

andrew · p.o. box 784 · san francisco 1

showrooms: albert van luit los angeles · robert e. sylva san francisco · paul siegel seattle

BAROQUE FLOWERS

A new hand-screened vinyl wallcovering

LOUIS W. BOWEN, inc

fine wallcoverings to the decorating trade

509 madison ave. new york 22, n. y. chicago • boston • san francisco

los angeles • philadelphia • miami • dallas • montreal

BAKER

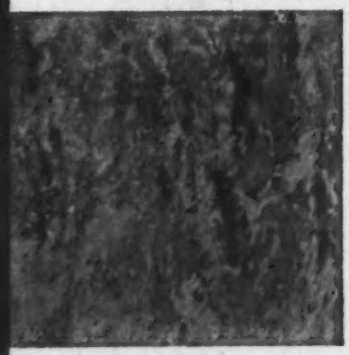
BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO
DALLAS • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • INDIANAPOLIS • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS

Manufacturers of French and Italian Furniture
Richard Wheelwright
INCORPORATED
227 EAST 56TH STREET • NEW YORK 22, N. Y.
PLaza 8-0950
CHICAGO DALLAS LOS ANGELES MIAMI SAN FRANCISCO

CRYSTALITE™ VINYL TILE

IN GRECIAN MARBLES



A new dimension of translucent depth for fine residential floors and walls; also for commercial areas removed from direct street traffic. For color selection, call your Kentile Representative for samples, or consult Sweet's File.*

Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

*In New York, visit the new Kentile Floors Showroom: Suite 3119, 31st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.

SPECIFICATIONS

Sizes: Standard—9″ x 9″, 12″ x 12″ and 37″ x 37″ (untrimmed). Special—9″ x 18″, 18″ x 18″, 18″ x 36″, 36″ x 36″. Thickness: ⅛″.

Bright Gold, Bright Silver and Bright Copper Feature Strip: ⅛″, ¼″, ½″, 1″ and over widths in 36″ lengths. Also 37″ x 37″ (untrimmed). Thicknesses: .080″ and ⅛″.

another exclusive style in **KENTILE® FLOORS**